MAIL BID SALE 46



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Closing Wednesday, June 24, 1998

Lancaster, Pennsylvania - London, England

AUCTION 46 A Mail Bid Sale

Closing June 24, 1998

Featuring

An Extensive Offering of early Counterstamped Coins from Aegina

Armenian Coins from the "Araratian Collection" - Part 2

Jewish City Coins from a West Coast Collection

Roman Republican Silver from the Goodman Collection

Choice Medieval European

Exceptional Selection of Crusader Coins of the Knights of Rhodes

English Hammered Silver from a European Collection

Closing at 5 PM EDT

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

(Incorporating Seaby Coins)

Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA (717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978



14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom (0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

E-Mail cng@historicalcoins.com **WebSite** www.historicalcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	<u>German</u>	French	<u>Italian</u>
----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

Proof Polierte Platte Flan Bruni Fondo Specchio Mint State/Uncirculated F.D.C. Fior Di Conio Stempelglanz Extremely Fine ("EF") Vorzüglich Superbe Splendido Very Fine ("VF") Sehr Schön Très Beau Bellissimo Fine Schön Beau Molto Bello Good/Fair Sehr Gut Erhalten Très Bien Conservé Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
Gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
Pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

Production Staff

Senior Directors: Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)

Eric J. McFadden (U.K.) **Auction Director:** Kerry K. Wetterstrom

Numismatists: Barry P. Murphy

John C. Lavender

W. Jeffrey Winter

Cathy England Controller: Karen Zander Lancaster Office Manager:

West Coast Representative: Dr. Larry Adams Customer Service & Literature: Carol Barton

Office Staff: Dawn Ahlgren Accounting: Tina Jordan (U.K.) Robert A. Trimble **Printing Control:**

Barry P. Murphy Photography: Layout & Design: Mark D. Lockley

Banking Details

US Bank:

Fulton Bank

Lancaster, PA 17604

Account number: 151 945 9785

ABA number: 031301422

UK Bank:

Midland Bank

29 New Bond Street London W1A 2JA

Account number: 11248081

Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure. We recommend placing your coins in a safe type of flip (Mylar) for long-term storage purposes.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.
- 2. All lots are subject to a $10\,\%$ Buyer's fee which will be added to the hammer price.
- All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.
- 7. A word on Reserves. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.
- 12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by June 24, 1998.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.
- 2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von 10 % auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.
- Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
- 4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Auf Rechnungen, die nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach dem Verkaufstag beglichen werden, werden vom Datum der Auktion an Zinsen und Inkassogebühren in Höhe von 2% pro Monat berechnet. Die Zahlung muß mit Scheck erfolgen, entweder mit einem auf US-Dollar (US-\$) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine US-Bank gezogen ist, oder mit einem auf Pfund Sterling (£) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine britische Bank gezogen ist. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; die Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. Zahlungen können mit Visa, Mastercard oder American Express erfolgen; jedoch wird bei Bezahlung mit Kreditkarte ein Aufschlag in Höhe von 3,5% berechnet.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden.
- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Gebote unterhalb des Schätzwertes werden in der Regel nicht ermäßigt. Gebote über dem Schätzwert werden jedoch ermäßigt sofern dies möglich ist. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.
- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind CNG gegenüber für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter Zahlungstermine versäumt, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung für Bücher werden getrennt von denen für Münzen in Rechnung gestellt. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.
- 12. Die Bieter verzchten, auf alle sich an dieser Auktion ergebenden Anspruche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.
- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; und alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Terms of Sale have been revised.

Please see the English version
for new terms.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

- 1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.
- 2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de 10% à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie expresse ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concesnant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie des pièces, (excepté dans les cas de problemes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.
- 4. Les conditions de la vente prévoient le paiement comptant, les factures étant échues et payables immédiatement dès leur réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15\$ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. Le paiement peut s'effectuer avec les cartes Visa, Mastercard ou American Express; le règlement par carte de crédit donne lieu toutefois à une majoration de 3,50%.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité satisfaisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. Veuillez noter que les enchères inférieures aux valeurs estimatives sont rarement réduites mais que celles au-dessus de ces valeurs ont de fortes chances d'être réduites. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout controler avec soin.
- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune reserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les

lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix minimum correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.

- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du règlement intégral selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
- 9. Au cas où un acquéreur omet d'effectuer un paiement lorsque celui-ci est échu, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve aussi tous les droits dont l'elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Les frais postaux, de manutention et d'assurance pour des lots de livres seront facturés séparément des lots de pièces de monnaie. Dans le cas de toute taxe n'étant pas payée par l'acquéreur mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'observation de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs acceptent de renoncer à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage cause par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appoyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
- 14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie et tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, basée à cette fin sur la signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
- 15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Terms of Sale have been revised.

Please see the English version
for new terms.

CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

L'asta è una per corrispondenza bandita da Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

- 1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita siada CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un fotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti.
- 2. Tutti lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del $10\,\%$ che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- 3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.
- 4. Le vendite sono per contanti con saldo delle fatture all'atto del ricevimento. Le fatture non saldate entro 30 giorni dalla data della vendita sono gravate del 2% a titolo di interesse ed addebito di riscossione a partire dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. I pagamenti possono essere effettuati con carta di credito Visa, Mastercard o American Express essi sono in tal caso gravati di un 3,5% aggiuntivo.
- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che i lotti non sono interamente saldati. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. Va ricordato che le offerte al di sotto delle stime hanno raramente successo ma quelle sopra le stime hanno buona probabilità di aver successo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.
- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

- 8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili verso CNG per il saldo totale ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.
- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento quando dovuto CNG si riserva il diritto di revendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva inoltre tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione per lotti di libri sono fatturati separatamente dai lotti di monete. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica ri parazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.
- 13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.
- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania e tutti gli offerenti si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali a tale riguardo dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

Terms of Sale have been revised.

Please see the English version
for new terms.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

We will be represented at the following shows and due to the size of this sale, only selected lots will be available for viewing. Please call our office to request that a specific lot be made available for viewing. Limit of 10 lots per customer (Single lots only, no Antiquities or large lots please).

United States



Viewing

Auction lots may also be viewed at our Lancaster office from May 26 to June 23, 1998, by appointment only, unless the lots are on prior exhibition at one of the above conventions. Lancaster office hours: 10AM-5PM (Monday to Friday).

Special London Viewing

The British and Celtic lots (except multiple coin lots and coins dated after 1890) and any special requests may be viewed in our London office from June 4-9 (Monday to Friday only). Also, lots will be available for viewing Saturday, June 6th at The London Coin Fair, Cumberland Hotel.

Order of Sale

Greek Coinage	1-559
Oriental Coinage	560-656
Armenian Coinage featuring Part 2 of the "Araratian Collection"	657-797
Roman Provincial Coinage	798-934
Roman Republican Coinage featuring the Goodman Collection.	935-1087
Roman Imperatorial Coinage	1088-1117
Roman Imperial Coinage	1118-1514
Byzantine Coinage	1515-1636
World Coinage	1637-1811
British Coinage	1812-2041
Gems & Jewelry	2042-2101
Large Lots	2102-2211

Web

Announcing CNG's New Web Site! (historical coins.com)

CNG invites you to preregister for our web site that is in the final stage of development. All preregistered users will receive an invitation to the opening of our interactive site where you can expect to find:

Research facilities with informative articles on numismatics ■ A customer chat room ■ Early access to CNG auction results ■ On-line Coin Shop ■ The Book Store ■ Monthly features and contests ■ The best place to link to other sites on numismatics ■ A continual on-line auction of individual coins.

GREEK COINAGE





1. SPAIN, Osca. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 17mm (4.93 gm). Male head right / Pegasos right. Villaronga pg. 211, 5; Burgos 1507. Good VF, black patina. (\$250)





2. **Sekobirikes (Segobriga).** Circa 120-20 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Male head right; crescent behind, Iberian S below / Horseman with lance. Villaronga pg. 292, 10 (same dies); Burgos 1709. Toned VF. (\$150)



3. CELTIC. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ "Wheel" money (2.77 gm). Four-spoked wheel, diameter 19mm. Victoor IX-2b. Good VF.







4. **CELTIC, Danube Region. Oltenia Type.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (7.52 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Crude head — "simplified" type / Horse left, rider shown as three dots. CCCBM I, 39ff; De la Tour 9883. Lightly toned, good VF.

(\$200)





5. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.18 gm). Imitating an Alexander tetradrachm of Uraniopolis. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; symbol and X before; Π under throne. Cf. Price B42. Toned, near EF.

(\$600)





6. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)





7. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.44 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)





8. Danube Region. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.11 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monogram. CCCBM I, 203. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





9. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.08 gm). Imitating a Macedonian Tetradrachm. Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club of Herakles and AP monogram within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. Göbl pl. 45, 600 (same obverse die); Sammlung Lanz 1009 (same obverse die). Heavily toned VF. (\$200)





10. **Danube Region**. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Imitating Thasos. Stylized head of Dionysos / Herakles with club and lion skin; $A\Sigma Y$ monogram. Göbl Class II pl. 46, 3. Good VF.

(\$500)





11. Eastern Celts. Circa 1st Century AD. AR "Drachm" (1.86 gm). Stylized head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left. CCCBM I, 216; Pink 577. VF. (\$300)





Eastern Celts. Circa 1st Century AD. AR "Drachm" (1.32 gm). Stylized head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left. CCCBM I, 217; Pink 577. VF.

Very Rare Gold Stater of The Treveri







Gallo-Belgic. The Treveri. Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (6.22 gm). Disjointed head right / Horse galloping left; V above, Θ below, stars above and below. Scheers, La Gaule Belgique, 224; De la Tour 8799. Near EF. Very Rare.





Gallo-Belgic. The Veliocasses. Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (5.97 gm). Disjointed head right, the eye and nose greatly exaggerated / Horse galloping right; stars above and below. Scheers, La Gaule Belgique, 161; De la Tour 7234. VF.





Gaul. Armorica. Circa 1st Century BC. Billon Stater (6.23 gm). Crude head right / Charioteer driving human-headed horse left; boar below. De la Tour 6667; Sheers, Seine-Maritime, 433-434. Toned VF, small spot of encrustation on eye, partially removed.





Gaul. The Namnetes. Circa 1st Century BC. EL Stater (7.26 gm). Celticized head of Apollo right / Human-headed horse right; below a half figure with outstretched arms. De la Tour 6723 var.; Allen/Nash 212; Sheers, Seine-Maritime, 435-439. Toned, good VF. Rare.





(\$1000)

Hungarian Plains. Circa 2nd Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (9.70 gm). Tolna or Kapostal type. Stylized head of Zeus right / Horseman left; ∞ below. CCCBM I, 85. Toned, good VF. Very nice metal for this issue.



Leuci or Viroduni. Circa First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.70 gm). Celticized head right / Celticized horse left, looking back; palm above, rosette below. Scheers pl. X, 264. VF. Rose Gold.

Rare 'Rhine Valley' Celtic Gold Stater





Rhine Valley Area. Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (7.21 gm). "Regenbogenschüsselchen". Hawk's head with pellets within a wreathlike torc with pellet-in-ring ends / Pyramid of pellets within torc; lines along one edge. De la Tour 9433; Allen/Nash 155. EF. Rare early type. (\$2000)





Rhine Valley Area. Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (7.55 gm). "Regenbogenschüsselchen". Raised circle / Cross. De la Tour 9455 var.; Konig pl. 2, 2b. Near EF, flan flaws. Rare early type.





The Senones. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (3.52 gm). Helmeted head left / Horse left, pellets around. CCCBM III, 385 (same dies); Scheers 382; De la Tour 7396. Good VF, dark brown patina.





Transylvanian Region. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.76 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus left / Horseman left; triskeles below. CCCBM I, 131; De la Tour 9838; Pink (\$400)





Transylvanian Plains. Circa Late 2nd to Early 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (7.48 gm). Head of Herakles right, ornament before / Horseman right. CCCBM I, S63-65; Göbl 252. Toned VF for type.





24. **Transylvanian Plains.** Circa Late 2nd to Early 1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (10.73 gm). Head of Herakles right, ornament before / Horseman right. CCCBM I, S67-68; Göbl 257. VF for type, very low grade silver, the coin appears to be bronze. (\$300)





25. **ETRURIA**, **Arretium**. Circa 208-207 BC. Æ 19mm (5.08 gm). Head of an African right / Elephant standing right; Etruscan M below. SNG ANS 40; Robinson, *NumChron* 1964, pl. V, 18. Near VF, green patina with some red encrustation on the reverse. Rare. (\$200)





26. CAMPANIA, Cumae. Circa 420-380 BC. AR Nomos (7.28 gm). Diademed female head right; die flaw before nose / Large mussel shell; barley grain above. Rutter 162 (O121/R149); SNG ANS 244. Good VF, only one specimen listed for these dies by Rutter. (\$750)





27. **Neapolis.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.52 gm). Head of a nymph right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, hair tied with a broad band; E behind / Man-headed bull walking right being crowned by Nike. SNG ANS 296; SNG Ashmolean 88; SNG Lloyd 66. Toned, good VF, nicely centered. (\$600)





28. **Neapolis**. Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Head of a nymph right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, hair tied with a broad band; [E]? behind / Man-headed bull walking right being crowned by Nike. SNG ANS 296; SNG Ashmolean 88; SNG Lloyd 66. Toned, good VF, circular flan flaw on reverse. (\$400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Nomos of Neapolis; Ex J. Pierpont Morgan





29. **Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (6.96 gm). Head of nymph right; four dolphins around / Man-headed bull walking right, Nike flying above; OIVIA between legs. SNG ANS 339 var. (OYIA); SNG Copenhagen 413 var. (OYIA); Raymond, *The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*, 55 (this coin). Toned VF. (\$400)

Ex J. Pierpont Morgan Collection (Stack's, 14 September 1983), lot 18; Carlo Strozzi Collection (Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 April 1907), lot 761b.







30. The Phistelians. Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). Female head facing slightly left / Lion running left, serpent in exergue. SNG ANS 584ff; Rutter pg. 180, Group IV. Lightly toned, near EF. Rare. (\$300)





31. **APULIA, Venusia**. After 268 BC. Æ Sextans (4.97 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; two pellets above / Owl standing left on branch. SNG ANS 766-769. Near EF, slate green patina. (\$300)





32. CALABRIA, Brundisium. Circa 245-217 BC. Æ Semis (9.64 gm). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Youth on dolphin left, holding lyre and Nike. SNG ANS 782. EF, dark green patina. (\$500)





33. Tarentum. Circa 490-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). Phalanthos astride dolphin right, pecten below / Four-spoked wheel. Vlasto 75 (same dies); SNG Lockett 118 (same dies). Toned VF. Scarce type.

(\$600)

Ex Clarence S. Bement Collection (Naville VI, 28 January 1923), lot 66.







34. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying small round shield; Δ below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand; Ε, dolphin and waves below. Vlasto 387; SNG ANS 904. Attractively toned, near ΕΕ. (\$1000)





35. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.99 gm). Naked, helmeted horseman mounted right, seen from behind; ⊢ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding out in right hand an oenochoe; waves and Π below. Vlasto 448; SNG ANS 935. Near EF. (\$650)





36. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.49 gm). Nude youth on horseback right; Θ below / Taras astride dolphin with right hand extended; Θ above tail. Vlasto 468; SNG ANS—. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$400)

Three Exceptional Tarentine Diobols







37. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-334 BC. AR Diobol (1.16 gm). Head of Athena right, helmet decorated with hippocamp / Herakles wrestling with lion; at feet, Δ above. Vlasto 1290ff; SNG ANS 1388. Near EF.







38. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-334 BC. AR Diobol (1.16 gm). Head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Herakles wrestling with lion; club behind, owl standing on lion's back. Vlasto 1322; SNG ANS 1412; SNG Copenhagen 976. EF. (\$300)







39. **Tarentum.** Circa 345-334 BC. AR Diobol (1.36 gm). Facing head of Herakles, lion skin draped over head, with club over shoulder / Herakles strangling Nemean lion; club to left, Δ above, Φ between legs. Vlasto 1348; SNG ANS 1431. Toned EF, a little flatly struck in the centers. A marvelous miniature portrait! (\$400)





40. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΣA below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; prow below. Vlasto 585; SNG ANS 985. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





41. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Nude youth on horse prancing right; ΣA below / Taras, looking up, astride dolphin right with his left foot raised, holding bow and two arrows in extended left hand, another arrow in his right hand; \vdash HP below. Vlasto 627 (same reverse die); SNG ANS 1009. Good VF, small flam flaw in the center of the reverse. (\$350)





42. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA above, APE/ $\Theta \Omega N$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding tripod in extended right hand; $CA\Sigma$ below. Vlasto 666. Near EF. (\$400)





43. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.92 gm). Nude youth on horse prancing right; $AN\Theta P\Omega[\Sigma]$ below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand; EY before, anchor behind, AP below. Vlasto 691; SNG ANS 1065. Toned, good VF. (\$350)





44. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right; Σ I behind, Δ EINOKPATH Σ below / Taras astride dolphin, holding small dolphin in extended right hand; TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 692; SNG ANS 1066. Good VF, dark tonig.







45. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.49 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right; ΓY behind, API Σ -TIII below / Taras on dolphin right, holding arrow and bow; ΔI and elephant below. Vlasto 710; SNG ANS 1081. Toned, near EF. (\$500)





46. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.50 gm). Youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head; $\Lambda E\Omega N$ below / Taras on dolphin, holding grapes and trident; monogram behind, lion below. Vlasto 857; SNG ANS 1185. VF. (\$250)





47. Tarentum. Circa 235-228 BC. AR Drachm (3.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone; K on neck guard / OAYMΠΙΣ, owl standing right and holding olive spray; monogram right. Vlasto 1103 var. (no K); SNG ANS 1327 (same dies). Toned, nice VF, overstruck but undertype not discernible.

(\$200)







48. Tarentum. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.92 gm). Warrior on horseback, holding filleted palm; $\Sigma\Omega$ KAN–NA Σ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; TAPA Σ below, eagle behind. Vlasto 984; SNG ANS 1271. FDC. (\$750)

Hannibal used the region around Tarentum and Metapontion as winter quarters during his occupation of southern Italy. He installed his own magistrates (Sokannas does not appear to be a Greek name) and struck coinage based on the Punic half-shekel standard.







49. **LUCANIA**, **Herakleia**. Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with wreath; Φ I behind / Herakles standing left; holding club, bow and arrow, lion's skin draped over arm; Nike crowning Herakles, $\Sigma\Omega\Sigma$ I/BIO Σ in two lines to left. SNG ANS 83 (same dies). EF, strike ever so slightly soft. (\$750)

50. No Lot.





51. **Metapontion.** Circa 380-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.99 gm). Female head right (Kore?) / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left. Noe 372 (same dies); SNG ANS 300. Good VF, attractive old cabinet toning, obverse slightly double struck. (\$400)

Rare Metapontion Nomos







52. **Metapontion.** Circa 380-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 gm). Diademed head right of a youthful female (Persephone?); enclosed in wreath / Barley ear; leaf to left. Noe 416 (same dies); SNG ANS 323 (same dies). Near EF, quite attractive. Rare. (\$1500)





53. **Metapontion.** Circa 380-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). Head of Dionysos left, wearing a broad diadem decorated with a meander pattern and a row of ivy leaves above; E below chin / Seven-grained barley ear with leaf to left. Noe 454; SNG ANS 344 (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 392 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. Rare when thice.







54. **Metapontion.** Circa 335-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to right, caduceus and ΛY to left. Johnston Class A, 1.2 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 372 (same dies). Good VF, obverse die rust and a large die break at the back of the head. (\$300)





55. **Metapontion**. Circa 335-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Sixgrained barley ear with leaf to left; mouse on leaf, Φ below. Johnston Class A, 8.9 (same dies); SNG ANS 419 (same dies). Good VF.

(\$400





56. **Metapontion**. Circa 330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.60 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos, quadriga and hippocamp on helmet; forepart of lion and AFH behind / Barley ear with seven grains; [A]MI below leaf, club on leaf. Johnston B1.1 (same dies); SNG ANS 430 (same obverse die). Nice VF, minor reverse roughness, golden toning around devices. (\$1500)





Metapontion. Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; AMI behind / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to right. Johnston Class B, 4.3 (same dies). EF. Much rarer than the type with the lion behind Leukippos' head.





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Barley ear with eight grains; leaf to right, Nike on leaf, AY to lower left. Johnston Class C, 9.3 (same dies); SNG ANS 496 (same dies). EF, golden iridescence around Demeter. (\$1000)





Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left; $\Delta E[X]$ retrograde under chin / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, lighted altar on leaf, AY retrograde to lower right. Johnston Class C, 10.4 (same dies); SNG ANS 504 (same dies). Near EF, light toning.





Metapontion. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (788 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to right, cornucopiae with two grain ears on leaf, Φ I under leaf, ant to lower left of barley ear. Johnston Class D, 4.12 (same dies); SNG ANS 516 (same dies). Near EF, light toning, light obverse die wear. Neat symbol!





Metapontion. Circa late 3rd Century BC. Æ 15mm (3.34 gm). Athena Alkidemos standing left / Owl standing left on grain stalk. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 131, 68c; SNG ANS 565. Good VF, brown surfaces.







Metapontion. Time of Hannibal. Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half-Shekel (3.87 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing a Corinthian helmet / META left, barley ear of six grains; owls standing on leaf with open wings. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", NumChron 1964, pl. 6, 6. EF.





Thourioi. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a hippocamp; Ξ behind neck / Bull butting left; pileus below, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 938/939 (same obverse die); Raymond, The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection, 75 (this coin). Toned, good VF, irregular flan.

Ex J. Pierpont Morgan Collection; Carlo Strozzi Collection (Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 April 1907), lot 1088.





Thourioi. Circa 350 BC. Æ 30mm (30.02 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Bull charging right, caduceus in exergue. SNG ANS 1183; SNG Copenhagen 1500. VF, reddish-brown patina with some green encrustation.

(\$1000)

Attractive Nomos of Thourioi









Thourioi. Circa 340 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; $\Sigma\Omega$ on neck-guard / $[\Theta]OYPI\Omega N$ in exergue, bull butting right; Nike crowning bull above, EY above, small bird between back legs. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC—; apparently unpublished with the ethnic in the exergue! EF, well centered and very attractive.

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





66. Thourioi. Circa 340 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; $\Sigma\Omega$ on neck-guard / Bull butting right; Nike crowning bull above, Σ IM in exergue. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC—; CNG Sale 39 (18 September 1996), lot 219 (same reverse die). Possibly only the second known! Not in any of the major collections. EF, light obverse surface roughness below Athena. (\$750)





67. **Velia.** Circa 365-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.47 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with griffin; ¶ behind / Lion walking right; Φ above. Williams 256 (O149/R203); SNG Lloyd 519 (same dies). Near EF, well centered. (\$1000)





68. **Velia.** Circa 310-305 BC. AR Nomos (7.45 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing laureate Attic helmet / Lion walking right; N below; thrysos in exergue. Williams 390h (O195/R275 — this coin); SNG ANS 1351 (same dies); Raymond, *The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*, 84 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$400)

Ex J. Pierpont Morgan Collection (Stack's, 14 September 1983), lot 22; Hartwig Collection (Santamaria, 7 March 1910), lot 351.





69. **BRUTTIUM, The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Diademed bust of Nike right; cornucopiae behind / Nude Dionysos standing facing, crowning himself, holding sceptre; thymiaterion and B right. Scheu, *NumChron* 1962, S27; SNG Lloyd 545 (same dies). EF. (\$600)





70. **Kaulonia.** Circa 400-390 BC. AR Nomos (7.93 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, holding laurel branch in upright right hand, long fillet hanging from extended left arm; bird-trap(?) or monogram behind / Stag standing right. Noe Group J, 178 (same dies); SNG ANS 213 (same obverse die). VF, small spot of hard encrustation on stag's head.





LOT 71

71. **Kroton.** Circa 520-510 BC. AR 1/6th Nomos (1.08 gm). Tripod / Same incuse. Unpublished denomination! VF, small piece missing from bottom of flan. Unique. (\$300)





72. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Hera Lakinia, wearing stephane decorated with two griffins and palmette / Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin, holding cup in right hand; bow and club above, tripod before, M and Δ -shaped die break in left field. SNG ANS 382 (same dies). Toned, near VF. (\$250)

A Nomos of Kroton Depicting The Infant Herakles







73. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). KPOT Ω NIA-TA Σ , laureate head of Apollo right / Infant Herakles strangling two serpents. SNG ANS 386; Dewing 513. Good VF, choice flan, wonderful style. (\$2500)





74. **Kroton**. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.39 gm). Eagle standing left on branch / Tripod; Δ to right. SNG ANS 361 (same dies). VF.





75. **Kroton.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.03 gm). Tripod; leaf to right / Thunderbolt flanked by sixteen-pointed star and eagle on Ionic column. SNG ANS 416. Good VF, porous. Rare. (\$150)





76. Rhegion. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 22mm (7.94 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Lyre. SNG ANS 729ff. Good VF, dark brown patina, a few small spots of green encustation. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

A Wonderful Tetradrachm of Gela





77. SICILY, Gela. Circa 465-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands, kentron in left; column with Ionic capital behind / CΕΛΑ, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 230 (dies O61/R122); SNG ANS 50 (same dies). Choice EF. (\$7500)



78. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Weight (17.36 gm). A rectangular bronze weight, equivalent to an Attic Tetradrachm, manufactured from a Himera hemilitron, type of Calciati Group V (pg. 34, 23). The coin has been carefully smoothed down, leaving only the almond eyes, bulbous nose and grinning mouth of the Gorgoneion. See CNG Sale 24, lot 184. Nice VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$500)





79. **Kamarina.** Circa 410-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.29 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl grasping lizard; three pellets in exergue. Westermark and Jenkins 198; Calciati III pg. 61, 28; SNG ANS 1230. EF, green patina. (\$200)







80. **Katana**. Circa 460-450 BC. AR Litra (0.64 gm). Head of Silenos left / Winged thunderbolt with two disks. BMC Sicily pg. 42, 8; SNG ANS 1237 var. (head right). Toned, near EF, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$750)





LOT 81

81. **Katana.** Circa 450-445 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1245 (same dies). Good VF, obverse double struck. (\$2000)





82. **Katana.** After 212 BC. Æ 23mm (7.12 gm). Head of Zeus Ammon right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; monograms. SNG ANS 1298. Nice VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$200)





83. Leontini. Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Christof Boehringer, "Zur Münzgeschichte von Leontinoi in klassischen Zeit," in *Studies to Martin Price*, pl. 11, 22 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 22, 20; SNG Lockett 791. Good VF. (\$1200)







84. **Leontini**. Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.60 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Λ E-O-NT-INO-N, head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. SNG ANS 225 (same dies). Superb EF, obverse slightly off-center. (\$2000)





85. **Leontini**. Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / LE-O-NT-IN-ON, head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around; leaf to left of grain ear behind head. SNG ANS 226 (same dies); Christof Boehringer, "Zur Münzgeschichte von Leontinoi in klassischen Zeit," in *Studies to Martin Price*, pl. 11, 37 (same dies). Near EF, light surface marks including a circular die flaw on the obverse. Very rare issue with the leaf to the left of the grain ear.





86. **Leontini.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion left, three barley grains around; bay leaf behind. Christof Boehringer, "Zur Münzgeschichte von Leontinoi in klassischen Zeit," in *Studies to Martin Price*, pl. 12, 55 (same dies); SNG ANS 257 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 24, 4 (same dies). Toned, lustrous, choice EF. (\$1500)





87. **Messana**. Circa 475-471 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right; leaf in exergue / Hare springing right. Caltabiano 94 (D50/R49); Randazzo 107 (this coin). VF.

(\$600)





88. **Messana**. Circa 450-446 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Charioteer driving mule team; Nike above, olive leaf below / Bounding hare; flowering olive branch below. Caltabiano 354 (D157/R146); SNG ANS 333. VF, reverse double struck. (\$750)





89. **Selinos.** Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.29 gm). Selinon leaf, four pellets around / Divided incuse square. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus", *ANSMN* 33, 20 (same dies); SNG ANS 676 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF.

(\$600)





90. **Selinos**. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Didrachm (8.65 gm). Selinon leaf with two pellets / Incuse square divided into eight sections. Arnold-Biucchi et al, "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus", *ANSMN* 33, 29; SNG ANS 670. EF. (\$750)

Unusually thick dividing lines on the reverse punch, each line with raised outer edges.

Rare Silver 8 Litrae of The Sikeliotes









91. The Sikeliotes. Struck in Morgantina. Circa 214-213 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.79 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Persephone left; wreath behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right; $\text{H}\Sigma$ monogram above, $\Sigma \text{IKEA} \text{I}\Omega \text{TAN}$ in exergue. SNG ANS 1168; Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", SNR 62, 109; Sjöqvist, "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina 1. The $\Sigma \text{IKEA} \text{I}\Omega \text{TAN}$ Coinage," ANSMN 9, pg. 55, 2; SNG Lloyd 1578. Attractively toned, superb EF, Fully struck and very attractive. Rare. (\$5000)





92. **Syracuse**. Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.36 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in left hand, reins with right; Nike flying above crowning horses / $\Sigma V \text{AA-K-}O\Sigma \text{IO-N}$, head of Arethusa right, wearing a thick hairband and a pearl diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 187 (V84/R125); SNG ANS 56 (same obverse die). VF, nicely centered.





93. Syracuse. Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 203 (V90/R140); Dewing 724 (same dies). Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$750)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

A Notable Syracusan Tetradrachm







94. **Syracuse**. Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.36 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above crowning horses / Σ VRAKO—IO-N, head of Arethusa right, wearing a thick hairband and a pearl diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 208 (V93/R143); SNG ANS 68 (same dies). Near EF. (\$3500)

An outstanding example of the Syracusan coinage struck during the closing years of Gelon's tyranny and the beginning of his brother's rule.





95. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of Artemis-Arethusa surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer— (V—/R—). VF. Unrecorded dies which is very unusual! (\$500)

Another Exceptional Syracusan Tetradrachm





96. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; Nike flying above crowning charioteer, ketos in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 481 (V256/R345); SNG ANS 149 (same dies). EF, finely styled dies, flan a little irregular. (\$7000)







97. Syracuse. Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins with both hands; Nike flying above crowning charioteer, ketos right in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer— (dies V258/R344, unlisted die combination); SNG ANS 152 (same obverse die)/SNG ANS 148 (same reverse die). Near EF/VF. (\$2000)





98. **Syracuse**. Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins with both hands; Nike flying above crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 515 (V270/R366); SNG Lockett 933 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. (\$1500)

A Superb Tetradrachm of Syracuse





99. Syracuse. Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in left hand, reins in right; Nike flying above crowning horses, ketos in exergue / ΣVRΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 571 (dies V287/R391); SNG ANS 184 (same dies). Superb EF, strike is a little flat on the high points, choice flan, light golden toning around Arethusa's head.

(\$3000)





100. **Syracuse.** Circa 440-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning horses; ketos swimming left in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, wearing earrings and necklace with pendant, hair tied with two hair bands; surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 596 (V294/R402); SNG ANS 194 (same dies); SNG Lockett 947 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer pl. 30, 89 (reverse die illustrated). VF, porous. Rare and one of the finest executed dies in the entire Syracusan series. (\$1000)





101. **Syracuse.** Circa 440-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Galloping quadriga left, Nike flying above crowning charioteer; ketos in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, hair drawn up over head into a korymbos, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 605 (V296/R411); SNG ANS 199 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$1500)







102. **Syracuse**. Circa 405-395 BC. AR Litra (0.77 gm). Head of Arethusa left, wearing ampyx and sphendone; dolphin behind / Octopus. SNG ANS 293. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$650)

Two Syracusan Gold Dekadrachms







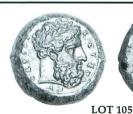
103. Syracuse. Circa 400-390 BC. AV 50 Litrae - Dekadrachm (2.89 gm). Young male head left / Horse prancing right; ethnic between two exergual lines. SNG ANS 342/340 (obverse die of 342, reverse die of 340); Bérend 3. Near EF. (\$2750)



Δ



104. **Syracuse**. Circa 400-390 BC. AV 50 Litrae - Dekadrachm (2.88 gm). Young male head left; barley grain behind / Horse prancing right; eight pointed star above. SNG ANS 348 (same dies); Bérend 13. EF, die break under chin, light die rust on both sides. (\$2500)





105. **Syracuse. Dion.** 357-354 BC. Æ 25mm (16.98 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Thunderbolt with eagle. Calciati II pg. 167, 72; SNG ANS 477; Favorito 31b (Timoleon). Near EF, mottled black and green patina.





106. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** 344-336 BC. Æ Dilitron (19.26 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios left / Galloping horse left. Calciati II pg. 187, 80 st 7/1 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 533ff; Favorito 17. Good VF, reddish-brown patina. Attractive and rare. (\$500)





107. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. EL 50 Litrae (3.59 gm). Circa 310-306 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; bucranium behind / Tripod. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," in *Essays to Robinson*, Group B (O11/R6); SNG ANS 627 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$750)





108. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 25 Litrae (3.62 gm). Circa 310-300 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; lamp behind / Tripod. Jenkins Group B (dies O12/R17); SNG Fitzwilliam 1293 (same dies); Raymond, *The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*, 16 (this coin). Good VF.

(\$1000)

Ex J. Pierpont Morgan Collection (Stack's, 14 September 1983), lot 6.

A Superb Agathokles Tetradrachm







109. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa left, three dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, $\Sigma YPAKO\Sigma I\Omega N$ and AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 15 (O3/R7); SNG ANS 634. Superb EF.

(\$2000





110. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right, wearing earring and necklace / Nike standing right erecting trophy; AI monogram to lower left, triskeles right. Ierardi 100c (O21/R58 - this coin); SNG Fitzwilliam 1349 (same dies); Raymond, *The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*, 153 (this coin). Toned, good VF, minor roughness around the right edge on the reverse. (\$750)

Ex Bowers and Merena (26-28 March 1984), lot 3136; J. Pierpont Morgan Collection (Stack's, 14 September 1983), lot 28; Carlo Strozzi Collection (Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 April 1907), lot 1423.





111. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right, wearing earring and necklace / Nike standing right erecting trophy; AI monogram to lower left, triskeles left. Ierardi 178 (O46/R118); SNG Munich 1263 (same dies). Near EF. (\$600)





112. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right, wearing earring and necklace / Nike standing right erecting trophy; triskeles to left. Ierardi 237 (O68/R160). Toned VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)





113. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Stater (6.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, bowl of helmet decorated with griffin / Pegasos flying left; triskeles below. Pegasi II pg. 615, 20. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





114. **Syracuse. Hiketas**. Circa 287-278 BC. AV 60 Litrae - Dekadrachm (4.23 gm). Issued for the Carthaginian campaign of 279/278 BC. Head of Persephone left; cornucopiae behind / Nike in galloping biga right; fibula above, Φ before, Θ below. Buttrey, "The Morgantina Gold Hoard and the Coinage of Hicetas," in *NumChron* 1973, 4-I; Gulbenkian 345. Near EF. (\$2000)





115. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** Circa 287-278 BC. AV 60 Litrae - Dekadrachm (4.22 gm). Issued for the Carthaginian campaign of 279/278 BC. Head of Persephone left; cornucopiae behind / Nike in galloping biga right; torch above, Σ below. Buttrey, "The Morgantina Gold Hoard and the Coinage of Hicetas," in *NumChron* 1973, 4-M. Near EF. (\$2000)





116. Syracuse. Hiketas. Circa 287-278 BC. AV 60 Litrae - Dekadrachm (4.22 gm). Struck under the authority of Thoenon and Sositratos circa 278 BC. Head of Persephone left; bee behind / Nike in galloping biga right; moon above, Θ below, name "EПІ IKETA" erased from die in exergue. Buttrey, "The Morgantina Gold Hoard and the Coinage of Hicetas," in *NumChron* 1973, 5-R. VF. (\$1500)

The intentional removal of a ruler's name from a coin die almost always reflects a change in the political circumstances. In 278 BC, Hiketas called upon Pyrrhos to assist Syracuse against the Carthaginians. Hiketas' position had not been strong, and at this point the Syracusans rose against him and expelled him from the city. While awaiting the arrival of Pyrrhos, the city officials Thoenon and Sositratos were still in need of coinage, and they continued to use this reverse die after erasing the name of Hiketas from the exergue. An interesting document in the turbulent history of Syracusan politics.





117. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** Circa 287-278 BC. AV 60 Litrae - Dekadrachm (4.00 gm). Issued for the Carthaginian campaign of 279/278 BC. Head of Persephone left; eight-pointed star behind / [E] Π I KETA, Nike in galloping biga right; eight-pointed star above, Γ below. Buttrey, "The Morgantina Gold Hoard and the Coinage of Hicetas," in *NumChron* 1973, —. Near EF, light surface marks. Unpublished and unique! (\$2000)

The gold coinage of Hiketas was laid out by Buttrey based on his study of the Morgantina Hoard. Neither the obverse nor reverse die of this coin is listed in his study.





118. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 24mm (9.48 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios left; trophy behind / Eagle left on thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 304, 157 variety (no reverse symbol); Favorito 50. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





119. **Syracuse. Time of Pyrrhos**. 278-276 BC. Æ 24mm (10.79 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Athena advancing right, holding shield and spear; wreath to left. Calciati II p. 324, 177; SNG ANS 845. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Very Rare Silver 3 Chalkous of Hieron II





120. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** Circa 274-216 BC. AR Three Chalkous (0.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Σ YPAKO Σ IOI, Roman numeral XIII preceded by three pellets; beneath, EA. Holloway pl. 1, 12; BMC Sicily pg. 225, 668. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$300)





121. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.09 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; spear-head behind / Nike in galloping quadriga right; MI above. BMC Sicily pg. 214, 556; Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", SNR 62,—; SNG ANS—EF, light porosity. Rare symbol. (\$750)





122. **Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrae (8.45 gm). Diademed head left / Winged thunderbolt; ΞA above. Holloway 58 (dies O27/R47). Superb EF. (\$600)

Signed Silver 8 Litrae of The Syracusan Democracy





123. Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy. Signed reverse die. 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.46 gm). Head of Kore left, wearing earring, neck-lace and wreath of grain; owl standing behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right; $\Sigma YPAKO\Sigma I\Omega N$ below double exergual line, monogram above, AI below horses, signature ΛY on exergual line. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard, SNR 62," D53 (same dies); De Luynes 1395 (same dies); Jameson 894 (same obverse die). EF, lightly double struck, minor die rust on both sides. Very Rare. (\$1500)

The two small letters on the exergual line, ΛY , are the signature of the artist $\Lambda YCI\Delta$. His full signature can be found on another die of this same type, cf. Basel 541.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







124. SICILY, Siculo-Punic. Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right, thymiaterion (incense burner) before / Horse, standing right before palm tree, being crowned by Nike; caduceus before, Punic letters 'HB' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 95 (O33/R86). EF, golden iridescent toning around devices.

(\$2000)





125. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). "People of the Camp." Wreathed head of Persephone left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins swimming around / Horsehead left, palm behind; Punic legend 'MMHNT' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 150 (O47/R135). EF. (\$1500)





126. SICILY, Siculo-Punic. Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). "The Camp". Wreathed head of Persephone left surrounded by dolphins / Horsehead left, palm tree behind; Punic "M" below. Jenkins, SNR 56, 259 (O79/R219). Near EF. (\$750)





127. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). "People of the Camp". Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horsehead left, palm tree behind; Punic legend 'MMHNT' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 306 (O97/R254). Lightly toned, choice EF.





128. Islands off Sicily. Lipara. Time of Agathokles & Hiketas. 317-279 BC. Æ 21mm (9.03 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Ornamented trident. Calciati I pg. 17, 28. VF, surfaces abraded. (\$150)







129. MACEDON, Aegae. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.92 gm). Goat kneeling right, head reverted; annulet and pellet above / Quadripartite incuse punch. SNG ANS 60/61 var. (pellet above, same reverse punch); SNG Copenhagen 28 (same dies). Nice VF.

(\$300)







130. **Akanthos.** Circa 525-476 BC. AR Obol (0.38 gm). Head of lion seen from above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 27. Toned, good VF. (\$400)







131. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.56 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; ΠΕ above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 44. Superb EF. (\$750)







132. **Eion.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.40 gm). Two geese standing right; H and ivy leaf above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 181 (same dies); SNG ANS—. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$250)





133. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (8.34 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; two pellets visible / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 955; Dewing 1022. Toned VF.

(\$1200)







134. **"Lete".** Circa 530-500 BC. AR 1/12th Stater? (0.75 gm). Squatting satyr; two pellets / Diagonally divided incuse punch. Rosen 157; SNG ANS 974. Toned, good VF, slightly porous. Rare. (\$750)

The 1/8th stater should weigh approximately 1.05 grams, making this coin 3/10ths of a gram light. Based on a stater that weighs approximately 9.7 grams, this coin would be a 1/12th stater. The ANS collection contains three of these light weight coins which they call an uncertain denomination.





135. **Neapolis.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.86 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Head of a nymph right. SNG ANS 430 (same dies). Near EF, porous. Fine style. (\$350)





136. Thessalonika. Autonomous. Circa 187-31 BC. Æ 17mm (5.13 gm). Laureate and bearded janiform head / Two centaurs, back to back, each holding a branch. SNG Copenhagen 370. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$150)





137. KINGS OF MACEDON. Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.93 gm). First Series, struck 451-446 BC. Horse walking right / Crested helmet in linear border. Raymond 137; SNG ANS 37. Toned VF.





138. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Pella mint. Struck 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; kantharos below. Cf. Le Rider 190 (D53'/R150). Near EF, reverse graffiti. Unlisted die combination! (\$2000)

FDC Gold Stater of Philip II







139. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.63 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right with the features of Alexander the Great / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ below, charioteer driving biga right; tripod below horses. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I, 12; cf. Le Rider pl. 93, 26; Müller 66. FDC. (\$55000)





Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.30 gm). Amphipolis 140. mint. Struck circa 355-349/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / King, wearing kausia, on horseback left, his right hand raised; M between horse's forelegs. Le Rider 51 (D28/R44). Toned VF, test cut on reverse.





Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.17 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 348-342 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right; horsehead below. Le Rider 179 (D84/R—). Fine. Rare symbol. (\$300)





Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.35 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 342-328 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; janiform head under raised foreleg. LeRider 358 (D180/R314). Toned VF, test cut on reverse.







Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.46 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 342-328 BC. Facing head of Artemis / Youth on horseback; forepart of Pegasos below. Le Rider 506 (D242/R452). Fine, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$200)





Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.26 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right; aplustre and Π• below. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. Near EF. (\$750)





Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right; aplustre and Π• below. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. Near EF. (\$750)





Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5th Tetradrachm (2.55 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Youth on horseback right; crescent below. LeRider pl. 46, 24-25; SNG ANS 709. VF.





Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-298 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right; omphalos below. Le Rider 354 (D176/R310). VF, scarce sym-







Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.87 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback; aplustre, A, caduceus below. Le Rider pl. 48, 2. Toned, good VF, surfaces are a bit rough. Rare.





Philip II. 359-336 BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right. Le Rider pl. 44, 31 and Le Rider pl. 45, 5. Both VF with reverse test cuts. 2 coins in lot.





Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, star on cone under throne. Price 475; Müller 72. Good VF. (\$300)





151. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 294-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; thunderbolt and I before, dolphin below throne. Price 501; Müller 16. (\$300)Toned, good VF.





152. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Pella mint? Struck 285-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Triton before, monogram under throne. Price 526; Müller 902. Near VF, scarce symbol.





153. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Corinth mint. Struck circa 310-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; cornucopiae before, NO under throne. Price 690; Müller 891. VF. Scarce mint.





154. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.87 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck 125-65 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; API and Corinthian helmet before, monogram under throne. Cf. Price 1112 (ΣΚΑ under throne); cf. Karayatov 101 (same monogram under throne as Karayatov 87). Near EF, reverse slightly double struck. Apparently unpublished. (\$300)





155. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.92 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck 125-65 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; BAK and Corinthian helmet before, $\Theta E \Sigma$ under throne. Price 1119; Müller 445; Karayatov 92. Near EF. (\$200)





156. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Odessos mint. Struck 280-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Δ in circle, monogram and grain ear before. Price— (same obverse die as 1146); Müller—. Near EF. Unpublished! (\$500)





157. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.25 gm). Odessos mint. Struck 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΘΕΜΙ before, monogram under throne. Price 1189; Müller 418. Near EF, hairline flan crack. (\$200)





158. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.98 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 80-70 BC. Head of Mithradates VI of Pontos as Herakles, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; Λ AK Ω to left, O Δ H below. Price 1193; De Callataÿ, *L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*, pg. 89, group 3 (dies D3/R1); Müller 429. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

The influence of the Pontic king Mithradates VI is seen in the coin issues of several Black Sea coastal towns, such as Odessos, Mesembria and Byzantion. The features of Herakles, a standard of the tetradrachms of these cities since the 3rd Century BC, have been replaced by a portrait of Mithradates.





159. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.42 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 80-70 BC. Head of Mithradates VI of Pontos as Herakles, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; Λ AK Ω to left, O Δ H below. Price 1193; De Callataÿ, *L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*, pg. 89, group 3 (dies D3/R1); Müller 429. Toned, good VF, light graffiti on reverse. (\$300)





160. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.80 gm). Odessos mint. Struck 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ≡E before, monogram under throne. Price 1200; Müller 422. Good VF.

(\$200)



161. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; mouse before. Price 1427; Müller 654. EF. An interesting symbol.

(\$200)





162. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Abydos mint. Struck circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; palm tree before, monogram below throne. Price 1508; Müller—. Good VF. Rare.







163. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Mytilene mint. Struck 215-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and chelys (a lyre) before. Price 1699; Müller 976. Toned VF. (\$250)





164. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; fish before, [spear-head] right. Price 1762; Müller 315. EF. (\$200)







165. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ivy leaf below throne, spear-head right. Price 1764; Müller 325. Near EF. An interesting specimen with an ivy leaf in the left field that was partially erased. (\$200)





166. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 319-310 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΛΕΙ before, ΛΑ under throne. Price 1779 var. (ΑΛ under throne); Müller 1679 var. (same). EF. (\$200)





LOT 167

167. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; B and lion's head before, Π under throne. Price 1811; Müller 337. Choice EF. (\$200)





168. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.50 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; B and lion's head left, Π cut over and N below throne. Price 1811 var.; Müller 337 variety. Near EF. (\$150)







169. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee before, spear-head right. Price 1937; Müller 322. EF. (\$200)





170. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee before, facing ram's head under throne, spear-head right. Price 1941; Müller—. Near EF. Rare. (\$200)





171. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Miletos mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before. Price 2090; Müller 763. Near EF. (\$175)

A Superb Alexander III Gold Stater







AV

172. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; HK monogram in left field, double-axe in right. Price 2114; Müller 577. Superb EF (\$2000)





173. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; kantharos before. Price 2542; Müller 195. Near EF. (\$175)





174. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; kantharos before. Price 2542; Müller 195. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$175)





175. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; monogram behind / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, rose under throne. Price 2569A; Müller—. Good VF. A rare issue with a monogram on the obverse!

(\$300)





176. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; monogram behind / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; rose under throne. Price 2569A var. (monogram before Zeus); Müller—. Good VF. A rare variety with the monogram on the obverse, and apparently unpublished without the monogram on the reverse.





177. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Side mint. Circa 325-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; wreath left, ΔI below. Price 2949; Müller 550. Good VF. (\$250)





178. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Side mint. Struck circa 325-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; in left field, wreath; below throne, Δ I. Price 2949; Müller 550. Toned VF.

(\$250)





179. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Damascus mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of ram before, ΔA below throne, pellet above and between rungs of throne. Price 3205; Müller—. Toned, near EF.

(\$500)





180. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Ake mint. Struck year 35 (312/311 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3291; Newell 40. Near EF. (\$300)





181. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Ake mint. Struck year 38 (309/308 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3295 var. (date spaced slightly differently); Newell 43 variety. Good VF. (\$300)





182. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus in left field, AP monogram beneath throne. Price 3332; Müller 1370. EF. (\$500)





183. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus in left field, AP monogram beneath throne. Price 3332; Müller 1370. Toned VF. (\$250)





184. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Tyre mint. Struck circa 305-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, monogram under throne. Price—; Müller—; Hersh—. Lightly toned EF. Unpublished variety! (\$400)

Notable Alexander III Silver Drachm







185. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; monogram behind / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; M before, AY under throne. Price 3693; Müller 1273. Good VF, fine style which is similar to the famous Dekadrachm issue.

(\$250)





186. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; H before, monogram under throne. Price 3708; Müller 713. Lightly toned, near EF. (6350)









187. Lot of two ancient counterfeit drachms of Alexander III. Includes the following: Fourré. Cf. Price 1759. VF with traces of the copper core showing. // Barbarous imitation. Cf. Price B15. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Poliorketes "Nike of Samothrake" Tetradrachm







188. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Amphipolis mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; tripod before, I and monogram behind. Newell 94. FDC. Wonderful Hellenistic design.

(\$2000)





189. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 291-290 BC. Diademed and horned head of Demetrios right / Poseidon seated left on rock, holding aplustre and trident; monogram before and behind. Newell 112. Toned, good VF, reverse slightly double struck. Rare. (\$1500)





190. Antigonos Gonatas. 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Draped bust of Pan in center of Macedonian shield / Athena Alkidemos walking left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield; Macedonian helmet in left field, monogram in right. Dewing 1203; SNG Berry 350. Good VF.





191. **Antigonos Gonatas.** 277-239 BC. Æ 17mm (4.08 gm). Macedonian shield with ANT monogram in the center / Macedonian helmet, NK monogram to left, tripod to right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1223. Near EF; glossy, dark brown patina. (\$125)





192. **Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Light Tetradrachm (15.31 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; K above, monogram right, A Ω monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath. Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928), 22. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$750)





193. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles and monograms within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1315. Good VF.





194. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles and AP monogram within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Ashmolean 3292. Good VF.





195. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club within oak-wreath; monograms above and below, thunderbolt left. SNG Ashmolean 3299. Good VF.





196. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.28 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2347. Good VF. (\$250)

Exceptional Aesillas Tetradrachm; Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection







197. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. Toned, near EF. (\$1000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Part II (Sotheby's, 21-22 June 1990), lot 397





198. KINGS OF SCYTHIA. Akrosandros. Circa 100 BC. Æ 23mm (7.40 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Persephone; countermark: head of the "Great God" / Two grain ears. Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289; Youroukova 124. Near VF; glossy, dark green patina. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

The bronze coins of the Scythian kings are among the rarest in Greek numismatics, missing from almost every major collection. The sequence of kings is unknown, and even many of the names are uncertain or unknown to history.





199. Sarias. Circa 100 BC. Æ 19mm (4.68 gm). Diademed head of the King right / Bow in case. SNG BMC Black Sea 353; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 290; Alram 17. VF; glossy, dark green patina. Extremely Rare. (\$300)





LOT 200

200. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 400 BC. Æ 37mm (16.52 gm). Facing Gorgoneion / Eagle right on dolphin; B above dolphin. SNG BMC Black Sea 396. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$500)







201. **Olbia.** Circa 200-150 BC. AR Drachm (2.65 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; countermark of helmeted head right / OΛΒΙΟ, Lyre; Π Y left, A right. SNG BMC Black Sea 622. Fine. Scarce. (\$250)





202. MOESIA, Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.81 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below dolphin. SNG BMC Black Sea 247; Pick 417. EF. (\$300)





203. Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.60 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; T below dolphin, K below eagle's tail. SNG BMC Black Sea—; Pick 450. EF. (\$300)





204. THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). Anchor; A left, crayfish right / Gorgoneion. SNG BMC Black Sea 157. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$200)





205. Black Sea Area. Tomis. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 24mm (10.23 gm). Diademed head of the Great God of Odessos right / TOMI/AI Σ X-PI, eagle standing right within wreath. Pick 2407; cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 301. VF, black patina. Rare. (\$200)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

A Magnificent Silver Oktadrachm of The Bisalti





206. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, The Bisalti. Circa 470-465 BC. AR Oktadrachm (28.40 gm). CI Σ AF-TIK Ω -N, horse with branded rump standing right; behind is a young man with two spears and wearing a petasos / Quadripartite incuse. See NFA Auction XX, lot 659 (same dies). As Struck with finely engraved dies. (\$17,500)

Toward the close of the sixth century BC and in the early decades of the fifth, the tribes of this remote region produced a silver coinage of truly exceptional character. Comprising denominations larger than those being struck by any other mint at the time, with the sole exception of Abdera in Thrace, these 'medallic' pieces are probably to be associated with the payment of tribute to the Persians during their occupation of the Thracian coast. This theory is corroborated by the presence of large numbers of these pieces in hoards found within the territories of the Achaemenid Empire where they are far more plentiful than in their region of origin. The ability of the tribes to pay tribute in coins of such large denominations (oktadrachms and even dodekadrachms) is evidence of the availability of a plentiful supply of silver ore, much of it probably emanating from the district around Mount Pangaeus.

Little is known of the history and interrelationship of the tribal groups of the Thraco-Macedonian region. The Bisalti seem to have occupied territory in eastern Chalkidice along the west bank of the lower Strymon. Their octadrachms depict a young male figure walking in the background beside his horse. Although he is sometimes identified as Ares, god of war, Kraay (ACGC pg. 140) points out that "his pursuit seems to be hunting rather than war". A similar type was later employed for the regal coinage of Alexander I of Macedon (circa 498-454 BC) who simply added his name symmetrically spaced around the incuse square on the reverse.





207. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.56 gm). ABΔH, griffin springing left / ΕΠΙ [NYMΦ]A Γ OPE[Ω], dolphin in dotted square. May 389/380 (A274/P314). Toned VF. (\$150)





208. Ainos. Circa 408-406 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.54 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / AIN, goat standing right; crab in front. May 288ff. Good VF, granular surfaces. (\$150)





209. Ainos. Circa 408-406 BC. AR Diobol (1.24 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / AIN, goat standing right; crab in front. May 292ff. Good VF. (\$200)





210. **Ainos.** Circa 408-406 BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / AIN, goat standing right; crab in front. May 292ff. Good VF, granular surfaces. (\$150)





211. Ainos. Circa 402-399 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.32 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / AINI-ON, goat standing right; grain stalk before. May 331. Lightly toned VF, porous surfaces. (\$4000)





212. **Ainos.** Circa 402-399 BC. AR Diobol (1.06 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; grain before. May 334ff. Good VF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$300)





213. **Ainos.** Circa 400-397 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; dolphin before. May 344. Good VF, porous. Rare. (\$300)





214. Ainos. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (5.66 gm). Head of Poseidon right / Hermes standing by altar. SNG Copenhagen 423. Good VF, green patina. Scarce. (\$175)

A Popular Silver Stater from Maroneia







215. **Maroneia**. Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Stater (11.36 gm). Free-horse running left with trailing rein / ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡΗΓΟ, grape-vine with four bunches within linear square; fly or bee to left. Schönert-Geiss 444 (V17/R29). Lustrous EF, well centered. (\$1500)

A Thasos Silver Stater in Fine Archaic Style







216. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.47 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1008; Dewing 1312. Attractively toned, near EF. Obverse slightly double struck. Fine archaic style. (\$2000)







217. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.24 gm). Satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 144. Good VF. (\$300)

218. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Frontal view of naked satyr carrying off nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1016. Porous Fine. // Lot also includes a Hemiobol (0.38 gm). Head of Dionysos right / Two dolphins. SNG Copenhagen 1033. Porous VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





219. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Frontal view of naked satyr carrying off nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. Good VF, porous. (\$300)





220. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.80 gm). Satyr kneeling right, seen from behind, looking right over his shoulder, holding kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1031; Dewing 1329. Good VF.





221. **Thasos**. Circa 404-340 BC. AR Diobol (1.57 gm). Janiform head of satyr / Two amphorae, the left inverted; Θ A Σ I around. SNG Copenhagen 1027; Dewing 1328. VF, slightly grainy flan. Very Rare. (5500)





222. KINGS OF THRACE. Saratokos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.86 gm). Youthful male head right / $\Sigma\Delta$, Σ APATOKO around; all within incuse square. Youroukova 30. VF. Very Rare.

(\$500)





223. **Kotys I.** 382-359 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.94 gm). Bearded male head left / K-O, two-handled cup; ivy leaf to right. SNG Ashmolean 3719. VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$500)





224. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 288-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monograms to left and right. Thompson 201. Good VF. (\$500)







225. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Ainos mint. Circa 283-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; lion's head and enthroned cult image to left, monogram on throne. Thompson 257. Near EF, finely engraved dies.

Gold Stater of Lysimachos





AV

226. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.36 gm). Byzantion mint. Circa 2nd Century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before, BY on throne, trident in exergue. Müller—; Seyrig, "Monnaies Hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcédoine," pl. 24, 14. EF. (\$2500)

Another Exceptional Gold Stater of Lysimachos





227. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.36 gm). Byzantion mint. Circa 2nd Century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before, BY on throne, trident in exergue. Müller—; Seyrig, "Monnaies Hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcédoine," pl. 24, 14. Near EF. (\$2000)





228. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Byzantion mint. Circa 2nd Century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram in inner left field, BY on throne, trident in exergue. Müller—. Toned VF, obverse fields lightly smoothed. (\$250)





229. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Kalchedon mint? Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before, grain ear in exergue. Thompson—; Müller—; cf. Seyrig, "Monnaies Hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcédoine," pl. 24, 18. Near EF. (\$750)





230. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399. Good VF. (\$350)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





231. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Pergamon mint. Struck circa 287/6-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right; K below neck / Athena Nikephoros seated left; cult image in inner left field, crescent to outer left, monogram in exergue. Thompson 222. Toned VF, light scratches on both sides, one deep scrape on reverse.

Ex CNG Auction 35 (20 September 1995), lot 168.





232. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Alexandria Troas mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; horse's head to inner left, star on throne. Thompson 149 (same dies). Toned, nice VF, hairline flan crack, fine style, well executed dies. Rare symbol. (\$500)





233. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; spear head to left; A on throne. Thompson 173; Müller 60. VF. (\$150)





234. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; spear head to left; A on throne. Thompson 173; Müller 60. VF. (\$150)

Choice Lysimachos Gold Stater







AV

235. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.45 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; XE monogram before. Thompson—; Müller 478. EF. (\$3500)





236. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; conjoined foreparts of two horses and monogram before, monogram in exergue. Thompson—; Müller 135. Nice VF. (\$350)

Thompson 256, attributed to Perinthos, also has the conjoined horse's symbol, but different monograms. This cataloguer feels that the style of the obverses are too different to be from the same mint.





237. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram(?) before. Thompson—; Müller 144(?). Nice VF. Apparently unpublished. (\$350)

238. No Lot.





239. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; club before. Thompson—; Müller—. Nice VF. Apparently unpublished. (\$350)





240. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ithyphallic herm before. Thompson—; Müller—. VF, surfaces abraded. Apparently unpublished. (\$350)





LOT 241

241. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; herm before. Thompson—; Müller—. Nice VF. Apparently unpublished. (\$350)





242. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bipennis on stand before(?). Thompson—; Müller—. Nice VF. Apparently unpublished. (\$350)





243. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram left and in exergue. Thompson—; Meydancikkale 2731 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$350)





244. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before, ΣΤΗ in exergue. Thompson—; Müller—. Nice VF. Apparently unpublished. (\$350)

245. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. Lot of Four Drachms. Includes the following: Thompson 21, Thompson 35, Thompson 64, and Thompson 169. All toned Fine. 4 coins in lot. (\$300)





246. **Mostis.** Circa 125 BC. Æ 23mm (6.06 gm). Jugate heads of Zeus and Hera right / Thunderbolt; monogram above. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 311 (eagle on thunderbolt). Near EF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$250)

This is probably the same as SNG BMC 311, but the reverse has been double struck in such a way that the eagle has been obscured. There are traces of possible legs above the thunderbolt. It is unusual though that all the other details, including the monogram, are sharp.



247. DYNASTS OF THRACE. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.34 gm). KO $\Sigma\Omega$ N, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. Superb EF. (\$750)





248. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.21 gm). KO $\Sigma\Omega$ N, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. Good VF. (\$600)





249. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia.** Circa 238-168 BC. Æ 18mm (4.52 gm). Laureate and veiled head of Dione right / Obelisk of Apollo within wreath. SNG Copenhagen 23. EF, choice olive-green patina.

(\$175)





250. KORKYRA. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.96 gm). Amphora / Star. SNG Copenhagen 159 var.; BMC Thessaly pg. 123, 140 variety. Near VF. (\$125)





251. THESSALY, Demetrias. Circa 290 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.36 gm). Bust of Artemis right / Prow of galley right; Σ left. SNG Copenhagen 46; BMC Thessaly pg. 18, 1. Near VF. Rare.

(\$150)





252. **Gyrton**. Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 17mm (4.05 gm). Youthful head of Gyrton right, horse head beside / The Nymph Gyrtona left, hair in sphendone. SNG Copenhagen 57; Weber 2807. Near EF, dark brown patina, reverse corroded. Scarce. (\$200)





253. Larissa. Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (6.23 gm). Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 107; Herrmann pl. III, 1-2. Toned VF. (\$250)





254. Larissa. Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (6.06 gm). Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 108; Herrmann pl. III, 18-21. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





255. Larissa. Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.96 gm). Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 108; Herrmann pl. III, 18-21. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





256. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.05 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll; trident below. Cf. Herrmann pl. V, 14. Near EF. (\$400)





257. The Malienses at Lamia. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.51 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos left / Amphora; ivy leaf above, prochous (small jug) to right. SNG Copenhagen 77; BMC Thessaly pg. 35, 1. Near VF. Rare. (\$150)





258. **Pelinna.** Circa 306-197 BC. Æ 16mm (4.47 gm). Thessalian horseman on horse prancing left; ME below / Mantho standing right, opening casket. SNG Copenhagen 188. VF; glossy, black patina, V shaped counterstamp on obverse. (\$75)





259. Phalanna. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Drachm (5.56 gm). Young male head right / Bridled horse walking right. SNG Copenhagen 199; BMC Thessaly pg. 41, 1. Near VF. Rare. (\$200)





260. Pharsalos. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Drachm (6.03 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; TH behind neck / Horseman riding right. SNG Lockett 1599. VF. (\$200)





261. **Skotussa.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Drachm (6.07 gm). Forepart of horse left / Σ KO, grain ear in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 250. VF, minor obverse porosity. Rare Thessalian city and a very rare coin.





262. THESSALY. Rhodian Mercenaries. Circa 172-168 BC. AR Drachm (2.64 gm). Facing head of Helios / Rose, magistrate EPMIAΣ. Price, "Larissa Hoard", pg. 241; SNG Helsinki 793. Toned EF. (\$250)

(\$250)

Rare Thessalian League Hemidrachm





263. THESSALY, Thessalian League. Circa 196-146 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.14 gm). Wreathed head of Zeus; monogram behind / Athena Itonia brandishing spear and shield; ΠΟΛΥ. SNG Lockett 1628 (this coin). Toned EF, reverse double struck. Rare. (\$500)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 12-13 February 1958), lot 1483 (part of); Pozzi Collection (Naville I, 14 March 1921), lot 1267.





264. Thessalian League. Circa 196-146 BC. Æ 19mm (6.98 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Athena Itonia walking right, brandishing spear and holding shield; [A]ΛΕ–ΞΑΝΔ, grapes before. SNG Copenhagen 313. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$100)





265. Thessalian League. Circa 196-146 BC. Æ 18mm (6.39 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Prancing horse; herm to right. SNG Copenhagen 324. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





266. AKARNANIA, Leukas. After 167 BC. AR Didrachm (7.98 gm). Statue of Aphrodite Aineias right, holding aplustre; stag at her side, sceptre surmounted by dove behind; all within wreath / Prow of galley right; monogram above, grape cluster before, magistrate Φ I Λ A Λ D Ω D. BMC Thessaly pg. 180, 101. VF, weak strike on obverse. (\$200)





267. **Thyrrheion.** Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.46 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; amphora behind. Pegasi II pg. 513, 7. EF. (\$400)





268. LOKRIS, Lokris Opuntia. Circa 369-338 BC. AR Stater (11.91 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, wearing triple-drop earring and necklace / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, holding dagger and shield (which is ornamented with a leaping griffin and palmette); broken spear at his feet, eight-pointed star before. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 42 var. (without star). Nice VF.







269. **Lokris Opuntia.** Circa 369-338 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.73 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right, wearing single-drop earring and necklace / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing dagger and shield; kantharos between his legs. SNG Copenhagen 50. Toned VF. (\$300)





270. **BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 456-446 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.95 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora. BMC Central Greece pg. 70, 27; SNG Copenhagen 269. Toned VF. Scarce denomination. (\$300)





271. Thebes. Circa 426-395 BC. AR Stater (11.86 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora, ivy leaf hanging from left handle; Θ left, E right; all within incuse square. BMC Central Greece pg. 76, 74; SNG Lockett 1745. Good VF, well centered. (\$600)





272. **Thebes.** Circa 395-387 BC. AR Stater (11.76 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; Θ left, E and grape cluster right. BMC Central Greece pg. 78, 97. VF. (\$200)





273. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.30 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; wreath above, KA left, EE right. BMC Central Greece pg. 83, 153. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





274. Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.20 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; K Λ left, I Ω right. BMC Central Greece pg. 83, 154; SNG Copenhagen 343. Attractively toned, good VF, nicely centered.





275. Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (11.73 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; K Λ left, I Ω right. BMC Central Greece pg. 83, 154; SNG Copenhagen 343. VF. (\$300)





276. **EUBOEA, Euboean League.** Circa 323-320 BC. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Head of Euboeia left / Head of bull right, fillets hanging from horns; kantharos to right. Wallace 74 (same dies). Near VF.

(\$100)





277. Histiaea. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.33 gm). Head of Maenad right, wearing wreath of ivy / Bull standing right before grape vine; monogram before. SNG Copenhagen 516; BMC Central Greece pg. 125, 4ff. VF. Scarce. (\$200)





278. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 545-520 BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Four-spoked wheel / Incuse square, divided diagonally. Dewing 1567; Rosen 190. Toned VF. (\$300)

Exceptional Archaic Athenian Tetradrachm







279. Athens. Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.39 gm). Archaic helmeted head of Athena right / $A\Theta E$, owl standing right, head facing. Seltman Group C. EF, on a choice, full flan. (\$7500)





280. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm), Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. Svoronos pl. 13, 7 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 32. Good VF, attractive light toning, wonderful full crest! (\$1000)





281. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 32. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$600)





282. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 32. Toned, near EF, slightly grainy surfaces.





(\$500)

283. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 32. Toned, near EF, reverse fields smoothed. (\$400)

284. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 32. Near VF, horn silver on obverse and reverse, field marks, two test cuts on reverse. (\$100)





285. Athens. Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. Svoronos pl. 19, 6. Toned EF. Exceptional example of this later type. (\$750)





286. Athens. Circa 140/139 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monogram and $\Sigma\Phi$ right, Z on amphora, aplustre and monogram right; all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 260 (slightly different monograms, unpublished month). VF, weak strike. Unpublished month for this issue! (\$200)





287. Athens. Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on prow to right, B on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣ– ΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΦΙΛΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 597b. Good VF. (\$250)





288. Athens. Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cult statue of Delian Apollo to right, Δ on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates Σ OKPATH Σ , Δ IONY Σ O Δ Ω, API Σ TO Σ ; all within wreath. Thompson 619a. Near EF. (\$250)





289. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grapes to right, Z on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates MHTPOΔΟΡΟΣ, ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕ, ΑΡΙΣΤΟΔΗ; all within wreath. Thompson 637d. Good VF.





290. Athens, Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents to right, A on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates EYMAPEI Δ H Σ , AAKI Δ AM, Θ OI; all within wreath. Thompson 671c. Near EF. (\$250)





291. Athens. Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents to right, I on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates EYMAPEI Δ H Σ , K Λ EOMEN, Λ E Ω N; all within wreath. Thompson 681. Near EF, small patch of horn silver on amphora. (\$250)





292. Athens. Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing and holding torches to right, Γ on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates XAPINAYTHE, APIETEAE, EYAHMOE; all within wreath. Thompson 688f. Near EF, soft strike on obverse.

(\$250)





293. Athens. Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis standing facing and holding long torch to right, B on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates Φ ANOK Λ H Σ , A Π O $\Lambda\Lambda\Omega$ NIO Σ , TIMOKPATH; all within wreath. Thompson 700a (same dies). Near EF. (\$250)





294. Athens. Circa $\overline{110}/109$ BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee to right, H on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates $Z\Omega$ ΙΛΟΣ, ΕΥΑΝ-ΔΡΟΣ, ΠΟΛΥΚΡΑ/ΑΣΚΛΗΠ; all within wreath. Thompson 715e. Near EF. (\$250)





295. Athens. Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver to right, M on amphora, AΠ below, magistrates $\Delta AM\Omega N$, $\Sigma \Omega \Sigma IKPATH\Sigma$, $TIM\Omega N$; all within wreath. Thompson 730b. Near EF. (\$250)

The First European Trade Coin

The island of Aegina, situated off the coast of Athens, has a rocky terrain, and the lack of good agricultural land compelled the early Aeginetans to seek their living from the sea. They became exceptional maritime merchants, and it is appropriate that the record for the most profitable voyage was held by an Aeginetan (*Herodotus. IV.* 152). In the early sixth century BC, Aegina was the central staging depot for Black Sea grain on its way to the Peloponnesos, and by the mid-sixth century, Aegina had obtained important grain concessions at Naucratis in Egypt. During the course of their travels, Aeginetan merchants were exposed to the coinage of Asia Minor, and its introduction to Aegina was a natural consequence.

The first European coins were produced on the island of Aegina sometime in the middle of the sixth century and depict the turtle (reflecting the marine interests of the Aeginetans) on the obverse while the reverse bears the imprint of the punch used to force the metal into the obverse die. Silver from the island of Siphnos was most likely the source for Aegina's early coinage, and the fact that these earliest coins have been found in hoards buried as long as two centuries later is evidence to the mint's prolific output. The Aeginetan *chelones* (turtles) had a Mediterranean-wide circulation in the mid-sixth century making them Europe's first and most important trade coins until they were finally displaced by the "Owls" from neighboring Athens during the 5th century.

The reverse punch originally consisted of an eight-pronged design which produced eight triangles on the reverse. With use the prongs eventually broke and clogged, producing filled and absent incuses. This lead to the adoption first of a "mill-sail" pattern around the last quarter of the sixth century, followed by the development of a "skew" pattern around 480 BC. The obverse design was also modified by the addition of a row of dots added at the collar from the earlier collared turtle design with a single row of dots down its carapace, hence the name "T-back."

The production of turtles decreased over the next twenty years as silver from the island of Siphnos was no longer available and Mediterranean trade was now dominated by Athens, the new mistress of the Aegean. The two neighbors were constant rivals and the Athenians even referred to Aegina as "the eyesore of the Piraeus." In 457 BC, Athens conquered Aegina and stripped her of her maritime powers.

The loss of Aegina's sea power probably occasioned the replacement of the maritime turtle with the terrestrial tortoise as the emblem of the city, and it was also at this time that she formed the reverse "skew" pattern in a more rectangular incuse punch. Subsequently in 431 BC, the Aeginetans were expelled from their homeland by the Athenians, only returning after the conclusion of the Peloponnesian War in 404.





296. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-525 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Sea turtle / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1502. VF, small flan crack. (\$750)

The "Union Jack" designation for the reverse type of this archaic Aeginetan stater (and other early incuse punch designs) comes from its resemblance to the national flag of Great Britain.





297. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.98 gm). Sea turtle / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509. Toned VF. (\$300)

The "mill-sail" designation for the reverse type of this archaic Aeginetan stater (and other early incuse punch designs) comes from the sail pattern of a windmill. The sails were made from cloth at first and later, especially on the American plains, they were made from galvanized tin but still retained the same shape and design as their European ancestors.





298. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.20 gm). "Proto-tortoise", a turtle with globular segmented shell / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1838. VF. The rarest of the various types! (\$1000)





299. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.29 gm). T-back turtle / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516. Lightly toned VF. (\$1000)





300. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.51 gm). T-back turtle / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516. VF, unidentifiable counterstamp. (\$750)





301. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$800)





302. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Drachm (5.53 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse divided punch; double globule (astragalos?) in one section. Dewing 1690; SNG Delepierre 1546. Toned, near VF. Choice flan, well centered. (\$300)





303. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Stater (11.56 gm). Tortoise / A-III and dolphin within 'skew' pattern incuse punch. Dewing 1687. Toned VF, nice flan. (\$1000)

Countermarks on the Coins of Aegina "Being of full weight and good metal"

Over the years, numismatic scholars have proposed various explanations for the counterstamps found on the silver staters of Aegina, Elis, the tetradrachms of Athens and the silver sigloi from Persia.

S. R. Milbank in *The Coinage of Aegina* (ANSNNM 24, pages 18-22) neatly summed up the four possible theories advanced for the use of counterstamps on these coins: 1). As marks belonging to prominent bankers or merchants, 2). The coats-of-arms of cities other than the issuing one, 3). As seals of temples where the pieces were received as offerings, and 4). Distinctly Aeginetan forms as a type of mint-mark.

The last theory is easy to discount as mint-marks would have been engraved into the die. The third is discountable by the randomness of the counterstamps found in hoards over the years with no large concentration of a particular type evident in any of the hoards. Numismatic scholars Hill, Babelon and Newell have accepted the first theory as the most plausible. The marks certified that the piece was of full weight and of good metal. Hill goes further in suggesting that the design chosen by the banker or merchant would have been influenced by his location.

A blend of theories 1 and 2 is probably closest to the truth. The counterstamps were probably not "official" government marks but likely marks applied by locally recognized and prominent merchants or bankers. Their marks gave backing to the pieces as being of full weight and good metal and therefore able to circulate and trade as local currency. The designs for these marks, more-often-than-not, give us an indication as to where they were applied as many do represent known city-badges or emblems.

Seltman, in *The Temple Coins of Olympia* (Attic Reprint, pages 5-6) suggests that one could associate the following emblems with the following cities: Sea-turtle (Aegina), Horse's head left (Kleitor), Lion's head right (Kleonai), Grapes (Korone), Athenian helmet (Kranion), F (Elis), E (Epidauros), Bear left or Acorn (Mantineia), Eagle left (Olympia), Gorgoneion, Corinthian helmet or Owl standing left with head facing (Tegea). He left many of the other interesting counterstamps open to speculation.

Many of the coins of Aegina that are counterstamped circulated for a long period of time, and it is not unusual to encounter multiple counterstamps on many of the pieces. The following group represents a unique opportunity to acquire a large variety of counterstamps on the coins of Aegina. Several of the countermarks offered in this selection were not known to Milbank or Seltman.







304. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-525 BC. AR Stater (11.88 gm). Sea turtle; seated dog (2), Aegina monogram and flower counterstamps / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1502; Milbank counterstamps —, 26, and —. Near VF. (\$200)







305. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-525 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Sea turtle; Aegina monogram and wheel counterstamps / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1562 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps 26 and 7. Near VF, light obverse graffiti.







306. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-525 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Sea turtle; dolphin counterstamp / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1564 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







307. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.47 gm). Sea turtle; facing gorgon head counterstamp (others on turtle's back are unidentifiable) / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)

It is interesting to note that, at least on all the specimens this cataloguer has seen (about 10 examples), the facing gorgon counterstamp always appears in the fields, not on the turtle's back.







308. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.63 gm). Sea turtle; "CNG Logo" counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF (\$200)

Our favorite counterstamp in the entire series!







309. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.79 gm). Sea turtle; dog seated left and other counterstamps / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







310. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.86 gm). Sea turtle; flower counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp 22. Near VF. (\$200)

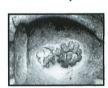






311. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.92 gm). Sea turtle; lion standing left, head reverted counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eightpart divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







312. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.95 gm). Sea turtle; male head right wearing helmet and eagle's head left (2) counterstamps / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







313. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Sea turtle; "Aegina skew" and circle counterstamps / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamps 12 and 5. Near VF. (\$200)







314. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.08 gm). Sea turtle; Janiform head and rabbit (2) counterstamps / "Union Jack" — eightpart divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamps —. Fine. (\$200)

The identification of the Janiform head counterstamp is a bit tentative, as one of the rabbit counterstamps obscures the right side of the head.







315. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.08 gm). Sea turtle; three circles connected by four radiating lines counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. (\$200)







316. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.11 gm). Sea turtle; amphora counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Fine, off-center. (\$200)







317. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.12 gm). Sea turtle; dog seated right and archaic head of Aphrodite counterstamps / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. (\$200)







318. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Sea turtle; star counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp 28. Near VF. (\$300)







319. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.15 gm). Sea turtle; facing figure with raised arms(?) counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eightpart divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$300)







320. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). Sea turtle; eagle's head left counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. (\$200)







321. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.30 gm). Sea turtle; circle and A counterstamps / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp 1 and —. Near VF. (\$200)







322. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.31 gm). Sea turtle; male genitalia(?) counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







323. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.07 gm). Sea turtle; dog walking right and a divided circle counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1696 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps — and 8. Near VF. (\$200)







324. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.93 gm). Sea turtle; scallop shell counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







325. **AEGINA**. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.95 gm). Sea turtle; Boeotian shield counterstamps / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







326. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.95 gm). Sea turtle; rabbit counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







327. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Sea turtle; large fly counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







328. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Sea turtle; eight-pointed star and unidentified counterstamps / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. (\$200)







329. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.03 gm). Sea turtle; ram's head left, roaring lion's head right counterstamps / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. (\$200)







330. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.08 gm). Sea turtle; male head right, triskeles, horse head right and E counterstamps / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamps —, —, —, and 27. Fine. (\$200)







331. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.09 gm). Sea turtle; Aegina 'skew' and lyre counterstamps / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamps 12 and 27. Fine. (\$200)







332. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.23 gm). Sea turtle; Aegina monogram and flower counterstamps / "Mill-Sail" — eightpart divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamps 26 and 22. Near VF.







333. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Sea turtle; facing head of a bull counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1589 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$300)







334. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Sea turtle; facing lion's scalp and an unidentifiable counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1590 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. (\$300)







335. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Sea turtle; plain punch counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1597 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. (\$150)







336. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). Sea turtle; kantharos counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1607 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. (\$200)







337. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Sea turtle; ant counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1610 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$300)







338. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.20 gm). Sea turtle; eight-rayed star counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1610 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$300)







339. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.74 gm). Sea turtle; male head left and a dog seated left(?), E above counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. (\$300)







340. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.77 gm). Sea turtle; E counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp 27. Near VF. (\$300)







341. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.01 gm). Sea turtle; 'CNG Logo' and ME monogram counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. (\$200)







342. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.04 gm). Sea turtle; dolphin, circle and part of the Aegina monogram counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps —, —, and 26. Fine. (\$200)







343. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.06 gm). Sea turtle; AV monogram counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







344. AEGINA. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). Sea turtle; waffle counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Near Fine. (\$200)

Visit us on the web at www.historicalcoins.com







345. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Sea turtle; flower counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp 22. Fine. (\$300)







346. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.21 gm). Sea turtle; owl counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Near Fine. (\$200)







347. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.29 gm). Sea turtle; ornate floral counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$300)







348. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.29 gm). Sea turtle; sea turtle counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. (\$300)







349. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.34 gm). Sea turtle; spade counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. (\$200)







350. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.03 gm). Sea turtle; four-spoked wheel counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp 6. Fine. (\$200)







351. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Plain back turtle; pellet(?) and sea turtle(?) counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1519. Nice VF. (\$400)







352. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.30 gm). Sea turtle; horse grazing left counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1519; Milbank counterstamp—. Fine, off-center.









353. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.08 gm). Sea turtle; mouse, dog walking right and male head right counterstamps, plus another triangular counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1679 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. (\$200)







354. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.07 gm). Sea turtle; flower and male head left counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1685 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp 22 and —. Near VF. (\$200)







355. AEGINA. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Sea turtle; silphium fruit counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1698 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. (\$200)







356. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.07 gm). Sea turtle; boar's head right counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1715 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. (\$200)







357. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Sea turtle; facing panther plus two other irregular counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1721 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. (\$200)







358. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Sea turtle; facing head, Aegina monogram and rostrum(?) counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1741 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps —, 26 and —. Fine. (\$200)







359. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.48 gm). Sea turtle; "Aegina skew" and cross counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1754 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps 13 and 14. Fine. (\$300)







360. **AEGINA**. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). T-back turtle; roaring lion's head left counterstamp / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF.

(\$300)







361. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.11 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; facing head counterstamp / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535; Milbank counterstamp—. VF. (\$400)







362. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.35 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; helmet, facing lion's scalp and jumbled counterstamps / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535; Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. (\$300)







363. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying left; γ below / Laureate, helmeted head of Athena left; AP below, aegis behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 427; Ravel 1009. Toned EF, well centered. (\$500)





364. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left; f below / Laureate, helmeted head of Athena left; AP below, plow behind. Pegasi I pg. 266, 441; Ravel 1022b. Near EF. (\$350)

FDC Corinthian Stater







365. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left; θ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; θ before, I and Artemis running left, carrying torch, behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 453; Ravel 1077. FDC. (\$600)





366. **ARKADIA, Tegea.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.29 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / T in incuse square. Traité pl. 227, 14. Good VF, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$200)





367. **SIKYONIA, Sikyon.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.69 gm). Chimaera left; Σ I below / Dove flying left; Σ above. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Peloponnesus pg. 46, 119. Near VF. (\$100)





368. **Sikyon.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.72 gm). Chimaera left; ΣI below / Dove flying left; • above. SNG Copenhagen 64/65; BMC Peloponnesus pg. 46, 124. Near VF. (\$100)

Very Rare Triobol of Aigai in Achaia





369. ACHAIA, Aigai. Circa 370 BC. AR Triobol (2.79 gm). AIC, forepart of a goat right / AIC, bearded head of Dionysos right. SNG Copenhagen 126. VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)





370. **CYCLADES. Thera.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Stater (11.96 gm). Two dolphins, top swimming left, bottom to right / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. Rosen 243; Weber 4739. Fine, surface crystallization, obverse has crescent-shaped counterstamp. Very Rare.

(\$1000)





371. CRETE, Chersonasos. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (10.59 gm). Head of Apollo left / Herakles walking left, wielding club. Svoronos 4; Le Rider 226, pl. VIII, 6 (this coin). Lightly toned VF. Very Rare.

(\$750)

Ex Trésor de 1953 (IGCH 152).





372. **Lappa.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.16 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo standing right, holding plectrum and lyre. Svoronos pg. 213, 22; BMC Crete pg. 53, 2 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. Very Rare. (\$600)





373. **PONTOS, Amisos (as Peiraeos).** Circa 400-360 BC. AR Siglos (5.47 gm). Head of Hera left, wearing stephane / Facing owl; caduceus in left field (nearly off the flan), $\Pi E - I \Sigma I$. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 47; SNG BMC Black Sea—. Good VF. (\$200)





374. **BITHYNIA, Kalchedon.** Circa 387-340 BC. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Bull standing left above grain ear; caduceus and B to left, Δ below / Quadripartite, granulated incuse square. SNG BMC Black Sea 105 var. (A below); SNG von Aulock 6986. Good VF. (\$175)







375. **Kios.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.48 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Prow of galley ornamented with a star; magistrate MI Λ HTO Σ . SNG Copenhagen 370; Dewing 2145. Toned, near EF, very attractive. (\$400)

A Rare Archaic Fraction







376. **ASIA MINOR. Uncertain.** Circa 500 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.75 gm). Bull's head left / Incuse square divided by intersecting lines and pellets. Rosen 376 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 358. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72, 6 October 1987), lot 133.



EL



377. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.59 gm). Head of Sol(?) left, on disk, tunny below / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 105; Rosen 486. Near VF. (\$400)



CI





378. **Kyzikos.** Circa 550-475 BC. EL 1/12th Stater (1.33 gm). Forepart of Pegasos left; tunny below / Quadripartite incuse. Cf. Von Fritze 59 (hekte); Bodenstedt 4 (Phokaia). Good VF. Rare. (\$500)





379. **Kyzikos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.33 gm). Forepart of boar left; tunny fish to right / Blank. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 49 (lion on reverse). Good VF. (\$100)

Style and fabric suggest that this coin is part of the Boar/Roaring Lion series of hemiobols. In all likelihood, another flan came between this flan and the reverse die, thus leaving the reverse of this coin blank.







380. Lampsakos. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.15 gm). Forepart of winged horse right / Quadripartite incuse square. Gaebler, "Die Silberprägung von Lampsakos", Nomisma XII, 1-2. Near EF. Rare. (\$400)





381. Lampsakos. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Forepart of Pegasos right; grape cluster(?) below. SNG von Aulock 1296; SNG Copenhagen 194 variety. Toned, nice VF. (\$250)





382. Lampsakos. Orontas, Satrap. Circa 362 BC. Æ 12mm (1.50 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Forepart of Pegasos right. SNG Copenhagen 199. Good VF; glossy, dark brown patina. Rare.

\$125)





383. Pergamon. Circa 310-284 BC. AR Diobol (1.39 gm). Head of Herakles wearing lion skin / Π EPFAM, the Palladion. SNG Copenhagen 317ff; SNG von Aulock 1349/1350. Good VF.

(\$150)





384. Pergamon. Philetairos. Struck in the name of Seleukos I. Circa 279-274 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; helmeted head of Athena before, crescent under throne. Newell, WSM, 1532; Newell, "The Pergamene Mint Under Philetaerus," *ANSNNM* 76, 5 (obv. die 5/rev. die not listed). VF, well centered on a full flan.

(\$350)

The mint of Pergamon was established by Lysimachos. After Lysimachos' defeat at the Battle of Corupedion in 281 BC, this mint issued a small, but important series of tetradrachms under Seleukos I featuring a bridled horse on the obverse and an elephant on the reverse. Following Seleukos' assassination in 280 BC, Pergamon, under Philetairos, issued a large series of Alexandrine tetradrachms in the name of both Alexander and Seleukos.





385. **Pergamon. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Diademed head right / Athena enthroned left, holding shield and spear; ivy leaf above knee, bow behind, A on throne. Westermark Group III; SNG Copenhagen 334. Nice VF. (\$500)





386. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena seated left; ivy leaf to left, A under arm, bow to right. Westermark Group IV (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 1357. Good VF. (\$500)

A Notable Hemidrachm of Kebren







387. TROAS, Kebren. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.97 gm). Head of a ram left / Quadripartite incuse. BMC Troas pg. 42, 2 (same obverse die); cf. SNG von Aulock 8735. Heavily toned EF.

(\$750





388. **ISLANDS OFF TROAS. Tenedos.** Circa 550-470 BC. AR Didrachm (7.32 gm). Janiform female and male heads (Hera and Zeus) / Double axe within incuse square. BMC Troas—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; Traité—. Fine, porous. An apparently unpublished variety. (\$250)





389. **Tenedos.** Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.17 gm). Janiform male and female heads (Zeus and Hera?) / Double axe; grapes left, Nike right. BMC Troas pg. 92, 13. Good VF, light porosity, fields lightly smoothed. (\$150)

390. **Tenedos.** Circa 5th Century BC. Lot of Two AR Fractions. Lot includes the following: AR Hemidrachm (1.83 gm). Near VF, rough obverse. // And: AR Obol (0.56 gm). Fine, porous. 2 coins in lot.







EL



391. **LESBOS, Mytilene**. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Butting bull left within linear square. Bodenstedt 88. EF. (\$600)



EI



392. **Mytilene**. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Veiled head of Demeter right / Tripod. Bodenstedt 90. VF. (\$300)



EI



393. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Forepart of serpent right within linear square border. Bodenstedt 96. Good VF, obverse off-center. (\$300)



EL.



394. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl within linear square. Bodenstedt 105. Nice VF, well centered. (\$400)





395. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one-handled cup below; magistrate MHTPOΦANHΣ. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, 11; SNG Lockett 2746. EF. (\$500)





396. **Myrina**. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 18. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$400)

Two Rare Early Ephesian Issues





397. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Didrachm (7.40 gm). Bee / Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 206; Rosen 569. Toned VF. Very rare early issue from Ephesos. (\$1000)





398. Ephesos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.17 gm). E Φ –E Σ I–O–N, Bee / Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 210; Head pg. 20, 7. Toned VF. Very rare early issue from Ephesos. (\$500)







399. Ephesos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.16 gm). Bee / Eagle head left. SNG Copenhagen 211. Toned, good VF. (\$150)









400. Ephesos. Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 10mm (0.74 gm). Bee / Head of stag right. SNG Munich 34; Babelon, Traité, pl. cliii, 5. EF; glossy, dark brown patina. (\$150)





401. **Ephesos.** Year 2 (133/132 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.65 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bow case with two serpents; bee above, torch right. Noe Series 41; SNG Copenhagen 316. Good VF. (\$150)





Ephesos. Circa 48-27 BC. Æ 21mm (8.99 gm). Bust of Artemis / Forepart of stag, torch and M to left; magistrate MHNOΦΙΛΟΥ. SNG Copenhagen 341. VF; attractive, dark green patina.





Klazomenai. Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 15mm (3.21 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / ΛΕΥ-ΜΥΡΜΙΑΣ, swan standing left, head turned back. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1996. Near EF; glossy, dark brown patina.





Kolophon. Circa 389-350 BC. AR Diobol (1.10 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lyre; magistrate AΙΓΥΠΤΟΣ. Milne 62. Good VF, light encrustation.





Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo standing left, tall tripod behind; ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, maeander pattern below. Jones, ANSMN 24, 8-25. EF, flat strike on high points.

A Significant Trio of Milesian Electrum Staters







Miletos. Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.96 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and stellate pattern; square punch below containing stellate pattern; square punch above containing stag's head. Weidauer 126 (slightly different reverse punches); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches); Kraay-Hirmer 591 (slightly different reverse punches). VF. Very Rare.







EL

Miletos. Before 575 BC. EL Stater (14.03 gm). Lion reclining left, 407. head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch below containing stellate pattern; square punch above containing stag's head. Weidauer 126 (slightly different reverse punches); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches); Kraay-Hirmer 591 (slightly different reverse punches). VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)







Miletos. Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.95 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch above containing I/I pattern; square punch below containing stellate pattern. Weidauer 126 (slightly different reverse punches); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches); Kraay-Hirmer 591 (slightly different reverse punches). VF. Very Rare.





Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Corinthian helmet ornamented with a floral scroll; seal (φοκη) below / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 30. Near EF. Rare.





Phokaia. Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Head of nymph left; seal (φοκη) below / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 90. Near EF.





Teos. Circa 540-500 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.74 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right / Incuse punch. Balcer 53 (same dies). Toned

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





Teos. Circa 478-465 BC. AR Stater (11.80 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated on decorated basis, forepaw raised; swan in front / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 101; Boston MFA 1939. VF, light porosity.

A Choice Stater of Teos







Teos. Circa 478-449 BC. AR Stater (11.96 gm). THIO[N], griffin with curled wings seated right; female head under raised paw / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer—; cf. CNG Sale 41, lot 566. EF, light golden toning around griffin, choice flan. Very nice and an apparently unpublished symbol.

Electrum Fractions from the Period of the Artemesian Find





IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 680-650 BC. Period of the Artemesian Find. EL Trite - Third Stater (4.62 gm). Granulated convex globule / Two incuse punches. SNG von Aulock 7761. VF. Rare.



Uncertain. Circa 680-650 BC. Period of the Artemesian Find. EL Trite - Third Stater (4.66 gm). Smooth surfaced globule / Two incuse punches. SNG von Aulock 7762. VF. Rare.





Uncertain. Circa 680-650 BC. Period of the Artemesian Find. EL 1/36th Stater (0.41 gm). Smooth surfaced globule / Incuse punches. SNG von Aulock 7764. As made. Rare.





Uncertain. Circa 7th Century BC. EL 1/24th Stater (0.61 gm). Panther's head seen from above / Incuse punches. Rosen—; SNG von Aulock— Weidauer—. Fine. Rare.



Uncertain. Before 600 BC. EL Milesian 1/24 Stater (0.28 gm). Animal head (lion?) / Incuse punch. Rosen 305. VF.



Uncertain Western Asia Minor. Late 7th to Mid-6th Century BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (0.64 gm). Irregular pattern on raised boss / Irregular incuse, rough. Cf. Boston MFA 1781 (1/6th Stater). Very





ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Chios. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Didrachm (7.86 gm). Sphinx seated left; amphora before / Quadripartite incuse. Baldwin 22; Asyut 635 (this coin). VF, deep obverse test cut.

(\$250)

Ex Asyut Hoard, no. 635.





Chios. Circa 478-431 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.55 gm). Sphinx seated left, grapes and amphora before / Quadripartite incuse punch. Baldwin 46ff; SNG Copenhagen 1545. Toned VF, fully centered.

Remarkable Kroisos Silver Stater







KINGS OF LYDIA. Time of Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater - Double Siglos (10.58 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG von Aulock 2874 (same punches). Near EF, choice flan with nice metal. Very rare this nice.

(\$3000)





LYDIA, Tralles. After 133 BC. Æ 18mm (5.96 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Winged thunderbolt in wreath. Not published in the major collections! EF.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Possible Finest Known Kaunos Stater







424. **CARIA**, **Kaunos**. Circa 430-410 BC. AR Stater (11.66 gm). Winged female figure running left, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl (?) with inverted Δ and grape clusters. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 98 (O40/R39); Troxell, "Winged Carians", in *Essays for Margaret Thompson*, pg. 260, 27. Toned EF. A comparison with the plates in both Troxell and Konuk shows this coin to be one of the finest known examples of the type!

(\$4000)





425. Knidos. Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (6.12 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, hair bound with taenia. Cahn 71 (V36/R52); SNG Copenhagen 242 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$400)





426. Knidos. Circa 300-225 BC. AR Diobol (1.18 gm). Bust of Aphrodite right / Three-quarter facing bull's head; magistrate MNAΣΙΘΕΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen 302; SNG Finland 188. Good VF. (\$125)





427. Knidos. Circa 300-225 BC. AR Diobol (1.19 gm). Bust of Aphrodite right / Three-quarter facing bull's head; magistrate A Γ H- Σ IKAH Σ . SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Finland 189. Good VF.

(\$125)





428. Knidos. Circa 250-210 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.49 gm). Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Tripod; magistrate ΕΠΙΓΟΝΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen 281. EF. (\$200)





429. **Knidos**. Circa 250-210 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.21 gm). Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Tripod; magistrate EIIION. SNG Copenhagen 283/284. EF. (\$200)





430. Knidos. Circa 250-210 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.23 gm). Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Tripod; magistrate TEAESIΠΠΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Finland—. Good VF, obverse rough.

(\$125)





431. Knidos. Circa 250-210 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.31 gm). Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Tripod; magistrate KAΛΙΠΠΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen 288; SNG Finland 195. Good VF, slightly porous.

(\$125)





432. Knidos. Circa 250-210 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.33 gm). Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Tripod; magistrate NIKAN Δ PI Δ A Σ . SNG Copenhagen 293; SNG Finland 191. Good VF, obverse rough with a small spot of encrustation. (\$125)





433. Knidos. Circa 250-210 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Tripod; magistrate AMOΓΝΩΤΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Finland—. EF. (\$200)





434. Knidos. Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (4.97 gm). Head of the Rhodian Helios facing, slightly left / Forepart of a roaring lion right; fly behind, magistrate EYBOY Λ O Σ . SNG von Aulock 2614. Near EF, light surface corrosion on obverse. Scarce type. (\$450)





435. **Mylasa.** Circa 2nd century BC. Æ 13mm (1.80 gm). Horse trotting right / M-Y, ornamented trident. SNG Copenhagen 422; SNG Finland 228. Good VF, dark brown patina, slightly grainy surfaces.





436. Myndos. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Headdress of Isis; thunderbolt below, magistrate Δ HMHTPIO Σ . SNG Copenhagen 438. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$250)





437. SATRAPS OF CARIA. Hekatomnos. 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). EKA, head of roaring lion left / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356. Toned VF. (\$300)





438. Maussollos. 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Head of Apollo facing, slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; M between Zeus and sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590 var.; SNG von Aulock 2359 variety. Toned, good VF. Apparently unpublished with the M. (\$1000)





439. **Hidrieus**. 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.21 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; M behind. Babelon, Traité, 102b. Good VF. (\$1000)





440. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.00 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Boston MFA 2007. EF. (\$1000)







441. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.96 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Boston MFA 2007. EF. (\$1200)







442. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.99 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Boston MFA 2007. EF. (\$1200)





443. **Pixodaros**. 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.83 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Boston MFA 2007. VF, porosity.

(\$500





444. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.77 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Boston MFA 2007. VF, porosity.

(\$300)





445. PERSIAN SATRAPS OF CARIA? Circa 349-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.13 gm). Persian king kneeling right, drawing bow; quiver on shoulder / Satrap on horse galloping right; O behind, dolphin below. Price, "More From Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in Essays to Carson and Jenkins, pg. 34, 7 var.; Traité, pl. XCI, 11; Babelon, Les Perses, 620. VF, flat strike. (\$300)





446. ISLANDS OFF CARIA. Kos. Circa 366-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.95 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Crab; club below, magistrate $\Delta I\Omega N$; all in dotted square. BMC Caria pg. 195, 13. VF. (\$1000)





447. Kos. Circa 300-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.93 gm). Head of a young Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Crab; bow and quiver below, magistrate $\Xi AN\Theta I\Pi\Pi O\Sigma$; all in dotted square. Weber 6630; BMC Caria—. Lightly toned, good VF, choice flan. (\$2000)

Rare Rhodian Gold Quarter-Stater



ΔV



448. **Rhodes.** Circa 125-88 BC. AV Quarter-Stater (2.10 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose, P-O on either side; ANTAIOΣ magistrate, star right. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 122. Good VF but flatly struck in the centers. Rare. (\$1500)







Rhodes. Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.60 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose, cornucopiae left, P-O on either side, rising sun right; ANTAIOΣ magistrate. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 128. Superb EF.







Rhodes. Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.58 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose, cornucopiae left, P-O on either side; NEΩN magistrate. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 237. Superb EF.





Rhodes. Circa 31 BC-60 AD. Æ 33mm (19.73 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nike walking left with trophy; magistrate ANTI Π ANTPO Σ . RPC 2753; SNG von Aulock 2848. VF, light green patina on the obverse, spotty black and green patina on the reverse.





DYNASTS OF LYCIA. Uvug. Circa 450-425 BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Forepart of winged human-headed bull right / Head of sphinx(?) right; behind, Lycian letters "OFOV" (=UVUG); all in dotted square within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4118. Toned VF, minor porosity.







Kherei. Circa 425-360 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Bust of Kherei left in incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4174 (triobol). Near EF, very light porosity. Nice for this type.

Thinking of selling your collection? Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster or Eric McFadden in London for details about consigning to one of our sales!

Two Important Silver Staters of Mithrapata







Mithrapata. Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.93 gm). Facing lion's scalp; triskeles below / ME)(P-A-Π-ATE, head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" in NumChron 1971, 71 (A5/P6). Superb. (\$2000)







Mithrapata. Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.73 gm). Lion scalp / MEXPP ΠΡΤΡ, Lycian triskeles, head of Herakles wearing lion's skin headdress and facing slightly left, club to right; all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" in NumChron 1971, 101 (A13/P15); SNG von Aulock 4242 (same dies). Toned, good VF, broad flan minor surface irregularities.

PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (9.57 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling; FK between / Slinger right; triskeles in field. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4546 (KF between). Fine, surfaces abraded. // Lot also includes: PISIDIA, Selge. Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (10.63 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling / Slinger right; triskeles, astragalos and eagle in field; two counterstamps. SNG von Aulock 5248. Near VF, porous. 2 coins in lot.





457. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.99 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; Φ K between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4562. Good VF. (\$400)





458. **Aspendos.** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (10.33 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; E between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before, o between his legs. SNG Copenhagen 240; SNG von Aulock 4576 (same obverse die). Attractively toned, near EF. (\$500)





459. **Side.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.87 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate KΛΕΥΧ. SNG Copenhagen 400; SNG von Aulock 4797; SNG France 3, 696ff. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





460. **PISIDIA**, **Selge.** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (10.66 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AA between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3,—; BMC Lycia—. EF. Not published in the major collections! (\$500)





461. **CILICIA, Aigeai.** Year 18 (87/86 BC?). AR Tetradrachm (14.61 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right / [AI]ΓΕΑΙΩΝ, Athena standing left, holding Nike in her right hand, spear and shield to right; ΔI and club in left field, IH in exergue, monogram to lower right. Bloesch, "Tetradrachms of Aegeae (Cilicia)," in *Essays to Thompson*, 4; Bloesch, "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae (Cilicia)," in *ANSMN* 27 (1982), 112. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

In his studies, Bloesch was only able to locate four tetradrachms from Aigeai, making this possibly the fifth known specimen!





462. **Soloi.** Circa 390-375 BC. AR Stater (9.34 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with a griffin, palmette on neck guard / Σ O Λ -IKO, grape cluster diagonally oriented within an incuse square. Cf. BMC Lycaonia pg. 146, 15. Good VF, worn obverse die, light obverse surface roughness. Unpublished? (\$1000)





463. **Soloi. Balakros, Satrap.** 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.79 gm). Draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet and necklace / Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped sceptre; grainear and grape-brunch before, B (partially erased) behind, Σ (cut over another letter) beneath throne. SNG Levante 52 var.; SNG France 2, 197 (same reverse die); SNG von Aulock—. EF, peripheral horn silver on obverse. (\$1000)





464. **Tarsos. Pharnabazos, Satrap.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (9.93 gm). "HLK" in Aramaic, facing head of Herakles / Helmeted head (of Ares?) left. SNG Levante 75; SNG France 2, 240. Good VF, areas of corrosion, reverse off-center. Unusual bilingual satrapal stater. (\$500)

Lovely Stater of Datames







465. Tarsos. Datames, Satrap. 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.86 gm). Female head facing slightly left, wearing necklace / Bearded male head, wearing crested Athenian helmet; Cilician "TRDMW" (=Datames) before. SNG Levante 79; SNG von Aulock 5936. Choice EF, attractively toned with golden iridescence around devices. Very Nice. (\$1500)





466. **Tarsos. Balakros, Satrap.** 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.65 gm). "Baaltars", Baaltars seated, holding sceptre; grain ear in front, reversed T below / Lion bringing down bull above double city walls; club and B above. SNG France 2, 365 var. (no T); SNG von Aulock 5965 (no B - same obverse die). EF, obverse strike a little soft. (\$1000)





467 CYPRUS, Salamis. Circa 515-480 BC. AR Double Siglos (11.16 gm). Ram left / Blank. Asyut 789 (this coin). Fine, two deep obverse test cuts.

Ex Asyut Hoard, no. 789.

Very Rare Bronze of Antiochos IV of Commagene





KINGS OF COMMAGENE. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 20mm (5.73 gm). Elaeusa-Sebaste mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Naked figure standing left on prow, holding aphlaston and sceptre. RPC 3721; SNG Levante 842. Near EF, dark green patina. Very rare, only three specimens sited in RPC.

Ex John J. Slocum Collection; Münzen und Medaillen Auctiones 12 (29-30 September 1981), lot 159.





SYRIA, Chalkidice. Chalkis. Ptolemaios. Year 53? (66/65 BC). Æ 21mm (5.96 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟ[Y] TETPAX[OY], dove flying right; NΓ (year?) to left, monogram below. Cf. BMC Galatia etc, pg. 279, 2; Lindgren & Kovacs 2134A. Good VF; glossy, dark brown patina.





Chalkis. Lysanias. 40-36 BC. Æ 21mm (5.93 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemaios; monogram / Athena standing facing left, holding Nike and shield; monogram. RPC 4770. Good VF, dark green patina.





Chalkis. Cleopatra VII. 36-30 BC. Æ 19mm (4.56 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Nike walking right with palm over shoulder. RPC 4772. EF, dark green patina with earthen highlights.





SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Year 225 (193/192 BC). Æ 18mm (4.47 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche of Antioch right / Tripod; AI (or AN) monogram and torch left, date in exergue. BMC Galatia etc., pg. 153, 19 variety. EF, black patina with light earthen encrustation.





Seleukis and Pieria. Laodikeia. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.08 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; AA, H I before, $\Gamma\Theta$ under throne, KA in exergue. Cf. BMC Galatia etc., pg. 247, 7 (AN in exergue). Good VF.

Very Rare Cleopatra VII Bronze from Damascus





Coele-Syria. Damascus. Cleopatra VII. Year 276 (37/36 BC). Æ 27mm (10.82 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Tyche seated left on rock, right arm extended and holding cornucopiae with left; grain ear before and river-god below; all within wreath. RPC 4781/14 (this coin); Svoronos 1890; SNG Copenhagen 419. VF, choice brown patina, slightly uneven strike. Very Rare.

Ex Münzen und Medaillen List 396 (January 1978), lot 39.

No ancient text tells us that Damascus was part of the territory that Mark Antony gave to Cleopatra, though her portrait on this city's coinage makes this almost certainly true. This large portrait coin was struck only in the year 37/36 BC, as it is dated to the 276th year of the Seleukid Era. One other portrait coin was struck for Cleopatra at Damascus, a piece roughly half the size which also was struck only in a single year. This unusual issue also has the distinction of being the first coinage struck at Damascus during this era of history. In the seven decades which followed, Damascus struck coins only on six other occasions. Late in the reign of Tiberius the city fell into the hands of the Nabataeans, who struck their own coins there until a new Roman coinage was inaugurated at Damascus late in the reign of Nero.





SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 311-295 BC in the name of Alexander. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; two monograms and anchor before, forepart of a horse grazing left before, $\Sigma\Omega$ below throne. Price 3931; Müller [1355]; Newell, ESM 475. Good VF. (\$300)

See lot 384 for an Alexandrine type tetradrachm struck at the Pergamene mint in the name of Seleukos.





476. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Circa 299-298 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; anchor and Π above, $[\Pi]$ in exergue. Newell, ESM 32. Lightly toned, good VF.

(\$1250





477. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Circa 298-297 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; anchor above, monograms in exergue. Newell, ESM 38. Lightly toned Fine.

(\$500)





478. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Circa 270-267 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos; monograms in left and right fields. Newell, ESM 158. Nice VF. (\$300)





479. Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms in exergue. Houghton 454; Newell, WSM 1307. Good VF, minor roughness behind head, slight double striking on reverse. Scarce. (\$300)





480. Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 261-256 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms before and behind. Newell, ESM 179; Houghton—. Good VF.





481. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; filleted palm branch to outer left; Φ in exergue. Houghton—; Newell, SMA 38. Near EF. (\$300)





482. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; wreath and palm branch to outer left; monogram in exergue. Houghton—; Newell, SMA 39. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





483. Seleukos IV. 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Akko-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm branch to outer left, AB monogram to inner left, IA in exergue. Houghton 771 (same obverse die); Mørkholm, "Some Western Seleucid Coins," in *INJ* 3, pl. IV, 1. Toned, near EF. Rare issue. (\$750)

This is the first issue from Akko-Ptolemais after the issues of Alexander the Great. The mint appears to have remained in operation thereafter, except for the reign of Antiochos VII, until at least 106 BC, the date of its last recorded Seleukid coin. The Seleukid era at Akko-Ptolemais ended in 104/103 BC when the city was captured by Alexander Jannaeus.





484. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in exergue. Houghton 104; Newell, SMA 54. Good VF.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

An Impressive Seleukid Bronze of Antiochos IV





485. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 45mm (73.43 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 168 AD. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Newell, SMA 58; Svoronos 1415. VF, brown patina. A very rare and impressive coin, the largest Seleukid Æ! (\$1500)

Extremely Rare Gold Stater of Demetrios I



486. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AV Stater (8.68 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck 152 BC. Diademed head right; eight-pointed star and K behind / Δ HMHTPIOY left, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ in exergue, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow. Cf. Houghton 1248 (same dies but a drachm); cf. Münzen und Medaillen Auctiones 17 (7-8 June 1988), lot 274 (horse's head in left field on reverse). Good VF. Unpublished and apparently unique! (\$12,500)

This extremely rare issue was probably struck to celebrate Demetrios' decennial in 152 BC. Only two gold staters from this issue, which also included tetradrachms and drachms, are known, this piece and the M & M Auctiones piece with the horse's head in the left field.





487. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right, within wreath / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monogram to left. Newell, SMA 95; Houghton—. VF. (\$200)





488. **Demetrios** I. 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Antioch mint. Year 161 (152/151 BC). Diademed head right / Cornucopiae; monograms and date below. Newell, SMA 121. Attractively toned EF. (\$300)

(\$300)





489. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.26 gm). Antioch mint. Year 164 (149/148 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 142. Good VF, small rough spot behind head. (\$200)

An Exceptional Antiochos VI Tetradrachm







490. Antiochos VI. Year 170 (143/142 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head right / Dioskouroi riding left with couched lances; TPY, monogram, Σ TA and date in fields; all within wreath of lily, ivy and grain ears. Newell, SMA 245. Choice EF, exceptional for type. (\$1500)





491. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left, monogram and A to left, AM monogram to right; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 283; Houghton—. Good VF. (\$250)





492. **Antiochos IX.** Second Reign, 110-107 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.26 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Athena Nikephoros standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; A and monogram to left, H to right; all within wreath. Cf. Newell, SMA 396-403; Triton I, lot 571 (same dies). EF.









493. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Bee; 9-B on either side / Stag standing right; tree behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 20, 150. EF. (\$400)





494. **Byblos as Gebal.** Circa 480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.66 gm). Egyptian style sphinx crouching left / Volute in dotted circle. Newell, *ANSNNM* 30, 5. Toned VF, light surface roughness. Very Rare. (\$400)





495. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.13 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell / Lion attacking bull to left. BMC Phoenicia pg. 95, 4. Good VE

(\$850





496. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.20 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell / Lion attacking bull to left. BMC Phoenicia pg. 95, 4. VF.

(\$750)





497. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.24 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell; N between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. Apparently unpublished in the major collections. Good VF, slight double striking on the reverse. (\$750)





498. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.25 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell; NO between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. Dewing 2662; cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 95, 6 (fraction). EF, double striking on the reverse. (\$1000)





499. **Byblos.** Adramelek. Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.26 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell; Phoenician $a\ k$ between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. SNG Fitzwilliam 6031; cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 96, 10 (fraction). Superb EF, slight double striking on the reverse. Rare.

(\$1000)





500. Byblos. Ainel. Circa 333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.38 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell / Lion attacking bull to left; ankh between lion's legs and abdomen, ankh on bull's rump and another ankh between the bull's legs and abdomen (partially erased). Babelon, Les Perses, pl. xxvi, 23 (same dies). Good VF. (\$750)





501. **Byblos. Ainel.** Circa 333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.12 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell / Lion attacking bull to left; ankh between lion's legs and abdomen, ankh on bull's rump and another ankh between the bull's legs and abdomen. Babelon, Les Perses, pl. xxvi, 23 (same obverse die). Fine, worn obverse die. (\$500)





502. **Byblos. Ainel.** Circa 333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.00 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell / Lion attacking bull to left; ankh between lion's legs and abdomen and another ankh between the bull's legs and abdomen. Cf. Babelon, Les Perses, pl. xxvi, 23 (ankh on rump - same obverse die). VF, worn obverse die, unusual square flan. (\$600)





503. Tyre. Circa 332-275 BC. AR Didrachm (8.59 gm). Year 34. Melqarth riding right on hippocamp, dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder; date in right field. BMC Phoenicia pg. 232, 39. Toned VF. (\$300)





504. Tyre. Year 18 (109/108 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.26 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; HI and club to left, ZB monogram to right, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC Phoenicia pg. 237, 85. Near EF. (\$500)





505. Tyre. Year 31 (96/95 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.40 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; $A\Lambda$ and club to left, monogram to right, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241, 118. EF. (\$600)





506. Tyre, Year 34 (93/92 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.30 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; $\Delta\Lambda$ and club to left, Δ to right, Phoenician letter between legs. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241, 125/126 (years 33 and 35 respectively). Good VF. (\$400)





507. Tyre. Year 40 (87/86 BC). AR Didrachm (Half Shekel) (6.06 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 251, 225. Toned VF, obverse test cut at ear. (\$200)

The date and the monogram on the reverse of this coin are indistinct, the reference to BMC 225 is just a guess.

A Unique Bronze Shekel of Tyre





508. Tyre. Year 140 (14/15 AD). Æ Tetradrachm (Shekel) (12.40 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 247, 198; cf. Hendin 919; Hendin, "Bronze Shekel of Jerusalem Recently Discovered," in *The Celator*, October 1992, pg. 36 (this coin). EF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. Unique! (\$750)

An unusual shekel struck in bronze. This is not a fourré, as the coin is well struck and shows no traces of silver plating.





509. **JUDAEA. Persian Period.** Before 333 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.29 gm). Persian style crowned head right / Falcon, head turned to right. AJC I pg. 116, 9. Toned VF. (\$150)





510. Hasmonean Kings. Yehohanan (John Hyrcanus I). 135-104 BC. Æ Double Prutah (3.58 gm). "Yehohanan the High Priest and Head of the Council of the Jews", double cornucopiae with horns / Crested helmet. AJC I pg. 150, R; Hendin 462. VF, dark brown patina with light earthen encrustation. (\$2000)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1094.

This is the only Maccabean coin that carries a military symbol!

Very Rare 'Ptolemaic' Tetradrachm of Askalon





511. **JUDAEA**, **Askalon**. Year 40 (44 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.55 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy XV right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LM and dove in left field, Λ/MI in right field. SNG ANS 650. Toned VF, obverse strike a little soft, a few small spots of horn silver. Very Rare. (\$750)





512. **JUDAEA, Procurators. Pontius Pilate.** Year 16 (29/30 AD). Æ Prutah (1.70 gm). Simpulum / Three grain ears. AJC II pg. 282, 21; Hendin 648. Good VF, dark brown patina with light tan encrustation. (\$100)





513. **Pontius Pilate.** Year 17 (30/31 AD). Æ Prutah (2.19 gm). Reversed lituus / Date in wreath, LIZ. AJC II pg. 283, 23; Hendin 649. Good VF, dark brown patina with light earthen encrustation.

(\$100)

An Extremely Rare Bronze of Agrippa I





514. **Herodian Kings. Agrippa I.** Year 7 (43 AD). Æ 22mm (8.56 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Agrippa right; countermark of male head left in oval / Tyche standing left, holding rudder in right hand, palm in left. AJC II pg. 262, 27; Hendin 555 var.; RPC 4985 (only 3 specimens listed); Howgego 156 for countermark. VF, attractive dark brown patina with light earthen encrustation around devices. Extremely Rare.

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1166.





LOT 515

515. JUDAEA. First Jewish War. Year 4 (69 AD). Æ 1/2 Shekel (12.99 gm). "To the Redemption of Zion", seven-branched palm-tree between two baskets filled with fruits / "Year four-half," etrog between two lulavs. AJC II pg. 262, 27; Hendin 668; SNG ANS 451. Nice VF, dark brown patina with light earthen encrustation. Very Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1243.





516. **First Jewish War.** Year 4 (69 AD). Æ 1/8 Shekel (4.94 gm). "To the redemption of Zion," chalice / "Year Four," lulav and two etrogs. AJC II pg. 262, 30; Hendin 670. Good VF, no patina. (\$200)





517. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 21mm (7.04 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem," palm in wreath / "Year two of the freedom of Israel," lyre with four strings. Mildenberg 30.9 (O2/R8 - this coin); AJC II pg. 272, 50; Hendin 707 (this is the Hendin plate coin for the second edition, no. 159). Near EF. (\$750)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1276.





518. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 20mm (6.63 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem," palm in wreath / "Shimon," kithara with three strings. Mildenberg 32 (O2/R11); AJC II pg. 276, 77; Hendin 735. Good VF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation.

(\$400





519. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 25mm (10.98 gm). "Year two of the freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shimon", seven-branched palm tree. Mildenberg 56 (O3/R20); Hendin 708. VF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$150)





520. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 3 (134/135 AD). Æ 26mm (5.84 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", seven-branched palm tree. Cf. Mildenberg 70 (O5/—unpublished reverse die?). Near VF/VF, brown patina with touches of red overstruck on a city coin of Askalon. (\$300)

An interesting overstrike on a city coin of Askalon with the reverse type of Tyche-Astarte visible on the bottom portion of the palm tree (which is why the die is difficult to identify). The top part of Tyche-Astarte holding her standard is clear as are the letters $\Delta\Lambda$ of $[ACK]A\Lambda[\Omega N]$ to the left. See lot 909 for an example of this type.





521. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). Æ 19mm (3.17 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Eleazar the Priest", palm tree. Mildenberg 155 (O4/R4); AJC II pg. 276, 79; Hendin 737. As Struck, black patina under earthen encrustation. (\$200)





522. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 3 (134/135 AD). Æ 18mm (5.61 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Shimon", seven-branched palm tree. Mildenberg 160 (O4/R10); AJC II pg. 276, 81b; Hendin 739. Near EF, glossy black and green patina, light smoothing in fields. (\$250)





523. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 3 (134/135 AD). Æ 18mm (6.20 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Shimon", seven-branched palm tree. Mildenberg 160 (O4/R10); AJC II pg. 276, 81b; Hendin 739. Good VF, earthen patina. (\$200)





524. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (2.64 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 204 (O24/R1141); AJC II pg. 273, 57; Hendin 734. Near EF, undertype visible but not identifiable.







525. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Lion facing with legs on either side of head, all within square border / Winged lion with the head of Bes seated left. Toned, good VF, surfaces a little rough as usual. Unpublished type! (\$500)





526. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Facing lion's head / Facing female head wearing loop earrings. VF. Unpublished! (\$400)





527. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). Sidonian war galley left / Lion running right away from king. VF. Unpublished! (\$300)





528. SAMARIA. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.52 gm). Figure standing left, holding dolphin(?) in extended right hand and sceptre / Helmeted head of Athena right. VF. Unpublished! (\$250)





529. SAMARIA. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.23 gm). Triton facing front, head left, holding transverse spear over shoulder / Facing head of Bes; dotted square border. VF. Unpublished!

(\$400)







530. ALEXANDRINE EMPIRE OF BABYLON. Circa 328-311 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.83 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left; Γ above. SNG Copenhagen 264; MIG 7i. Good VF, rare this nice. (\$500)

The 'lion staters' of Babylon were an important local component of Alexander the Great's eastern coinage. Based on a Cilician prototype, they were introduced by Alexander and survived for nearly half a century, well into the 280's under Seleukos I. It is clear that these 'lion staters' were struck at several mints, the candidates being Babylon, Susa, Ekbatana and Seleukeia on the Tigris. Early issues belong to the Babylonian satrapies of Mazaeus (331-328) and his successor, Mazakes. The later issues with a pentagram or anchor above the lion were struck under Seleukos, who was satrap of Babylon from 321-317/6 and from 312 onward. Most scholars favor the second satrapy for Seleukos' lion staters. The denomination is usually described as a stater or tetradrachm, but most likely is a two-shekel of the Babylonian standard of ca. 8.4 grams. Historically, the earliest pieces are linked with the 5-shekel and 2-shekel 'Poros' coinages of Alexander.





531. ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA. Time of Darios. Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.24 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II, 12-13. Toned VF, nice metal. Rare early issue. (\$200)





532. ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA. Circa 475-420 BC. AR Siglos (5.48 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding transverse spear and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 27. Toned, nice VF. (\$150)







533. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 420-375 BC. AV Daric (8.34 gm). Persian king kneeling right, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 42. VF. (\$900)





534. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.37 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IVA, 33 (same reverse punch). VF, obverse counterstamp. (\$125)

Rare 'Athenian Tetradrachm' Imitation Issued by Artaxerxes III





535. EGYPT, Persian Satraps of Memphis. Artaxerxes III. Circa 343-338 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; profile eye / Owl standing right; demotic script before. Price, "More from Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in Essays to Carson and Jenkins, 152/153. Near EF, minor surface roughness.

(\$1000)





536. PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.75 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon, aegis and elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; monogram, Corinthian helmet and eagle in field. Svoronos 162; SNG Copenhagen 29. Lightly toned EF.

(\$1000)





537. Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.68 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon, aegis and elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; small eagle on thunderbolt before, monogram and Corinthian helmet in right field. Svoronos 168; SNG Copenhagen 19. Toned, good VF, two light scratches on overse.

A Notable Tetradrachm of Ptolemy I, as Satrap







538. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon, aegis and elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; HP monogram, helmet and eagle in field. Svoronos 170; SNG Copenhagen 27. Lightly toned EF, small flam flaw on reverse from overstriking. Nice. (\$2000)





539. Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.67 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon, aegis and elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; HP monogram, helmet and eagle in field. Svoronos 170; SNG Copenhagen 27. Toned , good VF, old scratch on chin, light graffiti above shield on reverse.

(\$500)





540. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AV Hemidrachm (1.72 gm). Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; XA monogram to left. Svoronos 232; SNG Copenhagen 46. VF. (\$600)





541. Ptolemy I. 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 259; SNG Copenhagen 72. Toned, good VF, light graffiti before nose. (\$300)

Two Rare Gold Issues of Ptolemy II





Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.70 gm). Struck after 273/272 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinöe II right / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike right (the Theoi Soteres). Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132. VF, very pleasing.

(\$5000)







Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AV Pentadrachm (17.80 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Σ and shield before, P between legs. Svoronos 583; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Lockett 3400. EF, attractive.





Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.18 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΣT and monogram before. Svoronos 368; SNG Copenhagen 87. VF.

(\$300)





Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.19 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΣT and monogram before. Svoronos 368; SNG Copenhagen 87. Near EF.





LOT 546

Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.10 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Φ and A before. Svoronos 371; SNG Copenhagen -- Good VF, light marks on





Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Σ and shield before, P between legs. Svoronos 591; SNG Copenhagen 112. Toned VF, reverse graffiti.





Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.02 gm). Sidon mint. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; SI before. Svoronos 713; SNG Copenhagen 506. Near EF.

An Elusive Gold Oktadrachm of Ptolemy IV







Ptolemy IV. 221-205 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.81 gm). Radiate and diademed bust of Ptolemy III, trident over shoulder, wearing aegis / Radiate and filleted cornucopiae; \(\Delta \) below. Svoronos 1117\(\Beta \) (same dies as Berlin specimen); SNG Copenhagen 196. EF. (\$10,000)





Ptolemy X and Cleopatra III. Years 13 and 10 (105/104 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.73 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle on thunderbolt left. Svoronos 1729; SNG Copenhagen 360. Toned EF. Attractive.





551. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (18.80 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419-421. Near Fine, smooth brown patina with light green encrustation around the devices.

(\$200)



AV



552. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene.** Circa 331-322 BC. AV 1/10th Stater (0.87 gm). KYΔ, head of Karneios left; star behind / Female head right. Naville 62; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. (\$300)

An Attractive Kyrene Gold Stater





553. **Kyrene**. Circa 322-313 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). KYPANAION, Nike driving quadriga right; sun above / Zeus-Ammon seated left, holding eagle; thymiaterion in front; magistrate XAIPIO Σ . Naville 82; SNG Copenhagen 1209. Near EF, well centered and attractive.

(\$4000)



AV



554. **Kyrene.** Circa 322-313 BC. AV Obol (0.78 gm). Head of Karneios left / Female head left. Naville 146; SNG Copenhagen 1231. VF. (8300)





555. **Kyrene.** Circa 308-277 BC. AR Didrachm (7.63 gm). Rhodian standard. Head of Karneios left / Silphium plant; monogram in upper left field, star in upper right. BMC Cyrenaica pg. 52, 238; SNG Lockett 3475. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$400)





556. **Kyrene**. Circa 308-277 BC. AR Didrachm (7.28 gm). Rhodian standard. Head of Karneios left / Silphium plant; monogram in upper right field. BMC Cyrenaica pg. 53, 247 (same obverse die). Near VF, surfaces a little rough. (\$250)



AL



557. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage**. Circa 350-320 BC. AV 1/10 Stater (0.92 gm). Palm tree / Horsehead right. Jenkins and Lewis Group III, 136-155. Good VF. (\$500)



EL



558. Carthage. Circa 290-280 BC. EL Stater (7.47 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; three pellets on ground line. Jenkins and Lewis Group V, 287; Raymond, *The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*, 36 (this coin). VF, small pit and light scratches behind forelegs.

(\$600)

Ex J. Pierpont Morgan Collection (Stack's, 14 September 1983), lot 17.







559. **KINGS OF MAURETANIA. Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.69 gm). Year 42 (17/18 AD). Head of Juba as youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, club over shoulder / Capricorn right with cornucopiae, rudder and globe. SNG Copenhagen—; Mazard 212. Toned EF. (\$200)

ORIENTAL COINAGE

We are creating a new section to deal with the increasing number of ancient Near Eastern coins we are offering. This section is labeled 'Oriental Coinage'. We will place Parthian, Sasanian, Arabian, Mesopotamian, Baktrian, Indian and their subdivisions here. It will also include Persis, Elymais, Characene, Axum, and the various Hun tribes. However, the major Islamic dynasties such as the Ummayads, Abbasids, etcetera and India after the Gupta empire will remain in the 'World' section. We hope that this will make it easier for collectors of these series to locate the coins of interest to them.





560. KINGS OF PARTHIA. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Tambrax mint. Diademed bust left / Archer holding bow, sitting on omphalos. Shore 50; Sellwood 16.11. VF. (\$150)







561. **Artabanos I.** 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Shore 59; Sellwood 20.1. Choice EF. (\$500)







562. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left; monogram behind / Archer seated right. Shore 81; Sellwood 26.10. Choice EF, light iridescent toning. (\$400)





563. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Rhagae mint. Facing bust wearing necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 164 var.; Sellwood 35.4 (Darios). Toned, nice VF, reverse double struck, obverse fields lightly smoothed. (\$500)

An Impressive Silver Drachm of Phraates III







564. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Rhagae mint. Facing bust wearing necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 165; Sellwood 35.7 (Darios). Toned, choice EF. (\$1500)

This type was previously attributed to Darios, but Shore makes a convincing argument for it belonging to the reign of Phraates III. In either case, this is a beautiful example of a spectacular Parthian type.





565. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Diademed bust left, royal wart on forehead / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; monogram 73 in field. Shore 373 (this coin); Sellwood 70.13. Attractively toned EF. (\$150)





566. **SAKARAUKAE. Tanlismiadates.** Circa 85-78 BC. AR Drachm (3.33 gm). Herat in Aria mint. Helmeted head of Tanlismiadates right / Veiled head of Lady Raggodeme right, holding bow and corn ear. MACW 758. Toned VF, some areas of porosity. Rare. (\$750)





567. Anonymous King "C". Circa 60 BC. AR Drachm (3.18 gm). Zaranj in Sakastan mint. Counterstamp of bearded bust facing on a Parthian drachm of Phraates III. MACW 776. Counterstamp Fine, host coin Fine, some areas of green corrosion. (\$300)

A Magnificent Tetradrachm of Kamnaskires I





568. KINGS OF ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires I. Circa 163 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Susa Mint. Diademed head right; EA monogram behind / KAMNIΣΚΙΡΟΥ left, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, NΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ below, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow. Alram 431 (Kamnaskires II); BMC Arabia pl. liii, 6; Mørkholm, EHC 642. Nice VF. Extremely Rare. (\$6000)





569. Kamnaskires IV. Year 262 (51/50 BC). AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Diademed bust left; anchor and star behind / Small diademed bust left; date B $\Xi\Sigma$ below. Cf. Alram 464 (different date). Near EF, a few light scratches. Rare and possibly unpublished. (\$500)





570. SASANIAN. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Crowned bust right, Sasanian crown; pellet before / Fire altar. Göbl III/1, 10. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





571. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Crowned bust right, Sasanian crown; pellets before and behind / Fire altar. Göbl III/2, 10. VF, porous. (\$100)





572. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1, 23. VF, obverse scratches. (\$75)





573. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.45 gm). Crowned bust right, pellet in crescent on crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1, 23. Good VF. (\$150)





574. Varhran I. 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; two pellets above. Göbl I/1, 41. VF, slightly rough obverse surfaces. (\$125)





575. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.32 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; symbol above. Göbl I/1, 50. EF. (\$150)





576. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.55 gm). Jugate busts of Vahrhan and his queen right, her crown topped with a boar's head; a smaller bust of a prince (type 4) holding a wreath facing left, his crown topped with an eagle's head / Fire altar with attendants; symbol above. Göbl X/3, 68. Good VF, reverse die break. (\$200)

Rare Gold Sixth Dinar of Shapur II





577. Shapur II. 309-379 AD. AV 1/6th Dinar (1.50 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Ia/6a. VF, with contemporary loop added for use as a pendant. (\$1000)





578. Shapur II. 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; bust facing right in flames, RAST on altar. Göbl Ia / 6a, 102. Lightly toned VF. (\$100)





579. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Eastern issue, Kapisa series. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; bust facing right in flames, uncertain inscription on altar. Göbl—; MACW 890. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$200)

Rare Drachm of Ardashir II





580. Ardashir II. 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; symbol on altar, ART AS(?) above. Göbl I / 6 variety. VF. Rare. (\$500)

ART AS may be an expansion of the previously recorded ART (Ardashir-xvarrah, Fars) mintmark.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





581. Shapur III. 383-388 AD. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; bust facing right in flames, RAST on altar. Göbl I / 1, 126. Near EF. (\$100)





582. **Vahrhan IV**. 388-399 AD. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). AW=Ahwaz mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; bust facing right on top of altar, RAST on altar pillar. Göbl I / 1, 136. Near VF.

(\$75)





583. Vahrhan V. 420-438 AD. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). AW=Ahwaz mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; crowned bust facing right in flames. Göbl I / 1, 155. Toned EF. // And: Yazdgard II. 438-457 AD. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; RAST on altar. Göbl I / 1, 160. EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





584. Yazdgard II. 438-457 AD. AR Drachm (4.32 gm). Uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; RAST on altar. Göbl I / 1, 160. Toned, good VF. (\$75)







585. Lot of three AR Drachms of Peroz. 457/59-484 AD. BHL=Balkh mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl III / 3. EF. // Another: WH=Veh-Ardashir mint. Standard types. Göbl III / 1. VF. // Another: AY=Susa mint. Standard types. Göbl II / 3. Toned, near VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





586. **Peroz.** 457/59-484 AD. Æ 1/6th Unit (1.73 gm). Bust right / Seated figure facing left; standing figure facing right, sacrificing at altar between them. Göbl—. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





587. **Kavad I.** Third Reign, 499-531 AD. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Year 35. KA=Karzi mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl III / 2, 190. Toned VF. (\$75)





588. Khusro I. 531-579 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Year 29. GD=Gay mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I / 2. Toned EF. // And: Hormazd IV. 579-590 AD. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Year 12. GD=Gay mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I / 1. Toned, good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

Rare Gold Dinar of Khusro II



589. Khusro II. 591-628 AD. AV Dinar (4.54 gm). Year 21. Crowned bust right / Facing bust of Anahit wearing flame nimbus. Göbl III/4, 217; Sellwood 60. EF. (\$4500)





590. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Year 2. MY=Mesan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I / 1. EF. Rare first crown type. (\$100)





591. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Year 2. YZ=Yazd mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 2. Choice EF. (\$75)





592. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Year 35. SY=Shirajan mint. Crowned bust right; AFD in margin / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 3, 214. Toned EF. (\$75)





593. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Year 31-39 (last word uncertain). WH=Veh-Ardashir mint. Crowned bust right; AFD in margin / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 3, 214. Toned EF, red highlights in fine portrait. (\$100)





594. Khusro II. 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Year 37. BBA=The Court mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 3. Choice EF, some reverse encrustation. (\$75)





595. Ardashir III. 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Year 2. ART=Ardashir-xvarrah mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I / 1. Toned EF, fine style, edge a little ragged.





596. **ARAB-SASANIAN.** 'Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad. AH 59 (678 AD). AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Basra mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, pl. X, 3 var. (no countermarks). Good VF, reverse scratches.





597. **HEPHTHALITES.** After 720 AD. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 266 (listed as unique). EF, obverse flan flaw. Extremely Rare. (\$500)





598. ALCHON-NEZAK HUNS. After Circa 620 AD. Billon Drachm (2.93 gm). Bare-headed bust right / Fire altar with attendants. MACW 1523; Göbl Hunnen Em. 232, 5. VF, dark patina. (\$75)





599. **NEZAK HUNS.** Circa 475-576 AD. Æ 16mm. (0.77 gm). Crowned bust right / Seated figure. MACW 1519. Fine, old scratches on reverse. (\$150)





600. **NEZAK HUNS. Sahi Tigin.** Circa 700 AD. Billon Drachm (3.51 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 240.5. Good VF, slight overall encrustation. (\$150)





601. **Sahi Tigin.** Circa 700 AD. Billon Drachm (2.28 gm). Bust right wearing crown with two intertwined snakes around a rosette / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 243. VF, natural flan holes.





602. KINGS OF NABATAEA. Aretas IV. 20-40 AD. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Aretas / Jugate busts of Aretas and Shuqailat. Meshorer 99ff. Toned VF. (\$250)





603. Malichos II. 40-70 AD. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Laureate head of Malichos / Veiled bust of Shuqailat II. Meshorer 123ff. VF, rough surfaces. (\$300)





604. **Rabbel II.** 70-106 AD. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Laureate bust of Rabbel / Veiled bust of Shuqailat. Meshorer 142ff. Toned VF. (\$200)





605. **Rabbel II.** 70-106 AD. AR Drachm (2.67 gm). Laureate bust of Rabbel / Veiled bust of Gamilat. Meshorer 147ff. Toned VF, portraits are of fine style. (\$300)





606. ARABIA. Sabaeans. Imitation of Athens. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Quarter Unit (1.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; 'X" on cheek / Owl standing right. SNG ANS—; BMC Arabia 16-21. VF. Rare. (\$150)





607. BAKTRIA. Imitating Athens. Circa 335-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.32 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; olive branch, crescent and bunch of olives(?) behind, $A\Theta E$ in field before. MIG 13. Near EF. (\$1200)



608. INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Diodotos I and II. Circa 250-230 BC. Lot of Three Æ's. Includes the following: Double Chalkous (8.58 gm), Chalkous (5.19 gm), and Quarter Chalkous (1.65 gm). All three with head of Hermes wearing petasos / Athena standing left, holding spear and shield. Bopearachchi Série 12, 13 and unpublished respectively. Average near VF with minor problems, the Quarter Chalkous has been pierced. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





609. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; monogram behind. MIG 89c; Bopearachchi Série 5B, 9-12. VF, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$500)





610. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Panjhir mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on rock by knee; monogram right. MIG 94a; Bopearachchi Série 9. Near EF, nice artistic execution. (\$1000)





611. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.14 gm). Panjhir mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on rock by knee; monogram right. MIG 94a; Bopearachchi Série 9A. Near VF, fields smoothed. (\$200)





612. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 230-205 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; monogram before. MIG 86 var. (monogram of 84a); Bopearachchi Série 3 var. (monogram of Série 1C). VF, porous. Unpublished monogram on a drachm! (\$200)



613. Lot of Five Baktrian Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Euthydemos I, MIG 94a, porous VF. // Demetrios I, MIG 103d, near VF, grainy surfaces. // Antimachos I, MIG 124f, VF, smoothed fields. // Eukratides I, MIG 168 var., Bopearachchi Série 1C, Good VF, lightly rough surfaces. // Eukratides I, MIG 177dd, VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$1500)

A Rare Tetradrachm of Demetrios I





614. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Merv mint? Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram to left. MIG 103c; Bopearachchi Série 1F. Near EF.

A Second Demetrios I Tetradrachm





615. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D, 2-3. Near EF. (\$2500)

616. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.81 gm). Uncertain mint. Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; NK monogram to left. Cf. MIG 103 (unlisted monogram); Bopearachchi Série 1E. Near EF from the standpoint of wear, but there is heavy corrosion covering 30% of the reverse. Attractive style and a rare monogram, listed as unique in Bopearachchi. (\$150)





617. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath, club and lion's skin; monogram. MIG 113b; Bopearachchi Série 1D, 5-6. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$1000)

An Agathokles Tetradrachm With An Exceptional Portrait







618. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF. Exceptional high relief portrait.





619. **Agathokles**. Circa 190-180 BC. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre in left hand and three-headed Hekate bearing torches in right hand. MIG 138a; Bopearachchi Série 2b. VF, porous surfaces lightly smoothed. Very Rare. (\$300)





620. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Balkh mint? Draped bust of Antimachos right, wearing kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding trident and palm; monogram right. MIG 124a; Bopearachchi Série 1E. Nice EF. (\$2000)





621. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Balkh mint? Draped bust of Antimachos right, wearing kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Nice EF. (\$2000)





622. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6, 28-29. Choice EF. (\$900)





623. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.38 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right; MNAN∆OY (sic) / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram to left. Cf. MIG 215p; cf. Bopearachchi Série 13H. Toned EF. Unusual obverse style and unpublished with the mis-spelling of Menander's name! (\$150)





624. Heliokles I. Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; Δ in exergue. MIG 284j; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





625. Heliokles I. Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 2840; Bopearachchi Série 1U. EF. (\$1000)





626. Lysias. Circa 120-110 BC. AR Drachm (2.42 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Bust right wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 262c; Bopearachchi Série 4C. Nice VF.

(\$100)





627. Philoxenos. Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.38 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust right / King on horseback right; two monograms below. MIG 341e; Bopearachchi Série 6D. Good VF. (\$300)









628. Lot of Two Baktrian Drachms. Includes the following: Philoxenos. Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.02 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right; monogram below. MIG 339c; Bopearachchi Série 4E. VF. // And: Apollodotos II. Circa 80-65 BC. AR Drachm (2.35 gm). Taxila mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram to left. MIG 424a; Bopearachchi Série 2I. Nice VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





629. Hermaios and Kalliope. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Kapisa mint? Jugate busts right / King on horseback right; monogram below. MIG 408b; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Good VF. (\$300)





630. INDO-SKYTHIAN KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Maues. Circa 90-57 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.30 gm). Kohat mint? Zeus standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram in right field. MIG 699a. VF, flan bent and cracked at 10 o'clock.







631. **Maues.** Circa 90-57 BC. AR Drachm (1.69 gm). South Chach mint. Helios and charioteer in biga right / Zeus enthroned, holding sceptre. MIG 701a. Near VF, porous. Extremely Rare. (\$400)









632. Azes I. Circa 57-35 BC. Lot of four AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Taxila Sirsukh mint. Horseman with spear / City goddess holding palm and lamp. MIG 743e. // Taxila Sirsukh mint. Horseman with spear / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre. MIG 749g. // Hazara mint. Horseman with spear / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre. MIG 750 var. (additional control mark). // Hazara mint. Horseman with spear / Pallas holding thunderbolt and shield. MIG 752b. Average toned VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





633. INDO-PARTHIANS. Gondophares. Circa 20-60 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (8.96 gm). Arachosia Province mint. Bust right / Nike standing right. MIG 1084. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$75)

According to 'The Acts of St. Thomas', Gondophares was the king whom St. Thomas met when he went to India to preach the Christian Gospel in the fourth decade AD.



634. INDIA. Pushkalavati. Circa 6th Century to 303 BC. AR Satamana of 100 Rattis (11.06 gm). Broad bent bar with two overlapping punchmarks. MIG 39. VF. (\$100)





635. INDIA. Taxila. Circa 200 BC. Æ Square 18mm (9.06 gm). Uninscribed series; class 1, variety d. Trilobe surmounted by a crescent (Taxila symbol) next to a plan of a courtyard with cells and central stupa; river below / Plain. BMC 49. VF. (\$75)





636. INDIA. Kushans. Vema Takha (Soter Megas). Circa 55-105 AD. Æ Dichalkon (4.31 gm). Bull / Camel. Cf. MACW 2895 for type. VF, slightly encrusted, dark brown patina. (\$125)

Vema Takha was the son of Kujulu Kadphises, the founder of the Kushan empire. For many years his real name was not known, although coins with his title $\Sigma OTEP$ MEFA Σ are common. A recent find in Kashmir connects the two.

Rare Gold Double Dinar of Vima Kadphises





AV

637. **Kushans. Vima Kadphises.** Circa 166-230 AD. AV Double Dinar (15.88 gm). King seated on long couch, holding branch / Siva standing facing, holding trident; bull behind. Göbl Kushan 11. VF.

(\$4000)



638. **Kushans. Vima Kadphises.** Circa 166-230 AD. AV Dinar (7.98 gm). Crowned bust right; tamgha behind / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left and right. Göbl Kushan 14. EF. (\$1000)



639. **Kushans. Vima Kadphises.** Circa 166-230 AD. AV Dinar (7.95 gm). Crowned bust left; tamgha behind / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left and right. Göbl Kushan 19. EF. (\$1000)



640. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.94 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar. / Miiro standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl Kushan 68. Choice EF. (\$750)



641. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar. / Miiro standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl Kushan 75. Choice EF. (\$750)



642. **Kushans. Huvishka.** Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (7.95 gm). Crowned bust left / Miiro standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl Kushan 291. VF. (\$450)



643. **Kushans. Huvishka.** Circa 260-292 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.93 gm). Half-length figure of king left / Miiro standing left. Göbl Kushan 311. EF, small nicks along left rim. (\$750)



644. **Kushans. Huvishka.** Circa 260-292 AD. Æ 'Dinar' (4.00 gm). Nimbate, crowned bust left / Ardoxsho standing right; tamgha. Göbl Kushan 286, 26-28. VF, dark brown patina, well centered with contemporary loop added. (\$300)

This appears to be a counterfeit dinar but no trace of plating remains. The style is so close to the official product that it could have passed unnoticed, although the weight would have revealed the deception. The person who added the loop obviously knew it was bronze as the loop is bronze. However, it does not seem to be a jeweler's cast creation. It appears to be struck as the reverse is concave, more so than the average dinar, and the obverse slightly convex.



645. **Kushans. Vasudeva II.** 312-335 AD. AV Dinar (8.02 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind; Brahmi letter in field. Göbl 535. Choice EF, reverse rim bruise. Rare. (\$400)



646. **Kushans. Vasudeva II.** 312-335 AD. AV Dinar (8.03 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident; Brahmi letters in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind; Brahmi letter in field. Göbl 535. EF. Rare. (\$400)



647. **Kushans. Kanishka II.** 332-350 AD. AV Dinar (8.08 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind; tamgha in field. Göbl 634. Choice EF. (\$300)



648. **Kushans. Kanishka II.** 332-350 AD. AV Dinar (7.80 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind; tamgha in field. Göbl 635. EF. (\$300)





649. **Kushans. Vasudeva III.** Circa 360-365 AD. AV Stater (7.68 gm). Vasudeva standing left before lighted altar, holding banner, trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 576. Good VF. (\$150)





650. **Kushano-Sasanian. Peroz Kushanshah.** Circa 271-356 AD. Æ 14mm (2.23 gm). Bust right wearing headdress / Half-length figure of Ahura-Mazda rising from altar, holding wreath and trident. MACW 1288. EF, brown and green patina. (\$75)





651. **Kushano-Sasanian. Hormazd Kushanshah**. After 357 AD. AV Dinar (7.89 gm). King standing by altar, wearing artichoke crown; tamgha to right / Siva and bull. Göbl 707. VF. (\$750)





652. Kushano-Sasanian. Varahran Kushanshah II. Circa 356-357 AD. AR Drachm (3.53 gm). Crowned bust of Shapur II right / Fire altar with attendants. MACW 1310. Toned VF, flan crack, broken edge.
(5125)

This type with Shapur's bust was probably struck while he was staying at Kabul during his eastern campaign against the Hepthalites.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





653. **Kushano-Sasanian. Varahran Kushanshah III.** After 357 AD. AV Dinar (7.76 gm). King standing by altar, wearing crown with four streamers; tamgha to right / Siva and bull. Göbl 727. VF.

(\$1000)







654. **Kidarites. Anonymous King "B".** Circa 385-440 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Bust facing wearing elaborate crown and jewels / Fire altar with attendant to left and large round ornamented vase holding palm branch and poppy(?) to right. Göbl Hunnen Em. 15.1. EF. (2450)

A surprisingly artistic coin. The portrait is of fine style and highly detailed. The reverse is most unusual in that the second attendant has been replaced with a flower pot!





655. **Guptas.** Kumaragupta I. 414-455 AD. AV Dinar (8.20 gm). King standing left shooting tiger, which falls backward before him / The goddess Lakshmi, nimbate, feeding fruit to a peacock. BMC Guptas 244ff; Altekar 1706ff. VF, test cuts on both sides. Rare type. (\$200)





656. **AXUM. Endubis.** Circa 270-290 AD. AV Third Solidus (2.68 gm). Bust right flanked by grain ears / Similar. Munro-Hay 1; Anzani 1-3. VF. (\$750)

The 'Araratian Collection' of Armenian Coins: Part II

Part I of the 'Araratian Collection' was offered in CNG Auction 36. We are pleased to offer another selection from this collection, and the specialist will do well to study the coins contained in the next 140 lots.

The Predecessors of the Armenians in the Persian Empire and the Early Kingdoms





657. **CILICIA, Mallos. Tiribazos, Satrap.** 386-380 BC. AR Stater (10.52 gm). Winged figure of Ahura-Mazda; AMI to left / Baal standing left, holding eagle and sceptre. SNG Levante 148. Near VF, worn dies. (\$300)





658. KINGS OF COMMAGENE. Mithradates I Kallinikos. 96-70 BC. Æ 15mm (2.65 gm). Head right wearing bashlyk; countermark / Standing figure(?). AC—; Bedoukian, *ANSMN* 28—; cf. Alram 242. VF, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$250)





659. **Mithradates I Kallinikos**. 96-70 BC. Æ 11mm (0.82 gm). Head left wearing bashlyk / Lion walking left. AC—; Bedoukian, *ANSMN* 28—; Alram—. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

The Founding of the Armenian Kingdom: The Artaxiad Dynasty





660. Tigranes I. 123-96 BC. Æ 17mm (3.79 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara; countermark APK behind / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ [ΤΙ]ΓΡΑ[NΟΥ], tree on base; I ς. AC 025; Bedoukian 3. Fine, dark green patina, encrusted. // And: Æ 20mm (3.77 gm). Similar but with countermark before head / BΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΜΕΓΑ[ΛΟΥ] ΤΙΓ[ΡΑΝΟΥ], similar. Fine, dark green patina, edge broken. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





661. **Tigranes I.** 123-96 BC. Æ 17mm (3.98 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara / [BA]ΣΙΛΕ[Ω Σ] ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΓΡΑΝ[ΟΥ Φ]ΙΛΕΛ[ΛΗΝΟΣ], deity standing right, holding sceptre and eagle. AC 020; Bedoukian 5. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$100)





662. Tigranes I. 123-96 BC. Æ 18mm (4.54 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara / [BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓ]ΑΛΟ[Υ ΤΙΓΡ]ΑΝ[ΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗ-ΝΟΣ], Nike standing right, holding palm; M A in fields. AC 023; Bedoukian 6. Fine, green patina, scratches, partly encrusted.

(\$100)

'Comet' Tetradrachm of Tigranes II





663. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.21 gm). Uncertain mint, possibly in Seleukeia. Bust right wearing tiara with eight-pointed star, right ray of star curves upward giving it the appearance of a comet; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / [BA] Σ I Λ E[Ω Σ] TIΓPANOY, Tyche seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; Δ in left field, H in right field. AC—; Bedoukian 11 var. (different letters in field). VF, reverse offcenter. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)

In his article, "Tigranes the Great of Armenia and the mint of Damascus" (*Armenian Numismatic Journal*, Vol. 22, 1), Y. T. Nercessian discusses the 'comet star' coinage.

Another Extremely Rare Tetradrachm of Tigranes II







664. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73 gm). Damascus mint. Struck 71-70 BC. Young bust right, wearing five-pointed tiara with star and eagle / BA Σ IAE Ω [Σ] TIΓPANOY, Tyche of Damascus seated on rock with river-god facing below; Θ E, $O\Phi$, A and monogram in left field, BM Σ in exergue. AC 029; Bedoukian 13. Toned, good VF, obverse scratches. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)





665. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.44 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; dotted points on tiara / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ TIFPANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock and in right field. AC 031; Bedoukian 17. Toned, good VF, surfaces slightly rough. (\$700)





666. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.69 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; dotted points on tiara / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock, Θ in right field. AC 030; Bedoukian 19. Toned, good VF. (\$700)





667. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.40 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; dotted points on tiara / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega[\Sigma]$ TIΓPANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock, Θ in right field. AC 030; Bedoukian 19. Good VF, porous. (\$600)





668. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.47 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE $\Omega[\Sigma]$ TIΓPANO[Y], Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock and in right field. AC 034; Bedoukian 20. Good VF, surfaces slightly rough.





LOT 669

669. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.13 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; dotted points on tiara / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega[\Sigma]$ TIPPANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock. AC—; Bedoukian 21. VF, porous. (\$500)





670. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.50 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ TIFPANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; Δ , M and star in left field, H in right field. AC 036; Bedoukian 29 var. (no star in left field). VF, small die breaks, reverse slightly off-center. (\$700)





671. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.65 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; dotted points on tiara / $[B]A\Sigma I \land E\Omega\Sigma$ [T]II PANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; A on rock. AC—; Bedoukian—. Good VF, reverse surfaces slightly rough. (\$700)

Very Rare Silver Drachm of Tigranes II





672. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Year 36 (60/59 BC). Armenian mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; $\zeta\Lambda$ and Δ in exergue. AC 040; Bedoukian 68. VF, porous. Very Rare.

(\$600)





673. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 20mm (6.97 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ [BA]ΣΙΛΕΩΝ [ΤΙΓ]PANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below. AC 051; Bedoukian 92; Foss type f. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 18mm (5.13 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star; pyramidal points on tiara / [BA]ΣΙΛΕΩΣ [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ [ΤΙΓ]PAN[OY], Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below. AC 051 var. (no eagles); Bedoukian 92 var. (same); Foss type f var. (same). Good VF, dark brown patina.





Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 20mm (3.89 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust right wearing tiara with pyramidal points; countermark AP to left / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda[E\Omega\Sigma]$ $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega[N]$ TIΓPA[NOY], Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below. AC 056 var; Bedoukian 92 var; Foss type f. Near VF, dark brown patina, cracked flan.





Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 14mm (2.35 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟ[Υ], cornucopiae; monogram and A to right. AC 094; Bedoukian 104; Foss type h4. Good VF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation.





Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 14mm (2.12 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / [B]AΣΙΛΕΩΣ [B]AΣΙΛΕΩΝ [TI]ΓΡΑΝΟΥ, grain ear; A ΔH below. AC 104 var. (A below); Bedoukian 107 var. (same); Foss type i3 var. (A below and different arrangement of legend). Good VF, green-black patina.





Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 20mm (8.60 gm). Damascus mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and one eagle; pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] TI[ΓPA]NOY, Tyche of Damascus seated left on rock with river-god facing below. AC 061; Bedoukian 109ff; Foss type I. VF; glossy, green patina. Very Rare.

Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of four Æ's. Reverses with Tyche, Herakles & Nike. AC 49, 51 var., 66 & 79 variety. Average VF. 4 coins in

Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of three Æ's. Reverses with Tyche and Herakles. AC 49, 66 & 67. Average VF. 3 coins in lot.

Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of five Æ's. Reverses with Herakles & Nike. AC 66, 79, 81, 87 & 89. Average Fine to VF, some encrustation. 5 coins in lot.

682. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of five Æ's. Reverses with cornucopiae & Nike. AC 79, 86 (2 coins), 90 & 94. Average Fine to VF, some encrustation. 5 coins in lot.

Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of four Æ's. Reverses with cornucopiae & Nike. AC 86ff (3 coins) & 96. Average Fine to VF, some encrustation. 4 coins in lot.

Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of five Æ's. Reverses with grain ear & palm branch. AC 100 var., 101, 104, 104 var. & 107. Average Fine to VF, some encrustation. 5 coins in lot.

Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of four Æ's. Reverses with tripod & palm branch. AC 107, 111 (2 coins) & 112. Average Fine, some encrustation. 4 coins in lot.

Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Lot of six Æ's. Reverses with club & horse grazing. AC 114, 115 (2 coins), 120ff (2 coins) & 121. Average Fine to near VF, some encrustation or roughness. 6 coins in lot. (\$120)





Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 19mm (6.12 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; Α / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΤΑΥΑΣΔΕΣ, Nike walking left, palm over shoulder. AC 127; Bedoukian 132; Alram 210. VF, black-green patina.





Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 17mm (5.46 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / [BAΣ]IΛΕΩΣ [BΑΣ]IΛΕΩΝ [APTAYAΣ-ΔΕΣ], Nike walking left, palm over shoulder. AC 128; Bedoukian 132; Alram 210. VF, dark brown patina, reverse off-center.





Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 17mm (5.80 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΤΑΥΑΣΔΕΣ, Nike walking left, palm over shoulder. AC 128; Bedoukian 132; Alram 210. VF, green patina with earthen highlights.





Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 17mm (4.34 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / [B] $A\Sigma[I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega N APTAYA\Sigma\Delta E\Sigma]$, grain ear. AC 132; Bedoukian 135. VF, green-black patina. (\$100)





691. **Artavasdes II.** 56-34 BC. Æ 21mm (6.46 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / [B]AΣΙΛΕ Ω Σ ΒΑΣΙΛΕ Ω Ν ΑΡΤΑΥΑΣ Δ ΕΣ, grain ear. AC 132; Bedoukian 135. Fine, black patina. Overstruck on an uncertain Armenian type. (\$100)

692. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Lot of three Æ's. Reverses with Nike & grain ear. AC 127ff, 128 & 132. Fine to VF, some encrustation & roughness. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Drachm of Artaxias III





693. Artaxias III. 18-34 AD. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Year 14 (32 AD). Artaxata mint. Bust of Artaxias, wearing Armenian tiara / [BA]ΣΙΛΕΩΣ APTAΞΕΡΞ[ΕΩ ΘΕΟΙΥ], figure walking left, holding spear and shield, IΔ in right field, monogram below. AC—; Bedoukian—; ANSAJN 9, pp 7-16. VF, rough. Extremely Rare. (\$3000)





694. Artaxias II. 30-20 BC. Æ 16mm (2.77 gm). Bust of Artaxias wearing Armenian tiara / Nike walking right, holding wreath; fragmentary legend. AC 133; Bedoukian 136. Fine, dark green patina. Very Rare. No specimen is known of this coin with a complete legend.

(\$150)



695. Tigranes III. 20-8 BC. Æ 18mm (3.98 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / [BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ], bird left. AC 142; Bedoukian 138; Alram 214. // And: Æ 20mm (5.45 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΓΡΑΝ[ΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ], elephant left. AC 146; Bedoukian 143; Alram 218. Both Fine, brown patina, slightly encrusted. 2 coins in lot.





696. Tigranes III. 20-8 BC. Æ 20mm (5.69 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara / [BAΣIΛΕΩΣ M]ΕΓΑ[ΛΟΥ] TIΓΡΑΝ[ΟΥ], king driving biga left. AC 136; Bedoukian 141; Alram 212. Near VF, brown patina. (\$125)





697. Tigranes IV. 8-5 BC. Æ 14mm (2.52 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / $[BA\Sigma I \Lambda E\Omega\Sigma TI\Gamma PANOY M]E\Gamma A[\Lambda OY]$, Nike right, holding wreath and cornucopiae. AC 164; Bedoukian 149; Alram 220. Near VF, gray-green patina. Very Rare. (\$200)





698. Tigranes IV & Erato. 2 BC-1 AD. Æ 18mm (4.82 gm). Jugate busts of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara, and Erato / [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ], Fortune seated left, holding cornucopiae. AC 178; Bedoukian 161; Alram 227. Near VF, blue-green patina. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

699. Uncertain. Circa Second-First Centuries BC. Æ 12mm (2.49 gm). Head of Tyche right / Eagle with spread wings. VF, black patina under orange encrustation. // And: Æ 15mm (2.62 gm). Barbaric imitation of same. Fine, rough. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





700. **ARMENIA?** 1st Century AD. Æ 22mm (9.23 gm). [T]OICRIATOIT[ΛΟΙCΙVΟΚ] (starting at 12:00), Armenian tiara flanked by Δ and star / V[IBIBLVOOΛCKO] ΠΛΟΚVΠVOO Δ (starting at 12:00), horse right. AC 244; Saryan, *NumCirc* May 1991, pg.112. VF, brown-green patina. // And: Æ 22mm (10.11 gm). Another as above. Fine, encrusted. 2 coins in lot. (\$120)





701. **ARMENIA or COMMAGENE.** Circa Mid-1st Century BC. Æ 17mm (4.31 gm). Jugate busts right, male wearing tall Armenian tiara, the female diademed / Mountain range with two distinct peaks. AC 122; Bedoukian 128. Fine, dark green patina, cleaning scratches. Very Rare. (\$200)





702. **KINGS OF MEDIA ATROPATENE.** Asinnalus. Circa 30 BC. Æ 18mm (4.86 gm). Bust right, wearing turreted tiara with globe and diadem; monogram behind / $\text{BASIA}(\text{E}\Omega\Sigma)$ A Σ INNA Λ (OY), Nike driving quadriga right; monogram. AC—; Bedoukian—; Alram 238. VF, green patina. Very Rare. (\$300)

Roman Intervention in Armenia; the Conflict between Rome and Persia





703. Mark Antony & Cleopatra. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA, bare head of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind / [CL]EOPATRA[E REGINAE RE]GVM FILIORVM REGVM, draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right, prow before. Crawford 543/1; Sydenham 1210; RSC 1. VF, obverse flan flaw, rough reverse. Nice portrait of Antony. (\$1000)





704. **Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Pergamum mint. 19-18 BC. AVGVSTVS, head right / ARMENIA CAPTA, Armenian tiara, quiver and bow case. RIC I 516; RSC 11. Near VF, corrosion spots. (\$750)





705. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.23 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PM TR P COS VI PP, laureate and draped bust right / ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P R REDA[CTAE, SC], Trajan standing right, holding spear and parazonium; on ground, reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris. RIC II 642; BMCRE 1034; Cohen 39. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green and red, light pitting.





706. Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.10 gm). 163/164 AD. L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate head / REX ARMENIIS DATVS IMP II TR P IIII COS II S C, Verus on raised platform presenting king Sohaemus to the Armenians. RIC III 1375 (Aurelius); Cohen 164. Good VF, attractive dark gray patina. (\$600)

Armenians in the Byzantine World



707. **Michael VII.** 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.36 gm). Bust of Christ facing; Armenian graffiti: 'Tuorig' / Bust of Manuel facing. SB 1868; DOC 2c. VF. (\$300)





708. **Michael VII.** 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (3.82 gm). Bust of Christ facing; Armenian graffiti: 'Tuoros' / Bust of Manuel facing. SB 1868; DOC 2c. VF, obverse double struck. (\$300)





709. Michael VII. 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.25 gm). Bust of Christ facing / Bust of Manuel facing; Armenian graffiti: 'Sevani'. SB 1868; DOC 2d. VF. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







710. **Michael VII.** 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.14 gm). Bust of Christ facing; Armenian graffiti: 'Gosdantin' / Bust of Manuel facing. SB 1868; DOC 2e. VF. (\$300)

Coinage of Cilician Armenia





711. **Roupen I.** 1080-1095. Æ Pogh (2.21 gm). "Roupen", cross / "Servant of God", cross. AC 245; Bedoukian 1. VF, encrusted.







712. **Toros II.** 1144-1168. Æ Pogh (4.09 gm). "Toros by the grace of God", cross / Castle. AC 247; Bedoukian 3. Fine. Very Rare.





713. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.52 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; letter to left. AC—; Bedoukian 14. EF. (\$200)





714. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.51 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; pellet to right / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; pellet behind. AC—; Bedoukian 20 variety. Toned EF. (\$200)





715. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.47 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; cinquefoil above. AC—; Bedoukian 21ff. EF. (\$200)





716. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.40 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; cinquefoil to left. AC 269; Bedoukian 23ff. EF. (\$200)





717. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.55 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; pellet to left / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; cinquefoil behind. AC 269 var.; Bedoukian 23 variety. EF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$200)





718. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.30 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; trefoil above. AC—; Bedoukian 34 var. (trefoil). Lightly toned EF. (\$200)





719. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.41 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; pellet to left / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; trefoil above, pellet to right. AC—; Bedoukian 35 variety. EF. (\$200)





720. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Half Double Tram (2.58 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; letter to left, pellet above. AC 274 var.; Bedoukian 43ff. EF. (\$150)





721. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Half Double Tram (2.65 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 274 var.; Bedoukian 43ff. EF. (\$150)





722. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Half Tram (1.44 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 277 var.; Bedoukian 71. VF. (\$200)





723. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.10 gm). Coronation issue. "Levon king of the Armenians", Levon kneeling before Mary, hand of God above / "By the will of God is he king", crowned lion right with patriarchal cross. AC 257; Bedoukian 78. VF. (\$200)





724. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.32 gm). Coronation issue. "Levon king of the Armenians", Levon kneeling before Mary, hand of God above / "By the will of God is he king", crowned lion right with patriarchal cross. AC 257; Bedoukian 81. VF, ragged edge, rusty obverse die. (\$200)





725. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.71 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; dove descending from clouds above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 262; Bedoukian 89ff. Fine. (\$75)





726. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. EF. (\$100)





727. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. Æ Tank (6.90 gm). Leonine head of Levon; six pellets on crown / Patriarchal cross flanked by five-pointed stars. AC 303; Bedoukian 709. EF, full strike, dark gray patina.

(\$200)

- 728. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two AR Double Trams. (5.40 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; pellet to right / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; pellet below. AC—; Bedoukian 20. // Plus another (5.00 gm). AC—; Bedoukian 35 variety. Both EF, one toned, one with partial toning. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 729. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of three AR Double Trams. (5.43 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC—; Bedoukian 22. // Plus another (5.31 gm) // Plus a third (5.48 gm). Average VF to EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 730. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two AR Half Double Trams. (2.69 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; pellet above and letter to left. AC 274 var.; Bedoukian 43ff. // Plus another (2.70 gm). Without letter or pellet. AC 274 var.; Bedoukian 38 variety. Average VF to EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 731. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two AR Half Double Trams. (2.77 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; pellet above and letter to left. AC 274 var.; Bedoukian 43ff. // Plus another (2.82 gm). Without letter or pellet. Average VF to EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 732. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. **Lot of eight AR Trams.** Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Includes (2) trefoil in obverse field types and (1) star in reverse legend type. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average VF to EF. 8 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 733. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of seven AR Trams. Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Includes (1) crown in circle type and (3) of the beaded robe type. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average VF to EF. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 734. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of four contemporary counterfeit AR Trams. Levon seated / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross (2 coins). // Levon seated / Lion walking left. // Lion walking left / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Average VF to EF. 4 coins in lot.

735. **Levon** I. 1198-1219. **Lot of three** Æ Tanks. Leonine head of Levon / Patriarchal cross flanked by stars. Minor variations in details. AC 301ff. Average VF to good VF, some encrustation. 3 coins in lot.

(\$100)

736. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.83 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; star. AC 316; Bedoukian 776ff. // Plus another (2.45 gm). VF, some porosity, the first with a ragged edge. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





737. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.94 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent, star / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 323; Bedoukian 794. Near EF. (\$150)





738. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.73 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 324; Bedoukian 807. Near EF. (\$150)





739. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.93 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 324; Bedoukian 807. Near EF. (\$150)





740. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 640 (1242/1243 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, pellet and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 325; Bedoukian 815. EF. (\$200)





741. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.96 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; pellet on shaft, pellet and crescent in fields / Crowned lion walking right with cross; pellet behind. AC—; Bedoukian 1084 variety. EF, broad flan. (\$100)

An Extremely Rare Silver Half Tram of Hetoum I





742. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (1.34 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. Hetoum on horseback right; cross and dot / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad"; scroll above. AC 330; Bedoukian 839. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$500)









743. Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (1.14 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; pellet on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw holding cross. AC 346 variety; Bedoukian 1275 variety. // Plus another (1.32 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; pellet on shaft / Crowned lion walking right with cross. AC 347; Bedoukian 1285. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

744. Hetoum I. 1226-1270. Lot of seven AR Trams. Star on cross, crescent in reverse field. AC 332 variety. (2 coins). // Pellet on cross. AC 334ff. // Pellet on cross, letter in reverse field. AC 334ff. // Pellet on cross, lion walking. AC 337ff. (3 coins). Average EF. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)

745. Hetoum I. 1226-1270. Lot of six AR Trams. Star on cross, crescent in reverse field. AC 332 variety. // Pellet on cross. AC 334ff. (3 coins). // Pellet on cross, lion walking. AC 337ff. // Lion walking. AC 340ff. Average EF. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)





746. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. **Lot of three AR Trams.** Star on cross. AC 333 variety. // Pellet on cross. AC 335. // Lion walking. AC 341 variety. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





747. Hetoum I. 1226-1270. Lot of three contemporary counterfeit AR Trams. Hetoum and Zabel holding cross / Lion walking right. (2 coins). // Hetoum and Zabel holding cross / Lion walking right with cross. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





748. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. **Lot of three** Æ Tanks. King enthroned; star / Cross with pellets and stars. AC 352 variety. // King enthroned / Cross with lines (2 coins). AC 354 variety. Average VF, some encrustation, 3 coins in lot. (\$50)





749. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. **Lot of three** Æ Tanks. Ayas mint. King enthroned; star / Cross with pellets and stars. AC 356 var. // Similar. AC 357 var. (2 coins). Average VF, some encrustation. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





750. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. **Lot of four Æ Kardez.** Hetoum on horseback right / Cross. Two varieties of AC 359. (2 coins). // Hetoum seated cross-legged / Cross with crescent and lines. AC 363 variety. // Hetoum enthroned / Cross with lines. AC 364 variety. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





751. Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.57 gm). Ayas mint. Levon on horseback right; pellets around / Crowned lion walking right; cross behind. AC 377 var.; Bedoukian—. Near VF, some roughness. (\$75)





752. Levon II. 1270-1289. Æ Imitation of AR Tram (2.36 gm). Levon on horseback right holding patriarchal cross; star, crescent and letter in field / Crowned lion standing right; cross with pellet on shaft behind. Cf. AC 373. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

An interesting imitation by a skilled engraver. The style is very close to the original, and even though the legend is retrograde it is still legible.









753. Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Half Tram (1.20 gm). Levon on horseback / Crowned lion standing right. AC 383; Bedoukian 1524ff. // Plus another (1.27 gm). Levon on horseback / Crowned lion standing left. AC 384; Bedoukian 1524ff. Fine to VF. (\$150)





754. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. **Lot of six AR Trams.** Levon on horseback / Crowned lion. Four obverse varieties. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Average Fine to good VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)

755. Levon II. 1270-1289. Lot of three Æ Kardez. Lion walking left / Cross with stars. AC 387 var.; Bedoukian 1540ff. // Cross / Lion standing left; star. AC 390 var.; Bedoukian 1564ff (2 coins). Fine to VF, some encrustation. (\$75)





756. Hetoum II. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. Lot of three AR Obols. Crowned facing bust / Cross. AC 394 var.; Bedoukian 1575ff. VF, some porosity. (\$150)





757. Hetoum II. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. Lot of six Æ Kardez. Crowned facing bust / Byzantine cross. AC 398 var. (4 coins). // King seated / Cross. AC 399ff (2 coins). Average Fine to VF, some encrusted, one with reverse double struck. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)

758. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.79 gm). Coronation issue. Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis; annulets in fields / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 407 var.; Bedoukian 1655 variety. // Plus another (2.69 gm). Average Fine to near EF, some roughness. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

759. **Smpad.** 1296-1298. AR Tram (3.02 gm). Coronation issue. Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis; annulets in fields / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 407 var.; Bedoukian 1655 variety. // Plus another (2.65 gm). Trefoils in obverse field. AC 407 var.; Bedoukian 1655 variety. Average Fine to VF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$200)





760. **Smpad.** 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.84 gm). Coronation issue. Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 407; Bedoukian 1655. VF.

(\$100)





761. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.67 gm). Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and mace / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 409; Bedoukian— . VF, flat strike. Rare issue with Levon's name on the obverse. (\$300)





762. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.93 gm). Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and mace / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 410; Bedoukian— . VF. Rare issue with king's name on both sides. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Silver Fraction of Smpad





763. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Obol? (0.75 gm). Lion walking right, plain cross behind / Lis. AC 411; Bedoukian 1677. Good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)





764. Smpad. 1296-1298. Æ Pogh (2.10 gm). King on horseback, carrying mace / Cross with doves in quadrants. AC 413; Bedoukian 1680ff. VF. (\$100)





765. Smpad. 1296-1298. Æ Pogh (1.90 gm). King on horseback, holding mace and reins / Cross with dots and doves. AC 413 var.; Bedoukian 1700ff. VF, dark brown patina under encrustation. (\$100)

766. Smpad. 1296-1298. Lot of six AR Trams. Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 407 var.; Bedoukian 1655 var. (1coin) // Plus: Smpad holding cross and mace. AC 408 var.; Bedoukian 1659 ff. (5 coins). Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$250)

Two Rare Trams of Gosdantin I







767. **Gosdantin I.** 1298-1299. AR Tram (3.20 gm). Constantine (Gosdantin) on horseback, holding sword and reins / Constantine (Gosdantin) standing, holding sword and cross. AC 415 var.; Bedoukian 1724 variety. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

This coin's legends vary significantly from other published examples.







768. **Gosdantin I.** 1298-1299. AR Tram (2.69 gm). Constantine (Gosdantin) on horseback, holding sword and reins / Constantine (Gosdantin) standing, holding sword and cross. AC 416 var.; Bedoukian 1726. Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

Gosdantin is referred to as "Gosdantianos" in the obverse legend.



769. **Gosdantin I.** 1298-1299. Æ Kardez (2.87 gm). Constantine (Gosdantin) standing, holding sword and cross / Cross with lines and pellets at three ends. AC 418; Bedoukian 1730. Near VF, brown patina, some porosity. (\$150)





770. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. **Lot of six AR Takvorins**. Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 419ff. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)





771. Levon III. 1301-1307. Lot of three Æ Kardez. King enthroned / Cross. AC 431ff. Average Fine to VF, encrusted. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





772. Oshin. 1308-1320. AR Tram (2.80 gm). Coronation issue. Oshin seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis; hand of God above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 438 var.; Bedoukian 1840ff. EF. (\$150)

773. Oshin. 1308-1320. Æ Pogh (1.29 gm). Oshin enthroned / Cross. AC 448/449 (2 coins). Average Near VF, one partly encrusted. 2 coins in lot. (\$75)

774. Oshin. 1308-1320. Lot of three AR Trams. Coronation issue. Oshin seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis; hand of God above, pellet in left field / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 438 var.; Bedoukian 1840ff (1 coin). // Plus: As above but letter in obverse left field (2 coins). VF to EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





775. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. **Lot of three AR Takvorin.** Oshin on horseback right / Lion right. AC 441 var. (2 coins). // Another, overstruck by Mamluk sultan Nasir al din Muhammud. AC 446 (1 coin). Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





776. **Levon IV.** 1320-1342. AR Takvorin (2.37 gm). Levon on horseback, holding mace; annulet in field / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 451; Bedoukian 1989ff. Good VF. (\$100)





777. Levon IV. 1320-1342. AR Takvorin (2.21 gm). Levon on horseback / Lion walking left. AC 454 variety. // Plus another (2.26 gm). Average VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





778. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Æ Large Pogh (2.09 gm). Levon enthroned, holding sceptre and cross / Cross with lines and two pellets at arms. AC 460; Bedoukian 1999ff. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)

779. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Lot of four AR Takvorins. Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. AC 451 (2 different varieties). // AC 452 (2 different varieties). Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





780. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Lot of four AR Takvorins. Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. Overstruck by Nasir al din Muhammud. AC 456. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot.

(\$100)













781. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Lot of three Æ Poghs. Levon enthroned / Cross. All different varieties. AC 461ff . Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





782. Guy. 1342-1344. AR Takvorin (2.22 gm). Guy on horseback, holding sceptre with lis; trefoil in field / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 469; Bedoukian 2028ff. Good VF. (\$150)





783. **Guy.** 1342-1344. AR Takvorin (2.21 gm). Guy on horseback, holding sceptre with lis; pellets and annulet in field / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 468; Bedoukian 2028ff. VF. (\$100)

784. **Guy.** 1342-1344. AR Takvorin (2.01 gm). Guy on horseback, holding sceptre with lis; pellets and annulet in field / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 468; Bedoukian 2028ff. // Plus another (2.19 gm). Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

Extremely Rare Æ Pogh of Guy





785. **Guy.** 1342-1344. Æ Pogh (1.38 gm). Guy enthroned, holding lis and globe / Cross with lines. AC 470; Bedoukian 2040. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)





786. **Gosdantin III.** 1344-1363. AR Takvorin (1.85 gm). Gosdantin on horseback, holding sceptre with lis; letter and lis in fields, counterstamp of six-pointed star with center pellet / Lion walking right, cross above; letter. Type of AC 472-474; Bedoukian 2051ff. VF. Very Rare. (\$200)





787. **Gosdantin III.** 1344-1363. AR Takvorin (2.16 gm). Tarsus mint. Gosdantin on horseback left, holding sceptre with lis / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 476; Bedoukian—. VF. Very Rare. (\$300)





788. **Gosdantin III.** 1344-1363. Æ Pogh (1.34 gm). Tarsus mint. Gosdantin enthroned, holding cross and lis / Cross. AC 479 var.; Bedoukian 2120. Near VF. (\$100)





789. **Gosdantin III.** 1344-1363. **Lot of four AR Takvorins.** Gosdantin on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 471ff. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





790. **Gosdantin III.** 1344-1363. **Lot of three** Æ **Poghs.** Gosdantin enthroned / Cross with lines. AC 480; Bedoukian 2121ff. Average Fine to VF, some encrustation. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





791. **Levon (Usurper).** 1363-1365. **Lot of four AR Takvorins**. Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 481ff. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)

792. **Gosdantin IV.** 1365-1373. Æ Pogh (0.84 gm). Gosdantin enthroned / Cross with lines. AC 497; Bedoukian—. Fine, brown patina. (\$50)





793. **Gosdantin IV.** 1365-1373. **Lot of four AR Takvorins.** Gosdantin on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 492/493. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$120)





794. Levon V. 1373-1375. AR Obol? (0.61 gm). Facing bust of Levon / Cross with lines. AC 501 var.; Bedoukian 2238 variety. VF. (\$100)





795. Levon V. 1373-1375. AR Obol? (0.64 gm). Facing bust of Levon / Cross with lines. AC 501 var.; Bedoukian 2238 variety. VF. Unusual crown. (\$100)





796. Levon V. 1373-1375. Lot of four Æ Poghs. Lion right / Cross. AC 505/506. // Lion left / Cross. AC 508. Average Fine to VF, the last only fair but very rare. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





797. **Post-Roupenian Coinage.** Æ Takvorin (2.00 gm). King on horseback, holding cross; pseudo-Armenian legend / Lion right, cross above; pseudo-Armenian legend. AC 510; Bedoukian 2247. VF, brown patina with green spots of corrosion. (\$75)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE





798. MACEDON, Philippi. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 25mm (10.66 gm). Laureate head right / Three bases: center base with statues of Divus Augustus (on left) crowned by Divus Julius, Augustus wearing military attire and Julius wearing toga. RPC 1650; SNG ANS 683. VF, dark green patina with tan highlights. Rare. (\$300)





799. Thessalonika. Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ 22mm (9.41 gm). Laureate head left / Veiled and draped bust left of Antonia. RPC 1573. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





800. MOESIA INFERIOR, Markianopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 30mm (9.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian vis à vis draped bust left of Serapis / City-gate flanked by two towers; E in center of gate. Pick 1168 (pl. XX, 15). VF, couple of areas weakly struck, beautiful dark green patina. (\$250)





801. **Nikopolis. Elagabalus**. Æ 17mm (2.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Ithyphallic Priapus standing left. Pick 2022. VF, near black patina with light encrustation. Only two specimens known by Pick, the first in Berlin, the second in St. Petersburg. Very Rare! (\$200)





802. Tomis. Philip II, Caesar. 244-247 AD. Æ 28mm (13.19 gm). Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right of Philip II vis à vis draped bust left of Serapis / Nemesis standing half-left, holding short rod with her right hand and cornucopiae with her left; wheel at her feet. Pick 3607; SNG Copenhagen 307. Near VF, green patina with some old scratches. // Also in lot: Æ 27mm of Philip II from Antioch in Pisidia; Pax advancing left on reverse. SNG von Aulock 4974. VF, dark green patina with brown highlights. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





803. THRACE, Anchialos. Gordian III & Tranquillina. 241-244 AD. Æ 26mm (9.31 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III vis à vis draped and diademed bust left of Tranquillina / Galley under sail right. Strack 682; BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II—. VF, green patina. Rare type. (\$150)







804. Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm (14.53 gm). Laureate head right / Kybele enthroned left, wearing mural crown, holding patera with her right hand and resting left arm on tympanum; two lions standing left on either side of throne. BMC Thrace pg. 179, 13; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 516, 1837. EF, attractive tan surfaces. (\$250)

Thinking of selling your collection?

Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster or Eric McFadden in London for details about consigning to one of our sales!

Caracalla Bronze Depicting the Temple of Artemis





805. Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 29mm (14.90 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla as a youth / Temple of Artemis on a raised platform; Artemis standing right within, holding a bow and pulling an arrow from her quiver; running stag and tree to right, trees to left. BMC Thrace pg. 179, —; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 516, 1841 var. (obverse bust treatment and reverse legend differ). VF, green and brown patina with touches of red. Very rare type. (\$400)





806. **Bizya. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 25mm (9.43 gm). Laureate half-length bust right / Dionysiac banquet scene; horse to right. Youroukova pl. 2, 8; cf. M & M Numismatics, Ltd. Auction I (7 December 1997), lot 160 for mythological commentary. VF, dark green patina, surfaces a little rough. Very rare, only the fourth recorded specimen. (\$300)





807. **Byzantion.** Caracalla & Geta. 198-209 AD. Æ 35mm (26.75 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla, draped on left shoulder, vis à vis bare-headed and draped bust left of Geta / Two wicker-basket torches, pointed at both ends; wick hanging from the top of each. Mionnet Supp. II pg. 260, 339; otherwise apparently unpublished elsewhere. VF, dark green patina with hints of red. Very Rare.

(\$750)





808. Odessos. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 27mm (8.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian vis à vis draped bust left of Serapis / O/ Δ HCC/ETT Ω N/E in four lines within laurel-wreath. Pick 2374. VF, green patina. (\$150)

View of the Temple Complex in Pautalia







809. Pautalia. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (13.97 gm). Laureate bust right / View of the Pautalian mountain-temple complex (described from top to bottom); central temple with standing deity within, a tree and smaller shrine to either side; central temple with standing deity (Asklepios?) within, altar and tree to left and cave entrance (figure within) and trees to right; temple with standing deity within, trees to left; river-god reclining left at base of mountain, holding double cornucopiae; top and bottom temples have pellets in pediment whereas the middle temple has an annulet in the pediment. Apparently unpublished but see Price & Trell, Coins And Their Cities, pg. 27, fig. 29 for a similar view of the Pautalian complex on a bronze of Macrinus. VF, chocolate brown patina with a hint of red, some light porosity. Extremely rare and a wonderful type. (\$600)





810. Pautalia. Geta. 209-212 AD. Æ 30mm (18.89 gm). Laureate bust right / Coiled serpent. BMC Thrace pg. 146, 46 var. (obverse bust draped and cuirassed); Mionnet Supp. II pg. 394, 1144 var. (obverse head is bare); SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Tübingen—. Good VF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$250)





811. Perinthos. Nero. 54-68 AD. Æ 34mm (22.13 gm). Laureate head left / Π EPIN/ Θ I Ω N within oak-wreath. RPC 1754; Schönert-Geiss 231-240. Good VF, green patina with earthen highlights. Very Rare.

(\$500)





812. **Perinthos. Poppaea, wife of Nero.** Æ 24mm (9.35 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Headdress of Isis, Π –E to either side; all within laurel wreath. RPC 1756; BMC Thrace pg. 149, 15. VF, brown patina, faint porosity. Rare. (\$350)





813. Philippopolis. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 37mm (26.29 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Prize table with agonistic urn on top (urn inscribed $\Pi V\Theta IA$); amphora with five balls beneath. Winterthur 1254 (same dies); Mionnet Supp. II pg. 470, 1584 var. (legends); BMC Thrace pg. 166, 37/38 var. (legends). Near VF, dark green patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$500)





814. **Serdica. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 29mm (16.74 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Nude Hermes standing half-left, holding purse with his right hand and caduceus with his left, chlamys draped on left arm. BMC Thrace pg. 172, 9; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 491, 1700. Good VF, dark green patina, minor reverse field marks.





815. Serdica. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 30mm (18.08 gm). Laureate bust right / Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion; his club upright behind him. BMC Thrace etc.—; Mionnet Supp. II—; Lindgren—. Near VF, green patina with touches of red on obverse. (\$200)





816. PELOPONNESOS, Caphyae. Plautilla, wife of Caracalla. Æ 21mm (6.07 gm). Draped bust right / City goddess(?) standing, holding long rudder on globe and Nike. Rare city striking provincial coinage only under the Severans, the reverse type unrecorded in the major collections. Near VF, green-brown patina. (\$150)





817. **Gytheium. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 22mm (4.68 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dionysos(?) standing facing, head right, right hand on his head, holding grape-bunch(?) with his left hand and his left arm rests on a tree-trunk. BMC Peloponnesus pg. 134, —; Mionnet Supp. IV pg. 232, 65. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Rare. (\$200)





818. **PONTOS, Neocaesarea. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 31mm (14.07 gm). Struck year 146 (209/210 AD). Laureate head right / Tetrastyle temple with figure standing on cippus within. Waddington 22. Good VF, green and red patina. (\$300)





819. **TROAS, Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 22mm (7.21 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Statue of Apollo Smintheus standing right, holding bow and patera over flaming tripod. SNG Copenhagen 98 variety. EF, mottled brown patina. (\$100)





820. Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 22mm (5.04 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Apollo Smintheus standing right, holding bow and quiver. SNG Copenhagen 100 variety. EF, mottled brown patina.

(\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



821. **Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 23mm (5.85 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Marsyas standing right, holding wineskin on shoulder. SNG Copenhagen 103. EF, brown patina. (\$100)



822. Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 20mm (4.64 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Wolf and twins. SNG Copenhagen 104. EF, dark brown patina. (\$100)



823. Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 20mm (5.02 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Horse grazing right. SNG Copenhagen 110. EF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$100)



824. Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 22mm (6.04 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Horse grazing right, tree behind. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 112. EF, brown patina. (\$100)



825. Alexandria Troas. Maximus, Caesar. 235-238 AD. Æ 23mm (7.28 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse grazing right. SNG Copenhagen 173 variety. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





826. Alexandria Troas. Trebonianus Gallus. 251-253 AD. Æ 21mm (5.65 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Marsyas standing left, holding wineskin on shoulder. SNG Copenhagen 181. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$100)



827. **Alexandria Troas. Trebonianus Gallus.** 251-253 AD. Æ 20mm (7.47 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Horse grazing right. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1480. EF, brown patina. (\$100)



828. Alexandria Troas. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 19mm (4.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse grazing right. SNG Copenhagen 191. Good VF, mottled green patina. (\$75)



829. Alexandria Troas. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 20mm (4.95 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse grazing right, tree behind. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 191. EF, dark brown patina. (\$100)



830. Alexandria Troas. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 21mm (3.55 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on the forepart of a bull. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 196. EF, dark brown patina. (\$100)



831. Alexandria Troas. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 22mm (4.42 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing left, holding Nike and standard. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—; BMC Troas etc.—; Mionnet—. Apparently unpublished. Near EF, brown patina.





832. Alexandria Troas. Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 18mm (4.50 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing right on the forepart of a bull. SNG Copenhagen 207. EF, brown patina with touches of red. (\$100)





833. Alexandria Troas. Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 21mm (4.73 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse grazing right. SNG Copenhagen 203. EF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





834. **Alexandria Troas. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 20mm (5.58 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse grazing right, herdsman holding pedum behind. SNG von Aulock 1485. EF, brown patina with touches of red. (\$100)





835. LYDIA, Hypaepa. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. Died 217 AD. Æ 30mm (12.27 gm). Draped bust right; oval c/m: cult statue of Artemis Anaïtis / Cult statue of Artemis Anaïtis facing. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2967; cf. BMC Lydia pg. 114, 33; c/m: Howgego 233. VF, dark green with heavy earthen patina; c/m Fine. // Also in lot is an unidentified Æ 32mm of Valerian I. 2 coins total. (\$150)





836. **Kilbiani Superior. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 35mm (23.07 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / River-god reclining left, holding reed and resting arm on cornucopiae; below cornucopiae, urn from which water flows. Apparently unpublished. VF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$250)





837. **Maeonia. Imperial Times.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 28mm (9.57 gm). Bust of Zeus Olympios left, wearing taenia and slight drapery / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Nike in her extended right hand and parazonium with her left. Mionnet IV pg. 64, 342; cf. BMC Lydia pg. 128, 9-11. Good VF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$250)





838. **Thyatira. Nero, Caesar.** 50-54 AD. Æ 18mm (2.15 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Double-headed axe. RPC 2381; SNG Copenhagen 595. Good VF, dark green patina. Nice youthful portrait of Nero. (\$150)





839. PHRYGIA, Akmoneia. Poppaea. Æ 16mm (2.38 gm). Draped bust right, the forepart of a small lion projecting over her right shoulder / Artemis advancing right, drawing arrow from quiver and holding bow; undetermined object in right field. RPC 3175; BMC Phrygia pg. 11, 48. Fine, brown patina. (\$100)





840. **PISIDIA, Cremna. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III.** Æ 19mm (3.73 gm). Draped and diademed bust right; crescent behind her shoulders / Dionysos standing facing, head left, holding thyrsos and kantharos; panther standing left at his feet. SNG von Aulock 5111; Von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1436ff. VF, brown patina with touches of green.





841. CILICIA, Aigeai. Cornelia Supera, wife of Aemilian. 253 AD. Æ 23mm (10.76 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle with outstretched wings in distyle shrine; a capricorn below. SNG Levante 1792 (same dies). Fine, heavy green patina with touches of red. Very Rare. (\$300)





842. **Diocaesareia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (14.98 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; two countermarks of eagle and thunderbolt / Nike advancing right, head left, holding wreath and palm branch. SNG Levante 674 (same dies); SNG France 2—; Lindgren & Kovacs 1488 (same dies); Howgego 337 and 469 for countermarks. VF, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$200)





843. **Olba. Titus with Domitian, as Caesar.** 79-81 AD. Æ 24mm (14.44 gm). Bare head of Titus right / Bare head of Domitian left. G.M. Staffieri, "La monetazione di Olba e di Diocaesarea in Cilicia: Addenda e Corrigenda - I," *QT XVI* (1987), pg. 234, 39; SNG Levante 651 corr. VF, brown patina. (\$300)





IE MAR

844. **Seleukeia ad Kalykadnon. Sabina, wife of Hadrian.** Æ 25mm (11.60 gm). Draped bust right / Europa seated left on bull, holding veil which floats over her head. SNG Levante—; SNG Paris 969. Good VF, gray-green patina, light obverse porosity. (\$300)





845. Tarsos. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.64 gm). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, leaning forward, holding palm-branch; the river-god Kydnos swimming right at her feet, TAP monogram in field. RPC 4004; SNG Levante 988. VF, flan flaw on cheek. (\$250)





846. Tarsos. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 37mm (24.89 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Skylla facing, head left, holding trident with her left hand; body ends in two dolphin tails and has the foreparts of four dogs protruding from her mid-section. SNG Levante 1125 (same dies); SNG France 2, 1690; BMC Lycaonia etc. pg. 215, 268. Near VF, dark green patina, light porosity. Very rare mythological type. (\$200)

In the most common version of Skylla's myth, she was the daughter of Phorkys and Hekate and when Poseidon made advances toward her, Amphitrite became jealous and threw magic herbs into Skylla's bathing place. The herbs transformed Skylla into a terrifying monster; her body encircled with a ring of dogs' heads. Skylla's home became a cave in the straits of Messana between Sicily and Italy. Her companion was Charybdis, the daughter of Poseidon and Gaia, a voracious ally whom Zeus had cast into the sea with his thunderbolt. Three times a day Charybdis "drew in mountains of water and spewed them out again" while Skylla hurled rocks at the passing ships. Hence Skylla and Charybdis have become representative of the natural terrors faced by ancient mariners as they sailed through the straits of Messana.





847. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 24mm (9.73 gm). Year 26 (171/172 AD). Radiate head right / Head of Zeus Ammon right. Cf. BMC Galatia etc. 69, 188/189 var. (laureate); Sydenham 344/345 var. (same). VF, reddish-brown patina with touches of green, rough surfaces. Scarce. (\$150)





848. **CYPRUS. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 31mm (15.38 gm). Draped bust right of Domna / Temple of Aphrodite at Paphos with paved semicircular court before (fenced in with open gate); cone in central portion of temple and candelabra in sidewings, dove on roof of each wing and star in crescent above central roof. BMC Cyprus pg. 86, 57; SNG Copenhagen 90. VF, dark green patina. Attractive and rare. (\$400)





849. **CYPRUS. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.11 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing on grain ear, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak. Bellinger 382. Nice EF. (\$300)





850. **SYRIA, Commagene. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.38 gm). Struck 19-21 AD. Laureate head right / Upright caduceus between two crossed cornuacopiae framing two crossed branches. RPC 3869; RIC I 90. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 119.

Antioch Tetradrachm Issued by Aulus Gabinius





851. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Aulus Gabinius, Proconsul.** 57-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.78 gm). Imitation of Philip Philadelphos tetradrachm. Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; AYFB monogram before. RPC 4124; BMC Seleukid Kings pg. 100, 5 (as Philip). Near EF. Rare. (\$400)

The Romans revived the coinage of King Philip Philadelphos in the 50s BC under the proconsul Aulus Gabinius. Issues were minted with the monograms of Gabinius, Crassus and Cassius, and then circa 49/48 BC the proconsul's monogram was replaced by one standing for either Antioch or 'Autonomous'. Aulus Gabinius gained fame as one of Pompey the Great's generals, and in his position as governor of Syria he played an important role in the inter-family battles of the Jewish priest-kings, the Hasmoneans. See David Hendin's Guide to Biblical Coins (3rd Edition) pp. 266-268 for more on this fascinating Roman general.





852. Antioch? Mark Antony & Cleopatra. Circa 36 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.85 gm). Draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right, her dress embroidered with pearls / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4094; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 158, 53-56. VF, rough surfaces. (\$1500)





853. **Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.61 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on laurel wreath, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before. RPC 4200; Wruck 62. Toned VF, small lamination flaw on reverse. (\$500)





854. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 3 (70/71 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.46 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 86. VF, flan crack. (\$75)







855. Antioch. Nerva. Year 1 (96 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 124; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 183, 267/268. Toned, good VF, few light scratches. Magnificent high-relief portrait. (\$750)





856. Antioch. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 27mm (13.84 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large S C within laurel wreath; BI(?). Wruck 197; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 185, 285. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)





857. Antioch. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 27mm (13.89 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large S C within laurel wreath; EK. Wruck 200; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 185, 285 var. (BI beneath SC). Good VF, dark green to almost black patina with earthen highlights on the reverse, adjustment marks. (\$100)





858. Antioch. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 28mm (14.02 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Large S C within laurel wreath; A. Wruck 204; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 185, 287 var. (X beneath SC). Good VF/F, dark green to almost black patina, some light encrustation. (\$100)





859. Antioch. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.26 gm). Cos.2 (118 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Eagle standing facing on animal limb, head left, wings spread. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 187, 304; SNG Copenhagen 205. Toned, good VF; few light scratches and spots of verdigris. (\$150)





860. Antioch. Antoninus Pius & Marcus Aurelius. 139-161 AD. Æ 24mm (11.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Antoninus / Bare-headed and draped bust left of Aurelius, Caesar; S-C to either side. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 190, 333ff; SGI 1524. VF, dark green patina with reddish earthen highlights. Scarce type. (\$200)





861. **Antioch. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.75 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; star over crescent between legs. Bellinger 35. Nice EF. (\$200)





862. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (12.46 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, viewed from the front / Turreted bust of Tyche right; ram above, star below. BMC Syria pg. 215, 527; SNG Copenhagen 272. VF, dark green to black patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)





863. Antioch. Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I. AR Tetradrachm (10.96 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane; crescent behind shoulders / Eagle standing facing on palm branch, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 216, 541. Toned, near EF. (\$100)





864. Antioch. Philip II, Caesar. 244-247 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.34 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing right, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; ANTIOXIA/S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 217, 549 var. (bust left); SNG Schweiz II—. Toned, near EF. (\$100)







865. Emisa. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.24 gm). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak, o beneath eagle's head; between its legs, radiate bust of Helios to left. Bellinger 208. Choice EF. (\$200)





866. Laodikeia. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.34 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; star between legs. Bellinger 72. Choice EF. (\$200)





867. **Laodikeia. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 31mm (13.94 gm). Laureate head right / Selinus standing left, holding wine skin over shoulder. BMC Galatia, etc.—; SNG Copenhagen—; Lindgren & Kovacs 2098. Good VF, brown patina, porous. (\$200)





868. **Seleukeia Pieria. Caracalla**. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.60 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing on thunderbolt, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak. Bellinger 76. Choice EF. (\$200)





869. SYRIA, Uncertain Mint. Nero & Claudius. 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.76 gm). Struck circa 63-68 AD. Laureate head of Nero; star behind / Laureate head of Claudius. RPC 4123; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 172, 172; Sydenham 65 (Caesarea); RSC 2. Good VF. (\$500)





870. SYRIA, Trachonitis. Gaba. Domitia, wife of Domitian. 81-96 AD. Æ 18mm (7.49 gm). Year 142 (81/82 AD). Draped bust right / Mên standing facing, right hand holding sceptre, chlamys draped over left arm. Apparently unpublished? VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

Meshorer notes in his work City Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period that "for some reason, the city mint struck many coins in the name of the emperors' wives - Domitia (Domitian's wife), Plotina (Trajan's wife) and Sabina (Hadrian's wife)."







LOT 871

871. Gaba. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 23mm (11.78 gm). Year 177 (116/117 AD). Laureate head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and trophy. Rosenberger 9; SNG ANS 900. Near VF, olive-green patina with lighter highlights. // And: Another example of 9.28 gm. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. // Plus: Sabina. Æ 17mm (5.34 gm). Year 177 (116/117 AD). Her draped bust right / Mên standing facing, right hand holding sceptre, chlamys draped over left arm. Rosenberger 13. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)





872. **Gaba. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 24mm (11.91 gm). Year 217 (156/157 AD). Laureate head right / Mên standing facing, head left; holding spear, shield and parazonium. Rosenberger 15; SNG ANS 904. VF, dark green patina with reddish earthen highlights. (\$300)





873. Gaba. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 30mm (19.44 gm). Year 217 (156/157 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche standing facing, head left, within tetrastyle temple; Tyche holding standard with her right hand and small figure of Nike on column crowning Tyche on the left. Apparently unpublished. VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. (\$400)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1477.



874. SYRIA, Decapolis. Abila. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 28mm (16.63 gm). Year 225 (161/162 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tyche standing right under arch supported by two columns, her left foot resting on river-god; two small figures on short columns to either side of her legs, Nike flying above and placing wreath on her head. Spijkerman 1; Rosenberger 1. Good Fine, dark green patina with earthen highlights. // And: Aurelius. Æ 28mm (12.02 gm). Year 225 (161/162 AD). Similar bust right / Herakles, nude, seated left on rock and holding club. Spijkerman 3 var. (year 226). Near VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)





875. **Canatha. Domitian**. 81-96 AD. Æ 13mm (2.51 gm). Year 157 (93/94 AD). Laureate head left / Draped bust left of Tyche. Rosenberger 3; Spijkerman 5 var. (year). Fine, dark green patina with lighter highlights. Rare. (\$150)





876. Capitolias. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 23mm (8.88 gm). Year 68 (165/166 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae. Spijkerman 4; Rosenberger 2. Fine, dark green to black patina, light scratches behind bust. // And: Geta. 198-209 AD. Æ 24mm (8.61 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bare-headed and draped bust right of Alexander the Great. Spijkerman 20. Fine, green patina, rough surfaces. Rare. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





877. Capitolias. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 24mm (9.10 gm). Year 70 (167/168 AD). Laureate bust right / Tyche standing half-left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae. Rosenberger 3; Spijkerman 5; Hendin—. VF, dark green patina with reddish earthen highlights. Very Rare. (\$300)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1455.





878. Capitolias. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 36mm (22.41 gm). Year 122 (218/219 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Zeus seated left within octastyle temple with broad pediment and architrave; to right and left, a crenellated tower over outer columns. Spijkerman 24; cf. Rosenberger 16. VF, black patina, porous, obverse smoothing. Very Rare. (\$500)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1456.









879. Gadara. Nero. 54-68 AD. Æ 24mm (11.46 gm). Year 131 (67/68 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche standing half-left, holding wreath and cornucopiae; palm branch and star in fields. Spijkerman 23; Rosenberger 28. Nice VF, dark green patina. // And: Lucius Verus. Year 224 (160/161 AD). Æ 24mm (13.02 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Herakles right, wearing lion skin around his neck. Spijkerman 53; Rosenberger 54 (this coin illustrated). VF, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)

Second coin is ex Dr. E. Grosswirth Collection.





880. **Gadara. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 22mm (11.75 gm). Year 135 (71/72 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cornucopiae with left. Spijkerman 26; Rosenberger 32. VF, green patina with earthen highlights and areas of brown. (\$300)







881. Gadara. Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ 30mm (11.22 gm). Year 225 (161/162 AD). Laureate bust right, slight drapery around shoulders / Tetrastyle temple with pediment, Zeus enthroned left within and holding Nike; date EKC in pediment. Spijkerman 51 (this coin illustrated on plate 29, 52); Rosenberger 56 (this coin illustrated). VF, tan surfaces, some corrosion. // And: Caracalla. Year 278 (214/215 AD). Æ 26mm (15.75 gm). Same types as previous. Spijkerman 73; Rosenberger 74. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. // Plus: Gordian III. Year 303 (239/240 AD). Æ 25mm (14.56 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / War-galley right. Spijkerman 94; Rosenberger 90. VF, green patina with lighter highlights. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)

First coin is ex Dr. E. Grosswirth Collection.





882. **Hippos-Sussita. Marcus Aurelius.** 161-180 AD. Æ 25mm (11.42 gm). Year 229 (165/166 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tyche standing half-left, holding bridle of horse standing left and cornucopiae. Spijkerman 8; Rosenberger 10. Nice VF, dark green patina with reddish earthen highlights. (\$350)

883. SYRIA, JUDAEA & ARABIA. Lot of twelve Provincial Æ, all different cities. Includes the following: Syria, Decapolis: Hippos-Sussita. Antoninus Pius. Æ 23 // Syria, Decapolis: Pella. Commodus. Æ 23 // Syria, Trachonitis: Caesarea-Panias. Marcus Aurelius. Æ 24 // Phoenicia, Dora. Julia Domna. Æ 22 // Judaea, Gaza. Lucius Verus. Æ 20 // Judaea, Raphia. Severus Alexander. Æ 23 // Samaria, Sebaste. Domitian. Æ 13 // Arabia Petraea, Dium. Caracalla. Æ 25 // Arabia Petraea, Medaba. Septimius Severus. Æ 27 // Arabia Petraea, Petrae. Commodus. Æ 17 // Arabia Petraea, Philadelphia. Antoninus Pius. Æ 19 // Arabia Petraea, Philippopolis. Philip II. Æ 29. Average Fair to Fine. 12 coins in lot. (\$400)

884. SYRIA, SAMARIA & ARABIA PETRAEA. Lot of seven Æ, all countermarked. Includes the following: Syria, Decapolis: Gadara. Vespasian. Uncertain c/m (Howgego 206) // Samaria, Caesarea. Nero. 'KAI' c/m (Howgego 543) // Samaria, Neapolis. Elagabalus. 'A' c/m (Howgego 666) // Samaria, Nysa-Scythopolis. Ptolemaic period. Uncertain c/m // Arabia Petraea, Philadelphia. Titus. Melqarth c/m (Howgego 17) (2 coins) // Arabia Petraea, Philadelphia. Severus Alexander. Uncertain c/m (Howgego—). Average Fine, c/m's average Fine to VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$400)

Unpublished(?) Akko-Ptolemais Bronze of Otacilia Severa





885. PHOENICIA, Akko-Ptolemais. Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I. Æ 30mm (16.98 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Tetrastyle temple with pediment and central arch; Tyche standing within, holding rudder and cornucopiae; behind Tyche, Nike standing on a column and crowning her. Kadman 211 var. (Kadman reverse 18 - tetrastyle not hexastyle temple); Rosenberger—; BMC Phoenicia pg. 134,—; possibly unpublished for Severa with this reverse. Near VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

886. Akko-Ptolemais. Lot of fourteen miscellaneous coins. Includes the following: Alexander III, the Great. AR Tetradrachm // Pre-colonial Seleukid Period. Æ 16. Kadman 11; Kadman 12 // Ptolemy II. AR Tetradrachm. Rosenberger 10 // Pre-colonial Roman Period. Caesarean Era. Æ 22. Kadman 69 // Nero. Æ 22. Kadman 95; Kadman 96 // Trajan. Æ 22. Kadman 97 var. // Hadrian. Æ 22. Kadman 101; Æ 19. Kadman 107 // Commodus. Æ 25. Kadman 114 // Caracalla. AR Tetradrachm. Rosenberger 61 // Philip I. Æ 27. Kadman 201 variety. // Lot also includes a Damascus mint Æ 23 of Antiochos XII formerly attributed to Akko by Rosenberger, plus five small Seleukid Æ, all from Akko, plus an Æ 18 of Hadrian. Average Fair, a few better. 20 coins in lot. (\$250)

887. Akko-Ptolemais. Lot of Four Bronzes. Includes the following emperors and types: Trajan / Tyche. Æ 24mm. Kadman 97. // Caracalla / Deity within shrine. Æ 19mm. Cf. Kadman 149. // Elagabalus / Tyche within tetrastyle temple. Æ 27mm. Kadman 166. // Salonina / Zeus Heliopolites. Æ 27mm. Kadman 264. All grade Fine to VF with decent patinas. 4 coins in lot. (\$400)





888. **Dora. Time of Nero & Vespasian.** 54-79 AD. Æ 24mm (10.81 gm). Laureate head of Doros right; X countermark (for Legion X Fretensis?) / Tyche standing facing, head right, holding standard and cornucopiae. Cf. RPC 4759 (year 131); Rosenberger 21 (year 139); Howgego 734 for countermark. VF, tan surfaces with touches of green and red. (\$200)





889. **Dora. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 27mm (11.34 gm). Year 175 (111/112 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder; star before / Veiled bust of Tyche right within oak-wreath. Rosenberger 25; BMC Phoenicia pg. 117, 33. VF, reddish-brown patina. (\$200)









890. Sidon. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 24mm ($8.\overline{70}$ gm). Struck year 227 (116/117 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Europa riding bull right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 181, 224. // Lot also includes another coin of Antoninus Pius from Gaza in Judaea struck 156/157 AD, SNG ANS 929. Both near VF, the first has a dark green patina with touches of red, the second with sandy patina and encrustation. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!







891. **Tripolis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.64 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; beneath, caps of the Dioskouroi. Bellinger 257. Nice EF. (\$250)





892. **Tyre. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 gm). Tr.Pot.XV/Cos.V (110/111 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right; beneath, a club, eagle standing right / Laureate bust of Melkart-Herakles right, lion's skin tied at throat. Wruck 159; BMC Phoenicia pg. 301, 15. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$400)





893. GALILAEA, Sepphoris-Diocaesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 25mm (10.60 gm). Laureate head right / Palm-tree with two date-bunches. Rosenberger 4; SNG ANS 1088-1091; Hendin 907. Near EF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. Exceptional. (\$400)

894. Sepphoris-Diocaesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 24mm (11.62 gm). Laureate head right / Palm-tree with two date-bunches. Rosenberger 4. VF, green patina with lighter highlights. // And: Trajan. Æ 20mm (4.54 gm). Laureate head right / Caduceus. Ros. 5. VF, dark brown patina, spot of green on edge. // Plus: Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 22mm (9.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing with tetrastyle temple. Ros. 8. Good Fine, dark green patina with brown highlights. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)





895. **Tiberias. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 24mm (10.60 gm). Year 101 (119/120 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tetrastyle temple with pediment; Zeus seated left within, holding Nike(?) and scetpre. Rosenberger 12; BMC Palestine pg. 8, 23-25; Hendin 914. VF, dark green patina with areas of reddish-brown. (\$300)





896. **Tiberias. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 14mm (2.75 gm). Year 101 (119/120 AD). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Galley with oars. Rosenberger 15; BMC Palestine pg. 9, 34-36; SNG ANS 1116. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

897. **Tiberias. Lot of Four Bronzes.** Includes the following emperors and types: Trajan / Tyche. Æ 27mm. Rosenberger 5. // Trajan / Anchor. Æ 15mm. Ros. 10. // Hadrian / Zeus within tetrastyle temple. Æ 23mm. Ros. 12. // Hadrian / Nike. Æ 19mm. Ros. 14. All grade Fine to VF with decent patinas, old scrape across obverse of first coin. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Bronze of Augustus & Herod Philip II





898. JUDAEA. Augustus & Herod Philip II. 4 BC-34 AD. Æ 25mm (6.94 gm). Year 5 (1/2 AD). Bare head of Augustus right / Bare head of Philip right; L E in fields. RPC 4938; AJC II pg. 244, 1; Hendin 528. Good Fine/Near VF, green-brown patina with earthen highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1150.





899. **Tiberius & Herod Philip II.** 4 BC-34 AD. Æ 17mm (4.62 gm). Year 34 (30/31 AD). Laureate head of Tiberius right; laurel branch before / Tetrastyle temple with date ($L \Lambda \Delta$) between columns. AJC II pg. 246, 11; Hendin 538. Fine, dark green patina with brown highlights and touches of red. (\$250)





Vespasian & Agrippa II. 56-95 AD. Æ 28mm (12.83 gm). Year 18 (78/79 AD). Laureate bust right of Vespasian / Tyche standing half-left on basis, holding grain-ears and cornucopiae. AJC II pg. 252, 14; Hendin 595. Good VF, dark green patina.





Livia & Agrippa II. 56-95 AD. Æ 13mm (2.28 gm). Year 19 (79/80 AD). Veiled head of Livia right / Anchor; LIO-BA to either side. AJC II pg. 253, 21; Hendin 601. Good/Fine, tan patina. Very Rare.





Titus & Agrippa II. 56-95 AD. Æ 25mm (13.56 gm). Year 26 (86/87 AD). Laureate bust right of Titus / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm branch. AJC II pg. 255, 32a; Hendin 612. Nice VF, dark green to black patina with tan highlights.





Domitian & Agrippa II. 56-95 AD. Æ 23mm (9.72 gm). Year 24 (84/85 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Domitian / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm. AJC II pg. 253, 22; Hendin 602. Good VF; glossy, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation.

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1198.





Domitian & Agrippa II. 56-95 AD. Æ 24mm (11.49 gm). Year 26 (86/87 AD). Laureate bust right of Domitian / Moneta standing halfleft, holding scales and cornucopiae. AJC II pg. 255, 33; Hendin 613. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green, areas of corrosion. (\$250)





Domitian & Agrippa II. 56-95 AD. Æ 20mm (7.06 gm). Year 26 (86/87 AD). Laureate head of Domitian right / Nike standing right, inscribing wreath resting on knee. AJC II pg. 255, 37; Hendin 617. VF, mottled brown patina.





Domitian & Agrippa II. 56-95 AD. Æ 19mm (7.35 gm). Year 29 (89/90 AD). Laureate bust right of Domitian / Nike standing right, left foot on crested helmet, balancing a shield on her left knee which she insribes. AJC II pg. 257, 48b; Hendin 627. Near VF, brown patina.





JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 24mm (9.99 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Draped bust right of Tyche. Meshorer 21; SNG ANS 598-600. VF, dark green to black patina with earthen highlights.









Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 17mm (4.24 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Three standing female figures. Meshorer 29. Fine, brown patina with touches of green. // And: Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ 25mm (12.46 gm). Laureate and draped busts of Aurelius (on left) and Verus vis à vis / Tyche seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. Meshorer 55. Good Fine, dark green patina with lighter highlights. // Plus: Geta, Caesar. 198-209 AD. Æ 27mm (8.05 gm). Bare-headed, draped bust left; viewed from behind / Dionysos standing half-left. Meshorer 85. Near VF, brown, rough surfaces. 3 coins in lot.



909. Anthedon. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 24mm (9.99 gm). Year 7 (228/229 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left, right hand resting on stern of galley, holding short sceptre in left. Rosenberger 8; BMC Palestine pg. 103, 2. Fine, dark green patina with hints of red. Very Rare. (\$300)



910. **Askalon. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 24mm (13.54 gm). Year 216 (113/114 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche-Astarte standing half-left on galley, holding standard with her right hand and aphlaston with her left; dove to right and altar to left. Rosenberger 139; SNG ANS 709. VF; mottled green, red and brown patina. (\$200)



911. **Askalon. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 26mm (14.16 gm). Year 255 (151/152 AD). Laureate head right / Derketo standing facing, head left, on figure of Triton who is raising a cornucopiae with both hands; Derketo is holding dove and sceptre. Rosenberger 177. Near VF, dark green patina with touches of red. // And: Same type as previous but Year 262? (158/159 AD). Rosenberger 186. Good Fine, green patina. // Plus: Domitian. Æ 18mm (6.37 gm). Laureate head left / War-god Phanebal standing facing. Rosenberger 116. VF, brown patina with touches of red, surfaces smoothed. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)



912. **Askalon. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 28mm (18.06 gm). Year 260 (156/157 AD). Laureate head right / Derketo standing facing, head left, on figure of Triton who is raising a cornucopiae with both hands; Derketo is holding dove and sceptre. Rosenberger 184 var. (year 261); BMC Palestine pg. 130, 197-199. Nice VF, green patina.

(\$300)



913. Gaza. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 32mm (21.47 gm). Year 204 (140/141 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Veiled, turreted and draped bust right of Tyche. Cf. Rosenberger 70-77 (unlisted date); BMC Palestine pg. 152, 58-60. Good VF, green patina with brown highlights. Exceptional. (\$400)



914. Nikopolis-Emmaus. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 26mm (18.04 gm). Year 2 (220/221 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, head left, supporting wreath with its wings; within wreath, NEI/KOΠO/AIC. Rosenberger 5; BMC Palestine pg. 170, 6. Near Fine, dark green patina with reddish earthen highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$400)



915. SAMARIA, Caesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 23mm (9.25 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. Rosenberger 21. Near VF, dark brown patina. // And: Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Æ 20mm (9.44 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Bust of Tyche right, drapery over left shoulder. Rosenberger 113; Kadman 126. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. // Plus: Volusian. Æ 23mm (11.74 gm). Radiate bust right / Altar with horns; two trees behind it, palm tree with dates on left, fig tree on right. Rosenberger 188. Fine, dark green patina with lighter highlights. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





916. **Caesarea. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 30mm (19.09 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / The Emperor, as founder, plowing right with bull and cow; Nike flying above to crown him. Rosenberger 24; Kadman 27; SNG ANS 766. VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. (\$300)





917. **Neapolis. Faustina Junior.** Year 90 (161/162 AD). Æ 22mm (5.93 gm). Her draped bust right / Cult-statue (Ephesian Artemis?) standing facing, wearing ornamental headdress; a stag to either side. Rosenberger 19; BMC Palestine pg. 55, 68-71. Nice VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. (\$300)

918. **Neapolis. Lot of Five Bronzes.** Includes the following emperors and types: Domitian / Legend. Æ 25mm. Rosenberger 1. // Marcus Aurelius, Caesar / Zeus Heliopolites standing. Æ 23mm. Ros. 15. // Faustina II / Tyche standing. Æ 28mm. Ros. 20. // Commodus / Citygoddess standing. Æ 18mm. Ros. 24. // Volusian / Mount Gerizim between star and crescent and all atop inscribed altar. Æ 26mm. Ros. 128. Lot grades from Fine to VF, all with decent patinas. 5 coins in lot. (\$400)

Aurelius, Faustina II and Commodus are all ex Dr. E. Grosswirth Collection.

'The Rape of Persephone'





919. Sebaste. Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus. Æ 22mm (14.58 gm). Her draped bust right / "The Rape of Persephone" — Hades in galloping quadriga right and carrying Persephone; Eros flying above, overturned cista mystica below horses. Rosenberger 34; SNG ANS 1084. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Rare mythological scene. (\$600)

Persephone, the daughter of Demeter — goddess of the cornfield, had the fate of Hades' love. Hades fell in love with Persephone and asked Zeus for permission to marry her. Zeus feared to offend his eldest brother by a downright refusal, but knew also that Demeter would not forgive him if Persephone were committed to the underworld. Zeus "therefore answered politically that he could neither give nor withhold his consent." This emboldened Hades to abduct Persephone, as she was picking flowers in a meadow, and carry her away in his horse-drawn chariot to the underworld as depicted on this coin type.





920. Nysa-Scythopolis. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 30mm (18.56 gm). Laureate head right / Tetrastyle temple with pediment and central arch; Zeus seated left within, holding Nike with his right hand and sceptre with his left; small eagle at his feet. Rosenberger 13; Spijkerman 13 (miscatalogued as Lucius Verus but the same coin as Rosenberger). VF, dark green patina. Possibly only the second known specimen and the finer of the two. (\$500)





921. Nysa-Scythopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (14.66 gm). Year 304 (240/241 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / City-Tyche (or Nysa) enthroned left and suckling the infant Dionysos. Rosenberger 58; Spijkerman 58; Hendin 888 var. (date in exergue). Near VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$200)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995). lot 1526.









922. ARABIA PETRAEA, Bostra. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 23mm (9.02 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped and turreted bust left of Tyche, cornucopiae behind her left shoulder. Spijkerman 50; cf. Rosenberger 42. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. // And: Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Æ 26mm (17.33 gm). Similar bust right / Zeus Ammon standing right and being greeted by Tyche standing left. Spijkerman 63; Rosenberger 54. Fine, turquoise patina with earthen highlights. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)



923. **Gerasa. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 26mm (11.04 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Artemis-Tyche, quiver at shoulder, crescent beneath. Spijkerman 4; Rosenberger 7. Near VF, gray patina with touches of red. // And two more examples of the same type but smaller flans: Æ 22mm (5.41 gm). Spijkerman 6 var. (bow before Artemis' bust); Rosenberger 9 var. (same). VF, green patina with brown highlights. // Æ 14mm (2.56 gm). Spijkerman 7; Rosenberger—. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. 3 coins in lot.

(\$300)



924. **Gerasa. Lucius Verus.** 161-169 AD. Æ 17mm (2.99 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left; viewed from behind / Draped bust right of Artemis-Tyche, quiver at shoulder, bow before. Spijkerman 18; Rosenberger 22 (this coin illustrated). VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. // And: Crispina. Æ 28mm (13.64 gm). Same reverse type as previous. Spijkerman 27; Rosenberger 32. Near VF, green patina with earthen highlights. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)

First coin is ex Dr. E. Grosswirth Collection.



925. Philadelphia. Titus. 79-81 AD. Æ 24mm (11.83 gm). Year 143 (80/81 AD). Laureate head right of Titus; countermark of Herakles right / Laureate bust right of Herakles, lion's skin tied at his throat. Spijkerman 9a; Rosenberger 7; SNG ANS 1380-1382; Howgego 17 for countermark. VF, dark green to black patina with tan highlights.





926. **Rabbathmoba. Julia Domna.** Year 105 (210/211 AD). Æ 30mm (13.03 gm). Draped bust right / Ares standing facing on a basis, he is wearing helmet, cuirass and boots and holding a sword with his right hand and a spear and shield with his left; flaming altar to either side of basis. Spijkerman 19; Rosenberger 10; SNG ANS 1416/17. Near VF; mottled green, red and brown patina. (\$250)



927. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Nero.** Year 10 (63/64 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.87 gm). Radiate and laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. Köln 157/158; BMC 122/123; Milne 217-221; Curtis 138-142. Near EF. (\$250)



928. **Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 6 (102/103 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.79 gm). Laureate head right / Trajan in quadriga left, holding wreath and sceptre. Köln 456; BMC 394; Milne 570/571; Curtis 334/335. Toned, near VF, scattered light porosity. (\$150)



929. Alexandria. Hadrian & Sabina. Year 13 (128/129 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.84 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Hadrian / Draped bust of Sabina right, wearing stephane. Köln 997; Dattari 1249; BMC 566/567; Milne 1272/1273; Curtis 504. VF, light porosity, small pit beneath Hadrian's chin, collection number on edge.



930. **Alexandria. Antinoüs.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (21.32 gm). His draped bust right, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, holding caduceus with right arm. Frankfurt 552 only (for the position of the date on the reverse); Köln 1280 (most likely the same position for the date). Good/Fine, smooth brown surfaces with touches of green. (\$300)



931. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 2 (138/139 AD). Æ Drachm (23.61 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Serapis. Köln—; Dattari 2799; BMC 1096; Hunter 497; Demetrio 1564. Good VF, attractive green patina with touches of brown, scattered light porosity. (\$300)





932. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 17 (153/154 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.08 gm). Laureate bust left, slight drapery on left shoulder / Isis Pharia sailing right, holding inflated sail with both hands and her left foot, sistrum in right hand. Köln 1694 var. (position of date); Dattari 2262; Milne 2210. Toned VF. (\$200)





933. Alexandria. Lucius Verus. Year 4 (163/164 AD). Æ Drachm (21.32 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Tyche seated left on high-back throne, holding rudder with her right hand and cornucopiae with her left. Köln 2157; Dattari 3784; Milne 2503. VF, brown surfaces. (\$250)





934. Alexandria. Crispina. Year 22 of Commodus (181/182 AD). Æ Diobol (11.32 gm). KPEICΠΕΙΝΑΝ CEB AV[T KOΜΜΟΔΟV CEB], draped bust right / Tyche(?) standing half-left, wearing mural crown, chiton and peplos; her right hand raised and holding a patera, and holding a long sceptre with her left hand; [L K]-B to either side. Unpublished in the major collections. Near VF, brown patina with touches of red and green. All of the coinage of Crispina from Alexandria is extremely rare! (\$400)

Ex CNG Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1295.

ROMAN REPUBLICAN

featuring the Goodman Collection

CAST COINAGE





935. UMBRIA, Tuder. Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (19.88 gm). Frog seen from above; • left, •• right / VT, anchor; ••• right. Thurlow-Vecchi 166; Haeberlin pl. 81, 19. VF, green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries Auction (August 1956), lot 1413.





936. Anonymous. 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (38.43 gm). Tortoise / Six-spoked wheel. Thurlow-Vecchi 35; Haeberlin pl. 25, 15-18. VF, green patina. (\$350)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!



937. **ROME**. Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (47.42 gm). Head of Mercury left, wearing petasos; two pellets below / Prow of galley right; two pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Haeberlin pl. 18, 10-21; Crawford 35/5. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$450)

Ex CNG Auction 36 (5-6 December 1996), lot 2251.





938. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (64.77 gm). Head of Hercules left wearing lion's skin, on raised disk; ••• below / Prow of galley right on raised disk; ••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54, pl. 35, 54 (this coin); Crawford 35/4; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. Good VF, black patina, with a few traces of green. Very nice. (\$750)

Ex Birkler and Waddell Sale I (7 December 1979), lot 207.





939. Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (68.82 gm). Head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 70a; Crawford 41/5b; Haeberlin pl. 50, 25-28. Good VF, green patina with earthen highlights. (\$500)

Ex Spink's Auction 78 (10 October 1990), lot 86.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

STRUCK COINAGE

Two Attractive Anonymous Didrachms







940. **Anonymous.** Circa 241-235 BC. AR Didrachm (6.59 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; helmet decorated with a griffin / Horsehead right; falx behind. Crawford 25/1; Sydenham 24; RSC 34. Nice VF, choice flan. (\$1500)







941. **Anonymous.** Circa 234-231 BC. AR Didrachm (6.61 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse prancing left. Crawford 26/1; Sydenham 27; RSC 37. Nice VF, nicely centered and attractive. (\$1000)





942. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.49 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA raised on outlined tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. Nice VF. (\$300)

The Goodman Collection.





943. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (7.08 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64a; RSC 23. Nice VF. (\$300)

The Goodman Collection.





944. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Drachm or Half-Quadrigatus (3.31 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga left, driven by Victory; ROMA (with the crossbar in the A attached to the right leg) raised in exergue. Crawford 28/4; Sydenham 67; RSC 25. Toned VF. Scarce denomination. (\$500)

The Goodman Collection. Ex Morgantina B Hoard.





945. **Anonymous**. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.40 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA raised on raised trapezoidal tablet below. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64d; RSC 23/24. Darkly toned, good VF. (\$300)





946. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.72 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA raised on raised trapezoidal tablet below. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64d; RSC 23/24. Attractively toned, good VF, old scrape on neck.

The Goodman Collection. (\$300)





947. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.66 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory who stands outside of chariot; ROMA incuse on raised tablet below. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64b; RSC 23. Toned, good VF, obverse off-center. (\$200)

The Goodman Collection. Ex Morgantina B Hoard.





948. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.40 gm). Laureate head of Janus; • below truncation / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 31/1; Sydenham 64b; RSC 23. VF. (\$400) *The Goodman Collection.*





949. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.56 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 31/1; Sydenham 64b; RSC 23. VF. (\$300)

Very Rare Sicilian Mint Didrachm





950. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.62 gm). Sicilian mint. Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; grain ear below, ROMA raised on outlined tablet below. Crawford 42/1; Sydenham 66; Hersh, "A Sicilian Quadrigatus Mint", in *Essays in Honor of Carson and Jenkins*, 16a (O11/R10 — this coin); RSC 24a. Lightly toned EF, uneven strike. Very rare, only 33 specimens known to Charles Hersh. (\$600)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Morgantina B Hoard.





951. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.18 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 44/1; Sydenham 83; RSC 9. Near EF. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection.*





952. **Anonymous**. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA raised on outlined tablet. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 140; RSC 2. EF. *The Goodman Collection*. (\$175)







953. **Anonymous.** Circa 211-210 BC. AR Denarius (4.38 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA raised on solid tablet. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 167; RSC 2. EF. (\$175) *The Goodman Collection*.





954. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Denarius (4.43 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA partially raised and partially incuse in exergue. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 167; RSC 1a. Good VF. Scarce. (\$200) The Goodman Collection.





955. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; anchor below. Crawford 50/2; Sydenham 144; RSC 20a. Toned VF. (\$125) The Goodman Collection.





956. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Denarius (4.34 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 53/2; Sydenham 229; RSC 2. Toned, good VF. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.







957. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Denarius (4.36 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 53/2; Sydenham 229; RSC 2. Toned, good VF. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.







958. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Denarius (4.24 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 54/1; RSC 2. Toned EF. Rare issue. (\$300)

The Goodman Collection.





959. **Anonymous.** 207 BC. AR Denarius (4.13 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; crescent above. Crawford 57/2; Sydenham 219; RSC 20i. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection.*





960. **Anonymous.** 207 BC. AR Denarius (4.08 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; cornucopiae below. Crawford 58/2; Sydenham 216; RSC 20h. Lightly toned, near EF. Fine style.

The Goodman Collection.





961. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.33 gm). Sicilian Mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 68/1b; RSC 2. Toned, near EF, hairline flan crack. (\$200) The Goodman Collection.





962. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.17 gm). Sicilian Mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 70/1; RSC 9. EF. (\$150)





963. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.31 gm). Sicilian Mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 70/1; RSC 9. Toned EF. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.





964. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.45 gm). Sicilian Mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 70/1; RSC 9. EF. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.





965. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; grain ear below. Crawford 72/3; Sydenham 193; RSC 20m. Toned, good VF. Scarce.

The Goodman Collection.





966. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.15 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; grain ear below. Crawford 72/4; Sydenham 194; RSC 21. Toned, good VF. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection. Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part VII (Sotheby's, 25-26 October 1984), lot 459 (part of).





967. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Quinarius (2.22 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; dolabella below. Crawford 73/2; Sydenham 197; RSC 21a. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)

The Goodman Collection. Ex Sternberg Auktion XV (11 April 1985), lot 222.

Rare C. Aelius Denarius Without His Name



968. C. Aelius. 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.42 gm). Sicilian mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 75/1c; cf. Aelia 2 (magistrate's name). EF. Rare issue with the magistrate's name absent. (\$300)

The Goodman Collection.





969. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.33 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; palm branch behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 76/1d; Sydenham 201; RSC 20t. Attractively toned, near EF, fine style. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection.





970. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.37 gm). Sicilian Mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; staff below. Crawford 78/1; Sydenham 208; RSC 20bb. Near EF. Scarce. (\$200) *The Goodman Collection*.







971. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.63 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; six-spoked wheel below. Crawford 79/1; Sydenham 519; RSC 20kk. Attractively toned, near EF. Scarce. (\$200)





972. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (5.03 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; dolphin below. Crawford 80/1a; Sydenham 214; RSC 20k. Toned, good VF. Very heavy flan. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





973. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.65 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 80/1b; cf. RSC 20k (dolphin below). Near EF. Rare. (\$200) The Goodman Collection.





974. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.26 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; H below. Crawford 85/1b; Sydenham 174a; RSC 33b. Toned, good VF. (\$125) The Goodman Collection.





975. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.25 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; H below. Crawford 85/1c; Sydenham 174; RSC 33b. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection. Ex Sternberg Auktion XV (11 April 1985), lot 226.





976. Anonymous. 209 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; spear-head right below. Crawford 88/2b; Sydenham 222; RSC 20aa. Good VF. (\$125) The Goodman Collection.





977. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.31 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy; MP monogram between. Crawford 93/1b; Sydenham 111; RSC 36h. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection.

Two Rare Nola Mint Victoriati





978. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.40 gm). Nola mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right, VI below / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 94/1; Sydenham 116; BMCRE Italy 191; RSC 36j. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$500)

The Goodman Collection.





979. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.53 gm). Nola mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right, *Μ* below / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 94/1; Sydenham 116; BMCRE Italy 191; RSC 36j. EF. Very Rare. (\$500) *The Goodman Collection.*

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





980. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.35 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy; VB monogram between. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 36m. Toned EF. *The Goodman Collection.* (\$200)





981. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.38 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy; VB monogram between. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 36m. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection.





982. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.15 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 95/1c; cf. RSC 36m (VB monogram). Toned, near EF. Rare issue lacking the VB monogram on the reverse. (\$200) *The Goodman Collection.*





983. **Anonymous**. 211-210 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.45 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy; Q between. Crawford 102/1; Sydenham 115; RSC 36k. Toned, choice EF.





984. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.19 gm). Apulia Mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 102/2b; BMCRR (Italy) 135. Lightly toned EF. Rare issue lacking the Q on the reverse. (\$200)

The Goodman Collection.





985. Anonymous. 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.38 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; sceptre below. Crawford 106/3c; Sydenham 158; RSC 20bb. Good VF. The Goodman Collection. (\$175)





986. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; wreath above. Crawford 110/1a; Sydenham 278; RSC 20mm. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)

The Goodman Collection. Ex John W. Garrett Collection, Part III (NFA, Inc. & Bank Leu AG, 29 March 1985), lot 351 (part of).





987. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.19 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 110/1b; cf. RSC 20mm (wreath above). Good VF, flan flaw on obverse. Rare.

The Goodman Collection.





988. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; eight pointed star below. Crawford 113/1; Sydenham 263; RSC 20gg. Toned VF. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection.





989. Anonymous. 206-200 BC. AR Denarius (2.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; sceptre before / The Dioscuri riding right; feather below. Crawford 130/1a; Sydenham 206; RSC 20ee. Near EF.

(\$200)

The Goodman Collection. Ex Sternberg Auktion XXI (16 November 1988), lot 247





990. L. Plautius Hypsaeus. 194-190 BC. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 134/1a; Sydenham 332; Plautia 1. VF. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection.





LOT 991

991. **Anonymous.** 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 139/1; Sydenham 338. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection.*





992. Anonymous. 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Diana in biga right; wren and TOD below. Crawford 141/1; Sydenham 345; RSC 35. Toned, good VF.

(\$125)

The Goodman Collection.





993. Sex. Quinctilius. 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, stray hair on left shoulder / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 152/1c; cf. Quinctilia 1 (moneyer's name). Lightly toned, near EF. Rare issue with the moneyer's name absent.

(\$200)

The Goodman Collection.





994. Cn. Calpurnius Piso. Circa 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 153/1; Sydenham 348; Calpurnia 1. Near EF. (\$125) The Goodman Collection.





995. Anonymous. 179-170 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 167/1; Sydenham 311. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.





996. Anonymous. 179-170 BC. AR Denarius (4.29 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 167/1; Sydenham 311. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.





997. Anonymous. 199-170 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; MA below. Crawford 172/1; Sydenham 291; RSC 32e. Near EF. (\$175) The Goodman Collection.





998. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; chimaera below. Crawford 182/1; Sydenham 283; RSC 20n. Good VF, typical weak obverse. (\$125) The Goodman Collection.





999. **Anonymous.** 157-156 BC. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right, holding goad in right hand. Crawford 197/1a; Sydenham 376; RSC 6. Lightly toned EF. *The Goodman Collection.* (\$150)





1000. **Anonymous.** 157-156 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 198/1; BMCRR 388. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection.*





1001. **Atilius Saranus.** 154 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 199/1a; Sydenham 377; Atilia 1. EF. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection.*





1002. C. Thalna. 154 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in a biga right. Crawford 202/1a; Sydenham 379; Juventia 7. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection.





1003. **C. Maianius.** 153 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 203/1a; Sydenham 427; Maiania 1. Toned EF. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





1004. L. Saufeius. 152 BC. AR Denarius (4.16 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 204/1; Sydenham 384; Saufeia I. EF. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection.





1005. Pinarius Natta. 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 208/1; Sydenham 390; Pinaria 1. EF. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





1006. **C. Junius C.f.** 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 210/1; Sydenham 392; Junia 1. Lightly toned EF, hairline flan crack. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection*.





1007. L. Sempronius Pitio. 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 216/1; Sydenham 402; Sempronia 2. EF. (\$200)





1008. L. Sempronius Pitio. 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 216/1; Sydenham 402; Sempronia 2. Near EF. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection.





1009. L. Cupiennius. 147 BC. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; cornucopiae behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 218/1; Sydenham 404; Cupiennia 1. Near EF. (\$125) The Goodman Collection.







1010. M. Junius Silanus. 145 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ass' head behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 220/1; Sydenham 408; Junia 8. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 243.







1011. L. Julius. 141 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 224/1; Sydenham 443; Julia 1. EF.

The Goodman Collection. (\$175)





1012. **C. Valerius C.f. Flaccus.** 140 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Head of Roma right; XVI behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 228/1; Sydenham 441; Valeria 8. EF. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





1013. **C. Renius.** 138 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Juno Caprotina in biga of goats. Crawford 231/1; Sydenham 432; Renia 1. EF, slightly irregular flan. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection*.





1014. **Sex. Pompeius Fostlus.** Circa 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, jug behind / She-wolf standing right, suckling Romulus and Remus; shepherd on left, birds on fig tree behind. Crawford 235/1b; Sydenham 461a; Pompeia 1b. VF. Scarce. *The Goodman Collection*. (\$125)







1015. **M. Marcius Mn. f.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, * below chin, modius behind / Victory in biga right, M MARC/ROMA below divided by two corn ears. Crawford 245/1; Sydenham 500; Marcia 8. Choice EF. (\$250)





1016. **L. Opimius.** 131 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; tripod behind / Apollo in biga right. Crawford 254/1; Sydenham 475; Opimia 16. Toned EF. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





1017. **T. Cloelius**. 128 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; wreath behind / Victory in biga right; grain ear below. Crawford 260/1; Sydenham 516; Cloulia 1. EF, light obverse surface irregularities. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection.





1018. M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus. 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; star on helmet / Legend around Macedonian shield on which there is an elephant's head; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 263/1a; Sydenham 480; Caecilia 29. VF.

(\$125)





1019. **T. Quinctius Flamininus.** 126 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; flamen's cap behind / The Dioscuri riding right; Macedonian shield below. Crawford 267/1; Sydenham 505; Quinctia 2. EF, iridescent toning around devices. (\$200) *The Goodman Collection.*





1020. C. Cato. 123 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 274/1; Sydenham 417; Porcia 1. Toned, near EF.

The Goodman Collection. (\$125)





1021. **M. Tullius.** 119 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga right; wreath above, X below. Crawford 280/1; Sydenham 531; Tullia 1. Good VF. (\$125) *The Goodman Collection.*





1022. **L. Porcius Licinus.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Bituitus in biga right. Crawford 282/5; Sydenham 520; Porcia 8. Toned VF. (\$125) *The Goodman Collection.*





1023. **Q. Curtius**. 116-115 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in galloping quadriga right; lituus above. Crawford 285/2; Sydenham 537; Curtia 2. Near EF. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection*.





1024. C. Coelius Caldus. 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Victory in biga left; F• above. Crawford 318/1a; Sydenham 582; Coelia 2. Toned EF. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





1025. L. Julius L.f. Caesar. 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; B above head / Venus Genetrix in biga left, drawn by two Cupids; lyre before them, Q above. Crawford 320/1; Sydenham 593; Julia 4. Toned, good VF, typical small flan. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.

An unusual specimen with a B on the obverse and a Q on the reverse. Both Sydenham and Crawford claim that the obverse and reverse letters should be the same and on all other specimens we have handled they have been the same. Is this unique?





1026. L. Julius. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; grain ear behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 323/1; Sydenham 585; Julia 3. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.





1027. **M. Lucilius Rufus.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right in laurel wreath / Victory in biga right. Crawford 324/1; Sydenham 599; Lucilia 1. Good VF. (\$100)







1028. L. Sentius C.f. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right; S below. Crawford 325/1b; Sydenham 600; Sentia 1. EF. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





1029. **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet and aegis / Victory in biga right, holding palm; P below horses. Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601; Servilia 14. Near EF. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection.





1030. **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**. 100 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.78 gm). Bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet and aegis / Same incuse. Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601; Servilia 14. Toned VF, banker's mark on obverse. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection.





1031. **Pub. Lentulus Marceli f.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Bust of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder and shield above; •K before / Roma standing facing, being crowned by Genius; •K to left. Crawford 329/1b; Sydenham 604a; Cornelia 25a. Good VF, light scratches below bust, small patch of horn silver on reverse. (\$150) *The Goodman Collection*.

Very Rare Variety of a Pub. Lentulus Marceli f. Denarius





1032. **Pub. Lentulus Marceli f.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Bust of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder and shield above; D before, P. E. S. C. below bust / Roma standing facing, being crowned by Genius; D to left. Crawford 329/1d; Sydenham 605; Cornelia 26. Toned, good VF. Very rare variety with P.E.S.C. on the obverse. (\$350)

The Goodman Collection.





1033. L. Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus and Q. Servilius Caepio. 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Head of Saturn right, harpa behind; trident below / The two quaestors seated left between two grain ears. Crawford 330/1a; Sydenham 603; Calpurnia 5. Toned, near EF. *The Goodman Collection*. (\$150)





1034. L. Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus and Q. Servilius Caepio. 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Saturn right, harpa behind; wreath above / The two quaestors seated left between two grain ears. Crawford 330/1b; Sydenham 603a; Calpurnia 5a. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150)

The Goodman Collection.





1035. **P. Sabinus.** 99 BC. AR Quinarius (1.79 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; •M behind / Victory standing right erecting trophy; •M right. Crawford 331/1; Sydenham 587; Vettia 1. Toned VF. (\$100) *The Goodman Collection*.





1036. T. Cloelius. 98 BC. AR Quinarius (1.85 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; R with four dots around below chin / Victory standing right erecting trophy. Crawford 332/1c; Sydenham 586b; Cloulia 2b. Toned VF. (\$125)

The Goodman Collection.





1037. **C. Malleolus.** 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Roma seated left on pile of shields being crowned by Victory. Crawford 338/2; Sydenham 614; Poblicia 4. Toned EF. (\$200) *The Goodman Collection.*





1038. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; symbol behind / Horseman galloping right carrying palm; •Q below legend. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 664c; Calpurnia 11. Good VF. (\$150)





1039. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; ↓XXVIII behind / Horseman galloping right carrying palm; XCVII above, RA monogram below legend. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 661; Calpurnia 11. Good VF. (\$150)







1040. **Q. Titius.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Wreathed head of Bacchus right / Pegasus springing right; Q. TITI on tablet below. Crawford 341/2; Sydenham 692; Titia 2. Attractively toned, near EF. *The Goodman Collection.* (\$150)





1041. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; * before, bead and reel border / Minerva in quadriga right. Crawford 342/5b; Sydenham 684; Vibia 2. Good VF. *The Goodman Collection*. (\$250)

Only the second known example with the bead and reel border, the other being Cosa 1025.

Rare 'Social War' Denarius





1042. The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation. 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate head of Italia left; Oscan legend right / Helmeted soldier standing facing, head right, holding spear, right foot on standard; recumbent bull to his right, Oscan "M" in exergue. Sydenham 627; Campana 138 (same dies). Toned EF. Rare.

(\$1000)





1043. M. Cato. 89 BC. AR Quinarius (2.13 gm). Young head right, crowned with ivy wreath / Victory seated right. Crawford 343/2b; Sydenham 597c; Porcia 7. EF, obverse a little off-center. (\$150)





1044. Cn. Lentulus Clodianus. 88 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right, seen from behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 345/1; Sydenham 702; Cornelia 50. Near EF. (\$125)





1045. **L. Rubrius Dossenus.** 87 BC. AR Quinarius (1.74 gm). Laureate head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder / Victory walking right, altar before. Crawford 348/4; Sydenham 708; Rubria 4. Toned, near EF. *The Goodman Collection.* (\$125)





1046. **Pub. Crepusius.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre over shoulder; O behind, palm before / Horseman galloping right, hurling spear; number above. Crawford 361/1c; Sydenham 738a; Crepusia 1. EF. (\$200)





1047. L. Censorinus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; trident before / The satyr Marsyas standing left with wine skin on shoulder, column behind surmounted by a draped figue; A right. Crawford 363/1a; Sydenham 737c; Marcia 24b. Toned EF, slightly flat strike on obverse. (\$175)

The Goodman Collection.





1048. **Q. Antonius Balbus.** 83-82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; S C behind / Victory in quadriga right; K below horses. Crawford 364/1d; Sydenham 742b; Antonia 1. Lustrous FF. (\$200)





1049. L. Manlius Torquatus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla in walking quadriga right, crowned by Victory who flies above. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. Near FF. (\$150)

L. Manlius Torquatus was Sulla's proquaestor during the Mithradatic War. The reverse type portrays Sulla's anticipated triumph of 81 BC.





1050. L. Manlius Torquatus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla in walking quadriga right, crowned by Victory who flies above. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. Good VF. (\$125)







1051. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.00 gm). Draped bust of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above / Togate figure standing left on a rock before a lighted altar; ox standing right about to be sacrificed. Crawford 372/1; Sydenham 745; Postumia 7. Toned EF, lustrous. (\$250)





1052. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / IMPER in exergue, jug and lituus in wreath. Crawford 374/2; Sydenham 751; Caecilia 44. Good VF. (\$200)





1053. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; S.C behind / Juno Sospita, with spear and shield, in biga right, serpent below. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)





1054. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin / Juno Sospita holding shield and spear in biga right; serpent below. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. Near EF. (\$150)





1055. **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.95 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; A•LXXXV below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. Toned EF, field marks.

(\$100)





1056. **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.97 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; A•XII below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. Near EF. (\$125)





1057. **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.87 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; A•LXXXX below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. Good VF. (\$125)





1058. Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.94 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; LXI below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770; Claudia 5. Good VF. (\$125)





1059. M. Volteius M.f. 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Ceres in biga right driven by two serpents; symbol behind. Crawford 385/3; Sydenham 776; Volteia 3. Toned VF. Unpublished symbol on reverse! (\$200) The Goodman Collection.





1060. L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus. 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Bacchus right, thrysus over shoulder / Head of Libera left. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Cassia 6. VF, banker's mark on reverse.

(\$150)





1061. L. Rutilius Flaccus. 77 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 387/1; Sydenham 780; Rutilia 1. Near EF. (\$125)





1062. C. Postumius. 73 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Hound running right, spear below. Crawford 394/1a; Sydenham 785; Postumia 9. VF. (\$100)





1063. Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.73 gm). Jugate heads of Honos (laureate) and Virtus (helmeted) right / Italia standing right and Roma standing left, hand in hand; Italia holding cornucopiae and Roma with foot on globe and holding sceptre; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. EF, rough surfaces. (\$150)





1064. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.89 gm). Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by a dog. Crawford 407/1; Sydenham 904; Hosidia 2. EF. (\$300)





1065. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well-head decorated with two lyres and a hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Near EF, central weakness. (\$125)





1066. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and tongs. Crawford 416/1b; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8. EF. *The Goodman Collection*. (\$150)





1067. C. Piso L.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Apollo right with fillet; •••• behind / Naked horseman galloping right, carrying long palm; Y above. Crawford 408; Sydenham 851d; Hersh 359; Calpurnia 24. EF. (\$300)





1068. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Head of Apollo right with fillet; IH behind / Naked horseman galloping right, carrying long palm; dolphin below. Crawford 408; Sydenham 851j; Hersh 219; Calpurnia 24. Good VF, slightly porous surfaces. (\$125)





1069. L. Cassius Longinus. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, I before / Roman citizen casting tablet inscribed V into a cista. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. Toned, near EF. An unusual die with many folds in the veil, almost appearing to be long flowing hair instead of a veil. (\$150) The Goodman Collection.





1070. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; rhyton behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; shallow cup behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 110); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)





1071. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; trophy(?) behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; staff behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols—); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, near EF. (\$200) The Goodman Collection.





1072. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; dolabrum behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; staff behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 224); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, near EF. (\$200) *The Goodman Collection.*





1073. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; altar behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; bird flying right behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols—); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Near EF. (\$200) The Goodman Collection.





1074. M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. EF. (\$150)

1075. M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. // Lot also includes a Jewish related denarius of A. Plautius, Plautia 13, and two Jewish related denarii of Vespasian, RSC 144 and 226. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$300)





1076. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Winged bust of Vacuna wearing crested helmet right, bow and quiver on shoulder; cornucopiae below chin / Eagle standing on thunderbolt, head left. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 809; Plaetoria 4. EF. (\$300)





1077. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Turreted bust of Cybele right; forepart of lion behind shoulder, globe under chin / Curule chair; tongs left. Crawford 409/2; Sydenham 808; Plaetoria 3. VF. Unpublished control mark! (\$200) *The Goodman Collection.*





1078. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, tortoise behind / Terpsichore, the Muse of Dancing, standing right, holding lyre and plectrum. Crawford 410/7c; Sydenham 820; Pomponia 18. Good VF. (\$300)





1079. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue right on an arcade of seven arches within which A Q V A M R C; flower below horse. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919c; Marcia 29b. Good VF. Scarce variety. (\$200)

The Goodman Collection.





1080. Faustus Cornelius Sulla. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Diana right; crescent above, lituus behind / Sulla seated left; Bocchus, king of Mauretania, kneels before and offers olive-branch; Jugurtha, king of Numidia kneels behind. Crawford 426/1; Sydenham 879; Cornelia 59. Toned, good VF, slightly soft strike. (\$400)





LOT 1081

1081. **Cn. Plancius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Female head right wearing a causia / Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. Toned, near EF, light scratches.





1082. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Bust of Liberty right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. VF, old scratch before face. (\$250)





1083. C. Coelius Caldus. 51 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; trumpet and spear behind / Figure seated on lectisternium between two trophies. Crawford 437/4b; Sydenham 899; Coelia 12. Toned VF. The rarest of the C. Coelius denarii!

(\$400)





1084. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Head of Gallia right; carnyx behind / Diana of Ephesus standing facing with stag in right hand, spear in left. Crawford 448/3; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. Toned VF, surfaces a little rough. (\$200)





1085. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). The genius of Africa (Sekhet) standing facing, holding the ankh / Victory standing left, holding winged caduceus and a small round shield. Crawford 460/4; Sydenham 1050; Caecilia 51. Near VF, reverse graffiti. Very rare type. (\$500)





1086. **Petillius Capitolinus.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Eagle standing right on thunderbolt / Hexastyle temple with ornamented pediment; S-F. Crawford 487/2b; Sydenham 1151; Petillia 3. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





1087. **Cn. Domitius Calvinus.** 39 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Spanish mint. OSCA, bearded male head right / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 532/1; Burgos 1509. Toned VF. (\$750)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL COINAGE

An Attractive Denarius of Pompey the Great







1088. CNAEUS POMPEY MAGNUS (Pompey the Great). 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Struck in a military mint moving with Pompey in Spain. Head of Numa Pompilius right; NVMA on diadem / Prow right; MAGN above, PRO. COS below. Crawford 446/1; Sydenham 1032; RSC 4. EF. (\$1200)

This coin was struck by Cn. Calpurnius Piso, who served as proquaestor to the Pompeian party in Spain during the war between Caesar and Pompey. The head of Numa Pompilius records the claim of the Calpurnia gens to be descended from Calpus, the son of Numa, while the prow on the reverse refers to the naval victories of Pompey over the pirates in 67 BC.





1089. SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune standing left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Lightly toned, near VF. (\$400)





1090. CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Spanish mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1a; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). Toned VF. (\$300)





1091. CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Spanish mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1a; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). Good VF. (\$400)





1092. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF.

(\$250)



1093. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Attractively toned, superb EF. (\$750)





1094. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. EF.





1095. JULIUS CAESAR. 46 BC. AV Aureus (7.94 gm). C. CAESAR COS. TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A. HIRTIVS. P R, lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sydenham 1017; Bahrfeldt 19. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$2250)





1096. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.00 gm). C. CAESAR COS. TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A. HIRTIVS. P R, lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sydenham 1017; Bahrfeldt 19. VF, fine style.





1097. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. AV Aureus (7.92 gm). Draped bust of Victory right / Jug. Crawford 475/1a; Sydenham 1019; Bahrfeldt 20. VF. (\$3000)





1098. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right, lituus and simpulum behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre in left, shield resting on globe; I to left. Crawford 480/3; Sydenham 1056; RSC 34. Toned, good VF, slightly off-center. (\$1500)





1099. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right between laurel branch and caduceus / Bull charging right. Crawford 494/24; Sydenham 1106; RSC 27. Toned, good VF, banker's mark before neck. Attractive.





1100. MARK ANTONY. 44 BC. AR Denarius (2.64 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Veiled head of Antony right; capis behind, lituus before / Horseman riding right with two horses, whip in right hand; wreath and palm behind. Crawford 480/22; Sydenham 1077; RSC 74. Toned, near VF, flan a little ragged. Rare type. (\$350)

Very Rare Aureus of Mark Antony





1101. MARK ANTONY. 41 BC. AV Aureus (8.01 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony in the East. Bare head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; at feet to left, stork. Crawford 516/1; Sydenham 1173; Bahrfeldt 82. Near VF, minor field abrasions. Rare, only fifteen known. (\$7500)

Sydenham concludes that this issue appears to be of 'military' style, and was possibly struck in Cisalpine Gaul. Crawford refutes Sydenham's theory and favors an eastern minting, probably at Antony's headquarters at Ephesus. The reverse of this aureus celebrates the consulship in 41 BC of Lucius Antony, Mark Antony's brother. Fortuna and the stork (a symbol of good luck) heralds an auspicious tenure of office.

Mark Antony & Ahenobarbus Denarius







1102. MARK ANTONY & AHENOBARBUS. 41-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). ANT. IMP. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right, lituus behind / CN. DOMIT. AHENOBARBVS IMP., prow right, star of 16 rays above. Crawford 521/2; Sydenham—; RSC 10. Toned EF, slightly off-center. (\$2500)





1103. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 40-39 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. Bare head of Antony right, eightpointed star below / Bare head of Octavian right, with slight beard. Crawford 528/2a; Sydenham 1193; RSC 1. Toned, good VF. Scarce.







1104. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.97 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right, above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. Near EF, lovely old cabinet toning, nicely centered. (\$1500)

This remarkable issue of triple-denarii from Asia, the first for about a decade, commemorates the marriage of the elder Triumvir with his principal colleague's sister. It celebrates Antony's divine status as the 'New Dionysus,' an honor which had been bestowed on him at the time of his arrival in Ephesus in 41 BC. Although Octavia is not named on either variety of this coinage, there can be no doubt over the identification of the portrait given the firm chronology of the issue. Here her effigy appears atop the cista mystica, the special basket which served as a container for the sacred snakes used in the ceremonies for initiates into the cult of Dionysus.





1105. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.79 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right, above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. Lightly toned VF. (\$400)





1106. MARK ANTONY. 37 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Trophy holding sword and shield, two oblong shields at the base. Crawford 536/4; Sydenham 1202; RSC 17a. Near VF, light obverse graffiti. (\$200)





1107. MARK ANTONY. 33 BC. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Bare head of Antony right / [M.]SILANVS. AVG/Q. PRO. COS, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/1; Sydenham 1208; RSC 71. VF, uneven strike. (\$500)





1108. MARK ANTONY & CLEOPATRA. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Bare head of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind / Draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right, prow before. Crawford 543/1; Sydenham 1210; RSC 1. Toned VF, good metal, soft strike. Scarce.

For another denarius of Cleopatra, see lot 703.





1109. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.44 gm). Galley to the right / LEG V, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/18; Sydenham 1221; RSC 32. Near EF. (\$300)





1110. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.64 gm). Galley to the right / LEG V, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/18; Sydenham 1221; RSC 32. VF, obverse banker's mark.





1111. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.54 gm). Galley to the right / LEG VII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/20; Sydenham 1224; RSC 34. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1112. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.58 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XXIII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/39; Sydenham 1246; RSC 60. Toned Fine, light surface marks. Scarce legion. (\$100)





1113. MARK ANTONY. Restitution Issue of Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (2.83 gm). Galley sailing left / ANTONIN-VS ET VERVS AVG REST, LEG VI, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC III 443 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 83 (Mark Antony). Nice VF. (\$150)





1114. JULIUS CAESAR & OCTAVIAN. Circa 38 BC. Æ Sestertius (21.61 gm). Laureate head of Caesar right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 535/1. VF, green patina, fields lightly scratched on both sides. (\$250)





1115. OCTAVIAN. 28-27 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.55 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Pax standing half-left, holding caduceus, between PAX and a cista mystica; all within laurel-wreath. RIC I 476; RPC 2203; RSC 218. Lightly toned VF. (\$400)





1116. OCTAVIAN. 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Victory standing right on prow / Octavian in quadriga right. RIC I 264; RSC 115. Lightly toned VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$400)





1117. OCTAVIAN. Circa 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Bare head right / Thunderbolt below herm with terminal laureate head. RIC I 269a; RSC 114. VF, small obverse planchet flaw. (\$500)

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE

1118. THE TWELVE CAESARS. Lot of twelve denarii, one each of the Twelve Caesars. Includes the following: Julius Caesar. Elephant trampling serpent. RSC 49 // Augustus. Gaius and Lucius Caesars. RSC 43 // Tiberius. Pax (as Livia) seated right. RSC 16a // Gaius Caligula with Agrippina. RSC 4 // Claudius. Legend in wreath. RSC 87ff (fourré) // Nero. Salus seated left. RSC 318 // Galba. Livia standing left. RSC 55 // Otho. Securitas standing left. RSC 15 // Vitellius. Tripod-lebes. RSC 115 // Vespasian. Pax seated left. RSC 94h // Titus, as Caesar. Annona seated left. RSC 17 // Domitian. Minerva with javelin and shield. RSC 262. Average Fair to Fine, a few better and a few with minor problems, lot should be examined. An opportunity to acquire a complete Twelve Caesars collection in silver! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. (\$1000)

1119. THE TWELVE CAESARS. Lot of twelve Æ, one each of the Twelve Caesars. Includes the following: Divus Julius Caesar. Sestertius(?). Crawford 535/1 // Divus Augustus. Dupondius. RIC I 56 (Caligula) // Tiberius. As. Altar of Lugdunum. RIC I 245 (Augustus) // Gaius Caligula. As. RIC I 38 // Claudius. Sestertius. RIC I 115 // Nero. Sestertius. RIC I 266 // Galba. Sestertius. RIC I 238 // Otho. Antioch in Syria, Æ 24mm. RPC 4321 // Vitellius. As. RIC I 46 // Vespasian. Sestertius. RIC II 576a // Titus, as Caesar. Sestertius. RIC II 86 (Vespasian) // Domitian. As. RIC II 356b. Lot also includes an Æ Dupondius of Augustus and Agrippa from Nemausus in Gaul. Average Fair to Fine, a few better and a few with minor problems, lot should be examined. An opportunity to acquire a complete Twelve Caesars collection in bronze! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot.

\$1000

Aureus of Augustus; Ex Garrett Collection







1120. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.95 gm). Struck circa 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Apollo standing left, holding plectrum and lyre. RIC I 170; BMCRE 459. Near EF. (\$4000)

Ex John W. Garrett Collection, Part I (NFA, Inc. & Bank Leu AG, 16-18 May 1984), lot 709; ex T. Harrison Garrett Collection.





1121. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.75 gm). Struck circa 27-26 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right; lituus before / Six grain ears tied in a bundle. RIC I 481; Sutherland Group III; RSC 32b. VF. (\$500)

The production of cistophori (triple-denarii) from the mints of Provincia Asia was on an impressive scale during the early years of Augustus' reign, attesting to the rapid recovery of economic wealth in the area following decades of pillage and exploitation during the civil wars.





1122. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.36 gm). Struck circa 27-26 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Six grain ears tied in a bundle. RIC I 494; Sutherland Group IV; RSC 32a. VF, banker's mark on obverse. (\$400)





1123. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.62 gm). Struck circa 27-26 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right; lituus before [not visible] / Capricorn right with head left, holding cornucopiae; within laurel wreath. RIC I 488; Sutherland Group III; RSC 16a. VF, good style, two small obverse bankers' marks. (\$400)





1124. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.34 gm). Struck circa 27-26 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head left; lituus before / Capricorn right with head left, holding cornucopiae; within laurel wreath. RIC I 489; Sutherland Group III, 83a (same dies); RSC 17. VF. (\$500)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





1125. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.46 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Ephesus mint. Bare head right / Garlanded altar. RIC I 482; Sutherland Group VI; RSC 33. Lightly toned VF. (\$300)





1126. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.56 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Hexastyle temple. RIC I 506; Sutherland Group VII; RSC 86. VF, obverse corrosion. (\$300)





1127. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.54 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Vexillum within circular domed tetrastyle temple. RIC I 507; Sutherland Group VII; RSC 202. Near VF. (\$300)





1128. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck circa 27-26 BC. Emerita mint. Bare head right / Large shield. RIC I 543a; BMCRE 309; RSC 126. Lightly toned EF. (\$1000)





1129. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Spanish mint. Oak-wreathed head right / Two laurel trees. RIC I 33a; RSC 47. Toned VF, banker's mark on neck. (\$300)



1130. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Caesaraugusta mint. Struck circa 19-18 BC. Bare head right / Oak wreath. RIC I 40a; RSC 210. EF. (\$750)





1131. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head right / S P/Q R in two lines above and below shield inscribed CL V. RIC I 43a; RSC 43. Toned VF. (5300)





1132. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck circa 19 BC. Bare head left / Oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 75a; RSC 211. Good VF, light porosity. (\$500)





1133. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, each holding round shield and spear; simpulum and lituus between. RIC I 207; RSC 43. Toned VF. (\$200)





1134. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them; above, lituus and simpulum turned inward. RIC I 210; RSC 43c. Nice VF. (\$200)





LOT 1135

1135. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, each holding round shield and spear; simpulum and lituus between; X in upper field. RIC I 211; RSC 43a. Toned VF. (\$200)





1136. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). P. Petronius Turpillianus, moneyer. Struck circa 19 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Tarpeia standing facing, raising both hands, half-buried by shields. RIC I 299; BMCRE 29; RSC 494. VF. (\$400)

In a subplot of the myth of the rape of the Sabine women, Tarpeia was a Vestal Virgin that betrayed the city of Rome to the Sabines when they were attempting to rescue their wives and daughters. The price for her betrayal was what the Sabine soldiers wore on their left arms, meaning their gold bracelets. The Sabines were offended by Tarpeia's greed and treason, and took her price literally. She met her death under the crushing weight of the soldiers' shields.





1137. AUGUSTUS & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). M. Sanquinius, moneyer. Struck 17 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Laureate head of Divus Julius Caesar right; comet above. RIC I 338; RSC 1 (Julius Caesar and Augustus). Lightly toned VF, old scratch behind Caesar's head. (\$750)

See lot 704 for a denarius of Augustus related to Armenia.





1138. **AUGUSTUS.** Restitution Issue of Nerva. Struck 98 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.48 gm). Laureate bust of Augustus right / Legend around large S C. RIC II 136 (Nerva); Cohen 570. VF/Fair, green patina, reverse corrosion. Rare. (\$200)







LOT 1139

1139. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ AS (11.26 gm). Struck 7 BC. M. Salvius Otho, moneyer. Bare head left / M SALVIVS OTHO IIIVIR A A A F F around large S C. RIC I 432; BN 708. EF, green and brown patina. (\$750)

This coin belongs in the same series sometimes referred to as 'Triumphal Coinage,' the dupondii of which show Victory crowning the head of Augustus on the obverse and relate to Tiberius' triumph of 7 BC. Giard actually refers to them as medallions (BN pg. 119ff), but Sutherland questions this theory (RIC I pg. 75, *). One of the three moneyers at this time, and the one whose name appears on the reverse of this coin, was Marcus Salvius Otho, the maternal uncle of the future emperor Otho.





1140. CAIUS Caesar, son of Agrippa and Julia. Circa 17 BC. AR Fourré Denarius (2.82 gm). Bare head of Caius right, within oak-wreath / Candelabrum decorated with rams' heads and surmounted by crescent, within floral-wreath. RIC I 540 (Augustus); RSC 2. Fine. Rare. (\$300)

A Better Sestertius of Livia





1141. LIVIA, mother of Tiberius. Æ Sestertius (27.20 gm). Struck 21-22 AD. Carpentum drawn by two mules right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 50 (Tiberius); BMCRE 78. Choice VF, brown and tan patina. (\$2000)





1142. LIVIA, mother of Tiberius. Æ Dupondius (13.93 gm). Struck 22-23 AD. Diademed and draped bust of Livia as Justitia right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 46 (Tiberius); BMCRE 79. Good VF, brown patina. (\$1500)

Thinking of selling your collection?
Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster
or Eric McFadden in London for details
about consigning to one of our sales!

A Livia Dupondius; Ex J. Pierpont Morgan Collection





1143. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius.** Died 29 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.83 gm). Struck under Tiberius, 14-37 AD. Diademed and draped bust of Livia as Justitia right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 46; BMCRE 79; BN 58; Cohen 4. EF, brown and green patina, some light smoothing.

Ex J.Pierpont Morgan Collection (Wayte Raymond, 1953), pg. 59, 4.





1144. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.89 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius). VF, brown-green patina. (\$400)

Marcus Agrippa was Augustus' chosen heir, and in 17 BC Augustus adopted Agrippa to insure a smooth succession. Agrippa's prominence in political affairs was emphasized in 13 BC, when two of the three moneyers included Agrippa on their coin types. Succession was not to be though, as Agrippa died the following year.





1145. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.93 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; plain legs to chair. RIC I 25; BMCRE 30. Good VF, a few obverse scuffs. (\$2000)





1146. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.76 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 27; BMCRE 39. Lightly toned, good VF, tiny scratch in reverse field. (\$2000)





1147. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head right / Tiberius in slow quadriga right. RIC I 4; RSC 48. Good VF, attractive old cabinet toning. Rare. (\$750)





1148. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding olive-branch and long sceptre; feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Nice VF. (\$250)





1149. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.62 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Concordia seated within hexastyle temple with flanking wings; Hercules and Mercury stand on flanking podia; Jupiter, Juno, Minerva and Victories above pediment / Legend around large S C. RIC I 67; BMCRE 133. VF, brown patina, reverse porosity. (\$1000)





1150. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. Æ As (11.36 gm). Struck 35-36 AD. Laureate head left / Winged caduceus. RIC I 59; BMCRE 120. Good VF, green patina. (\$400)







LOT 1151

1151. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (10.51 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Laureate head left / Rudder placed vertically across banded globe, small globe at base of rudder. RIC I 64; BMCRE 135. Good VF, nice green and brown patina. A superb quality specimen! (\$750)





1152. ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (3.39 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius(?) left within linear border / III within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," NumChron 1973, 15; Cohen VIII pg. 248, 17. Good Fine, Tiber patina, surface corrosion. (\$400)

Two Notable Denarii of Nero Claudius Drusus





1153. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 41-45 AD. Laureate head left / DE GERMANIS on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue of Drusus walking left between two trophies, at the base of each a captive. RIC I 72; RSC 4 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$2500)





1154. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Laureate head left / Vexillum behind crossed shields. RIC I 74; RSC 6. Toned, good VF. (\$2000)

1155. NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS & CLAUDIUS. Lot of two sestertii. Includes the following: Nero Claudius Drusus. Claudius seated left. RIC I 93 (Claudius). // And: Claudius. Equestrian statue on triumphal arch. RIC I 114. Average Fair to Fine. 2 coins in lot.

(\$100)





1156. **GAIUS CALIGULA**. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.75 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head left / S P Q R/P P/OB CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines within oak-wreath. RIC I 37; BMCRE 38. Nice VF, dark brown patina, minor reverse roughness. The first portrait sestertius struck at the mint of Rome. (\$1200)





1157. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.44 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Pietas, veiled, seated left holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Gaius sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 51; BMCRE 69. VF, Tiber patina, porous with minor pitting.

(\$350)





1158. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (10.21 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46. Fine, brown patina. // Lot also includes a semis (RIC II 686) and a quadrans (RIC II 694) of Trajan, both Fine and porous. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

A Choice Claudius Aureus







AV

1159. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.68 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Constantia seated left on curule chair, feet on stool; right hand raised. RIC I 13; BMCRE 11. Choice EF. (\$5000)

Claudius was the first emperor to employ Constantia as a main coin type. The legend CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTAE, 'to the Constancy of Augustus,' was of personal significance to Claudius and may have referred to his late mother, Antonia, as a symbol of constancy.





1160. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.52 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / Pax-Nemesis standing right, holding caduceus over serpent. RIC I 38; BMCRE 39. VF. (\$2500)

An Impressive Claudius Cistophorus







1161. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.69 gm). Pergamum mint. Bare head of Claudius left / Claudius standing facing, holding globe and sceptre, being crowned by female holding wreath and cornucopiae, both within distyle temple; ROM ET AVG inscribed on entablature, COM ASI across field. RIC I 120 (Ephesus); BMCRE 228; RPC 2221; RSC 3. Lightly toned EF. (\$3000)





1162. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head right / EX S C/OB CIVES/SERVATOS in three lines within oak-wreath. RIC I 16; RSC 35. Good VF. (\$1500)





1163. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / S P Q R/P P/OB C S in three lines within oak-wreath. RIC I 41; RSC 87. Lightly toned VF. (\$1000)





1164. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.90 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right; two rectangular countermarks, one with PRO, the other with IMP / EXSCOBCIVES SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 112; BMCRE 185; c/m's: cf. Martini 39 and 13; C.M. Kraay, "The Behavior of Early Imperial Countermarks" in *Roman Coinage: Essays Presented to Harold Mattingly*, pp. 128-132 and pl. VI, 8. Coin Fine, c/m's VF, brown patina.

(\$300)

According to Kraay's study in which he analyzes site finds, these countermarks were applied in Lower Germany and Holland to the coinage of Claudius, perhaps in an effort to validate older or obsolete coinage when supplies were short in the frontier provinces. Although the chronology and purpose of these countermarks is far from certain, it seems that they may have been stamped as late as the reign of Vespasian.

Outstanding Portrait Sestertius of Claudius





1165. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.35 gm). Struck circa 41-50(?) AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and lifting hem of skirt. RIC I 115; BMC 192. EF, dark green patina. Outstanding portrait. (\$3000)

Ex James Fox Collection (CNG/NAC Auction 40, 4 December 1996), lot 1373; Herbert M. Oechsner Collection (Stack's, 8-9 September 1988), lot 730; Dr. Herbert Ives Collection.





1166. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (12.04 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Bare head left / Constantia standing left, holding sceptre. RIC I 95; Cohen 14. VF, dark brown patina with sandy highlights. (\$300)





1167. AGRIPPINA Junior, wife of Claudius. Died 59 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.92 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Balkan mint(?). AGRIPPINA AVG GERMANICI F CAESARIS AVG, draped bust of Agrippina right / Carpentum drawn left by two mules, the cover supported by standing figures. RIC I 103 (Claudius); BMCRE pg. 195, note *. Fine, brown patina, corroded. (\$750)

Sestertii and dupondii in the name of Agrippina Junior have been found localized in the Balkan region, and were most likely struck at a local mint servicing the legions guarding the border. The lack of reverse legends on both the sestertius and dupondius, specifically the S C, would be in keeping with a provincial issue not issued under the nominal authority of the Roman Senate. CNG recently sold another specimen in December 1997 (see Triton I, lot 1320 - realized \$8,000)!





1168. **NERO, as Caesar.** Circa 50-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust left / Simpulum on tripod, priest's wand and patera. RIC I 77; RSC 312. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





1169. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.67 gm). Laureate head right / EXSC within oak-wreath. RIC I 16; BMCRE 17. Good VF, scratch before ear. (\$2000)

An Attractive Nero Aureus







1170. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.39 gm). Struck 64-66 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shields behind. RIC I 54; BMCRE 81. Near EF, attractive reddish Boscoreale toning. (\$4000)







1171. **NERO & AGRIPPINA Junior.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 55 AD. Conjoined busts of Nero and Agrippina right / Divus Claudius and Divus Augustus in quadriga of elephants left. RIC I 7; RSC 4. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$2500)

Nero was firmly under the domination of his mother for the first five years of his principate and her portrait appears frequently on the coinage issued early in his reign. Like a good son, this coin was issued to commemorate his recently deified adopted-father, Claudius. His mother did not fare as well, however, as when he grew tired of her loathsome meddling, he had her murdered.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1172. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.65 gm). Struck circa 67 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Temple of Janus with latticed window to left, garland hung across closed double doors on right. RIC I 585 var. (head left); WCN 481 variety. Good VF, choice green patina. (\$2500)

Janus was the god of doorways and of the past and future. He was also invoked to grant the successful beginning of an enterprise. According to tradition, King Numa built the first temple of Janus. The term 'ianus' was also used for a symbolic gateway, probably used in ceremonies to ensure that a military campaign got off to a good start. The structure on this coin, located in the Forum, was such a gateway. It was connected to side walls but had no roof. The gates were always open whenever the Romans were at war. On this coin the gates are shut, showing that the entire Roman world was at peace. According to Livy, this was such a rare occurrence that it had only happened three times between the reigns of Numa and Augustus!





1173. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.95 gm). Perinthus mint. Laureate head right / Triumphal arch surmounted by statue of emperor in quadriga flanked by Pax and Victory; a nude, helmeted statue of Mars in side niche of arch. RPC 1758; RIC I pp. 186-7. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

Attribution of this anomalous issue to Perinthus, capital of the province of Thrace, is based on site finds and several pieces found with a Galban countermark, known to have been applied at Perinthus. The fabric and style of all the coins thus far recorded is unlike that of the mint at Rome, and show evidence of centering holes.





1174. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.47 gm). Struck 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left / Frontal view of the Macellum; male statue holding sceptre through center door. RIC I 109; WCN 186. Nice VF, brown patina, light porosity. (\$1750)

The Macellum Magnum was Nero's great provision market probably dating from 59 AD. This magnificent structure, originally occupying the middle of a square lined with porticoes and shops, was located on the Caelian Hill. It survived in its original state until the late 4th century when its dilapidated condition necessitated a major reconstruction. During the turbulent 5th century the building again fell into partial ruin and in the latter part of the century it was transformed under Pope Simplicius (468-482) into the church of St. Stefano Rotondo.





1175. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.90 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Radiate head right / Victory flying left, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 196; BMCRE 214; WCN 205. Good VF, green surfaces, light porosity.





1176. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.58 gm). Struck 64 AD. Lugdunum mint. Radiate head right, globe at point of bust / Victory flying left, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 377; BMCRE—; WCN 496. VF, mahogany patina, reverse corrosion. (\$300)





1177. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Gallic mint. Helmeted bust of Mars right / Roman eagle between two standards, altar between the eagle and the standard on the right. RIC I 51; Martin 60; RSC 406. Near VF, porous, obverse scratches. Rare. (\$500)





1178. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 24; RSC 328. Toned VF, ragged edge. (\$400)

Magnificent Portrait of Galba







1179. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Spanish mint. Laureate head right, globe below / Roma standing left, right foot on globe, holding laurel-branch and spear. RIC I 60; RSC 225. Toned EF, magnificent Spanish portrait style! Rare. (\$3000)





1180. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Livia standing left, holding patera and vertical sceptre. RIC I 189; BMCRE 6; RSC 55. Near VF. (\$250)

A Better Sestertius of Galba





1181. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.83 gm). Struck 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / S P Q R/OB/CIV SER in three lines within oak-wreath. RIC I 271; BMCRE 112. Good VF, green patina, light reverse porosity. (\$3000)





1182. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.11 gm). Laureate head right / Livia seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 338; BMCRE—; Kraay ACG 118 (dies A90/P30). VF, brown patina, several small pin pricks on both sides, old scuff on reverse. (\$400)





1183. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.66 gm). Two rectangular countermarks with GALBA stamped on a sestertius of Nero Claudius Drusus, RIC I 109 (Claudius). RIC I—; BMCRE—; cf. D.W. MacDowall, "Two Roman Countermarks of AD 68," *NumChron* 1960, 106ff for commentary. Coin Fair, c/m's are VF, green patina. Unpublished countermark! (\$1000)

The countermarks applied to this coin appear to be related to the \(\Gamma\)ALBA and \(\Gamma\)AL.KAI countermarks applied at Perinthus during Galba's reign, mostly to coins of Nero that defaced the portrait of that tyrant. The coin was purportedly found in the Balkans and, given the fact that the countermarks are apparently unpublished, certainly merits further study.





1184. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.43 gm). Struck 68 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre. Cf. RIC I 284 (PAX AVGVST). VF, green patina, old scrape on cheek, light porosity. (\$400)





1185. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (9.86 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 328 var. (laureate); Cohen 128 variety. Near VF, brown patina. (\$300)

An Elusive Portrait Denarius of Clodius Macer



1186. CLODIUS MACER. April-October 68 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Carthage mint. Bare head of Macer right / Galley with seven oarsmen sailing right. RIC I 37; BMCRE pg. 285 note; A. Gara, "La Monetazione di Clodius Macer," RIN (1970), pg. 67, 7 and plate 1, 11-12; Hewitt, "The Coinage of Clodius Macer," NumChron 1983, 50ff (unpublished dies); RSC 13a. Good VF. (\$50,000)

Clodius Macer was the propraetor in Africa and initially was little more than a pirate, sweeping the north African coast. Macer had hoped to increase his power by cutting into the grain supplies of Rome. By April of 68, Macer had decided not to support Galba, and in June when Nero died, Macer began striking coins in his own name. All of Macer's coins are of rather crude style, an indication of the lack of skilled die engravers and the haste at which they were produced. By October, Galba had solidified his power in Rome and ordered Macer's execution. All of Macer's coins are extremely rare, with fewer than 85 coins of all types known, of which fewer than 20 are portrait types.





1187. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Bare head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC I 4; RSC 3. Near EF. (\$1500)





1188. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; RSC 17. Near EF. (\$1400)





1189. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 105; RSC 47. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$750)





1190. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 109; RSC 111. VF. (\$350)

Very Rare Vitellius Sestertius





1191. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.10 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Victory inscribing OB/CIVES/SER in three lines on round shield fixed to palm-tree. RIC I 124; BMCRE 63. VF, green patina, reverse roughness. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Sutherland notes that "Kraay, in his unpublished MS, pointed out acutely that the type of Victory affixing shield to palm-tree must be regarded as a direct reference to the Jewish war (the palm-tree became one standard symbol of Judaea), in which Vespasian's successes were to be accounted as being gained under the imperial auspices of Vitellius" (RIC 1 pg. 266, note 2).





1192. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ As (9.66 gm). Tarraco mint(?). Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Clasped hands. RIC I 42; BMCRE 103. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$750)





1193. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.18 gm). Struck 71 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / S P Q R/P P/OB C S in three lines within oak-wreath. RIC II 298 var.; Cohen—. Nice VF.

(\$3000)





1194. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated right, hands bound behind her, beneath palm-tree. RIC II 16; RSC 229. Toned VF. (\$300)





1195. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding palm and about to place wreath on trophy. RIC II 52; RSC 617a. VF. (\$150)





1196. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right, holding branch and vertical sceptre. RIC II 65; RSC 387. VF. (\$150)

Unpublished Left Facing Denarius





1197. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head left / Goat-herd seated left, milking goat. RIC II 111 var.; RSC 220 variety. VF. Unpublished variety with left facing head!



1198. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 79 AD. Laureate head left / Victory standing left, erecting trophy, beneath which is a captive seated left. RIC II 115; RSC 553. Toned EF. (\$500)





1199. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 70 AD. Ephesus mint(?). Laureate head right / Titus and Domitian, veiled, standing left and each holding patera; monogram in exergue. RIC II 322; RSC 249. Good VF, partial flat strike on head, porous. Scarce.

(\$200)





1200. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Countermarked at Ephesos, circa 74-79 AD. A denarius of L. Caecilius Metellus (Caecilia 45) with countermark IMP.VES in rectangle. Howgego 839; see BMCRE Vol. II, pg. xvii where it is mentioned that this rare counterstamp is found on denarii from about 120 BC to Augustus. Coin and countermark grade Fine. (\$150)

The countermark on this issue indicates the continued use of older coins in circulation and the occasional need to identify them as acceptable mediums of exchange. Subsequently, there was a general recall of worn issues by Trajan in 107 AD.





1201. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Imitation Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck circa 77-78 AD. CAESIR E (sic) VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / IMP XTX (sic), sow walking left with three young. Cf. RIC II 109; cf. RSC 214. Good VF. (\$250)

Although the weight and style is essentially correct for the denarii of Vespasian, the blundered legend is a certain giveaway that this coin is an ancient imitation.





1202. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.78 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning beneath palm-tree; behind palm, Vespasian standing right, holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 427; Cohen 239. Near VF, brown patina. (\$750)





1203. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.84 gm). Struck 74 AD. Radiate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 555; Cohen 153. Nice VF, green and brown patina.





1204. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ As (11.05 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / [IVDE]A CAPTA, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning beneath palm-tree; various arms around. RIC II 490; Cohen 246. VF, brown patina, minor porosity. Rare. (5500)





1205. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.52 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. Palm tree / Vexillum. RIC II 504; Cohen 343. VF, brown patina, some surface porosity. (\$300)





1206. VESPASIAN with Titus & Domitian, Caesars. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Confronted, bare heads of Titus and Domitian. RIC II 2; RSC 5. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1207. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, erecting trophy; captive seated left below. RIC II 59a (Titus); Brin 80; RSC 144. Good VF. (\$300)

The emperor Vespasian was renowned for his down-to-earth sense of humor and could not resist a final joke on his death-bed: according to Seutonius, he declared "Dear me! I must be turning into a god" (Seut., Div. Vesp. 23). This denarius was issued by Titus after the deification of his late father and commemorates the victories achieved in Judaea a decade before.

1208. **DOMITILLA & JULIA TITI. Lot of two sestertii.** Includes the following: Domitilla. Carpentum drawn by two mules. RIC II 153 (Titus) // Julia Titi. Carpentum drawn by two mules. RIC II 411 (Domitian). // Lot also includes a sestertius of Julia, wife of Tiberius, with carpentum drawn by two mules, RIC I 51 (Tiberius). The first two grade Fine and are very rare, the last grades Poor. 3 coins in lot.





1209. TITUS, as Caesar. 76 AD. AV Aureus (7.05 gm). Laureate head right / Cow standing right. RIC II 187; Cohen 51. VF. (\$2000)





1210. TITUS, as Caesar. 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate head right / Ceres standing left. RIC II 219 (Vespasian); RSC 31. Good VF/VF. (\$200)





1211. TITUS, as Caesar. 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.34 gm). Laureate head right / Titus on horseback right, spearing enemy. RIC II 613; Cohen 236. Nice VF, brown patina, several small pits. (\$1200)

In July of 71 Titus was given the title imperator and the tribunician power, thus elevating him to co-ruler with Vespasian. Most coins struck in Titus' name in 71 and 72 relate to his elevation as well as to his victories in the Jewish War. Although the significance of this reverse type is uncertain, it is likely related to Titus' other coinages from this period that celebrate his elevation to power and his successful completion of the suppression of the revolt in Judaea.





1212. TITUS, as Caesar. 77-78 AD. Æ As (8.75 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / IVDAEA CAPTA, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning beneath palm tree; various arms around. RIC II 784 (Vespasian); Cohen 118. Near VF, brown patina. (\$400)





1213. **TITUS, as Caesar.** Æ Semis (3.47 gm). Commagene mint. Laureate head right / Winged caduceus upright. RIC II—; BMCRE—; Cohen—. VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. Unpublished! (\$250)

The reverse type and legend of this coin is known for Vespasian (cf. RIC II 794), but is unknown for his son and successor, Titus. Since the obverse legend is also entirely new to us for any of Titus' coinage, what appears at first glance to be a mule pairing an unknown obverse legend with a reverse of Vespasian, while still possible, is in all likelihood an unpublished type.





1214. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 26b; RSC 309. Near EF. (\$500)





1215. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.50 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / IVD CAP across field, Jewess seated left in attitude of mourning beneath palm-tree; to right, Jew standing right and trophy. RIC II 91; Cohen 109. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed and minor tooling. (\$500)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1370.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1216. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.25 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / IVD CAP across field, Jewess seated left in mourning beneath palm tree; on right, Jew standing right. RIC II 91; Cohen 109. Fine, Tiber patina, pitting. Very rare Judaea Capta type. (\$500)





1217. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (2.96 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning against cippus, holding helmet and spear. RIC II 56 (Titus); RSC 14. Fine. (\$300)





1218. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** Æ Dupondius (14.54 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Draped bust right, hair tied in a bun at back of head / Vesta, veiled and draped, seated left, holding palladium and transverse sceptre. RIC II 180 (Titus); Cohen 18. Good VF, attractive emerald-green patina. (\$1000)





1219. **DIVA JULIA TITI, wife (and niece) of Domitian.** AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.78 gm). Ephesus mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 231 (Domitian); RSC 15. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$1000)





1220. **DIVA JULIA TITI, wife (and niece) of Domitian**. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.74 gm). Ephesus mint. Draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 231 (Domitian); RSC 15. Near VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Diva Julia Titi Sestertius; Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection





1221. **DIVA JULIA TITI, wife (and niece) of Domitian.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.59 gm). Struck under Domitian, 92-94 AD. Carpentum drawn right by two mules / Legend around large S C. RIC II 411; Cohen 472. Good VF, brown and tan patina. Very Rare! (\$1500)

Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica, 16 November 1994), lot 349.

The only child of Titus, Julia was born about 65 AD and was granted the title of Augusta during her father's short reign (79-81 AD). After Titus' death, Julia's husband, her cousin Flavius Sabinus, served as Domitian's colleague in the consulship for 82 AD, but two years later he was executed on the emperor's orders. Thereafter, the widowed Julia, still only nineteen, began living with her uncle Domitian as his mistress. On her early death in 91 she was deified and Domitian issued sestertii commemorating "Diva Julia Augusta."





1222. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 79 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle on prow. RIC II 246 (Vespasian); BMCRE 269 (Vespasian); RSC 393. EF.

Ex CNG/NAC Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 1454.

Rare Aureus of Domitian





1223. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AV Aureus (7.59 gm). Struck 86 AD. Laureate head right / Germania seated right on shield, mourning; broken spear below. RIC II 83; Cohen 206. Near EF. (\$5000)

Ex CNG/NAC Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 1457.

Although contemporary writers depict Domitian as a cruel tyrant, which indeed he could be, his military actions in Germany and Dacia can be justified as an effort to shorten Rome's frontier with the barbarian tribes to the East. However, internal problems such as the revolt of Saturninus and dissatisfaction amongst the Roman aristocracy precluded his successful completion of his militaristic ambitions and coinage such as this piece which propagandizes the conquest of Germania suggests a desire more than any reality.





1224. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 85-86 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right, brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC II 79; RSC 201b. EF. (\$200)







1225. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 86-87 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right, hurling javelin and holding shield. RIC II 88; RSC 208. FDC, lustrous. (\$500)





1226. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.08 gm). Struck 85 AD. Laureate head right, with aegis / Domitian standing right, clasping hands over altar with general standing left and accompanied by two soldiers. RIC II 288; Cohen 497. Near VF, brown patina with mottled green and red patches, surfaces smoothed. Rare. (\$300)





1227. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.68 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 388; Cohen 314. Choice VF, dark olive-green patina.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1228. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.78 gm). Struck 92-94 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 401; Cohen 315. Near VF, brown and green patina.





1229. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.04 gm). Legend around large S C / Rhinoceros walking left. RIC II 435; Cohen 674. VF, brown patina. (\$125)







1230. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 16; RSC 65. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





1231. **DIVUS NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.39 gm). Restoration issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO NERVE (sic), radiate head right / Lighted altar. RIC 84b; RSC 153. Toned EF, reverse weakly struck. Rare. (\$400)

Rare, Early Aureus of Trajan





1232. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.57 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and parazonium. RIC II 8; Cohen 204. Good VF, small scratch before face of Roma. (\$2500)

An early issue of Trajan, this coin was struck prior to his reduction of the weight standard of the aureus and then escaped the melting of the earlier coinage.





1233. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.06 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Trajan on horseback right, spearing Dacian enemy. RIC II 209; Cohen—. VF. (\$2500)





1234. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre; before her, suppliant Dacian kneeling right. RIC II 188; RSC 417. EF. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Trajan Denarius







1235. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 103-112 AD. Laureate bust left, slight drapery on left shoulder / Mars standing left, holding Victory and reversed spear. RIC II—; RSC 68d. Nice VF. Extremely Rare! (\$1500)





1236. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 112-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan's column: statue of Trajan on column on rounded base, two eagles at base of column. RIC II 292; RSC 558. Good VF. (\$300)





1237. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.89 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Ceres standing left, holding grain-ears and modius; at her feet to left, modius. RIC II 479 var.; Cohen 369 variety. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$1250)





1238. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.43 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 519; Cohen 459. VF, brown patina, surface problems. (\$300)

See lot 705 for a sestertius of Trajan relating to Armenia.





1239. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.60 gm). Struck 107 AD. Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Dacia seated in attitude of mourning left on shield before trophy; various arms around. RIC II 565; Cohen 533. VF, brown patina, slight pitting. (\$300)

As one might expect, the final defeat in 106 of the Dacians under king Decebalus played heavily as a propagandistic motif on Trajan's coinage of 107.





1240. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ As (10.02 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Roma standing left, holding Victory and reversed spear. RIC II 483; Cohen 384. Good VF, attractive green-black patina. (\$400)





1241. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Semis (2.54 gm). Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Gaming table with vase and wreath. RIC II 687; cf. Cohen 349. VF, brown patina, lightly porous.

(\$125)





1242. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.36 gm). Dardania mines. Laureate head right / DARDANICI, Ceres(?) standing left, holding grain ears and lifting hem of skirt. RIC II 704 (same obverse die); Cohen 139. VF, brown patina, reverse porosity. Rare. (\$250)

Under Trajan and Hadrian several series of bronze quadrantes were struck in the name of the imperial mines in Noricum, Dalmatia, Pannonia and Moesia (Dardania). These operations supplied metal for the mint at Rome, and perhaps were the sites of workshops to produce coinage for local circulation or as donatives. Others theorize that these pieces were struck at Rome itself, and served some unidentified function, much as the contemporary 'nome' coinage struck at Alexandria in Egypt. Whatever the circumstances, these pieces saw limited use, and except for one rare type struck by Marcus Aurelius, were not issued during any other period.

Denarii of Plotina & Matidia





1243. PLOTINA, wife of Trajan. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 730 (Trajan); RSC 3. Near VF, light corrosion on cheek. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)





1244. MATIDIA, daughter of Marciana and mother-in-law of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Draped bust right wearing tiara / Eagle standing left on sceptre. RIC III 756 (Trajan); RSC 6. VF. Very Rare.

A niece of the Emperor Trajan, Salonia Matidia was the daughter of C. Salonius Matidius Patruinus (a senator from Vicetia) and the emperor's sister Ulpia Marciana. Matidia was twice married and was the mother of two daughters, Matidia and Sabina, the latter being the wife of the future emperor Hadrian. Trajan had a great affection for his niece and she often accompanied him on his travels. Following the death of her mother in 112 AD, Matidia took her place as Augusta and it was on this occasion that a series of coins was struck in the names of all three Trajanic empresses — Plotina, Marciana and Matidia. Hadrian, like his predecessor, appears to have held Matidia in the very highest regard. On her death in 119 AD Hadrian personally pronounced the funeral oration, erected a temple in Rome to his mother-in-law's memory, and issued a coinage in precious metal in honor of the new imperial deity.





1245. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.15 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter, naked, standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC II 63; Cohen 1057. VF. (\$1500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1246. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (6.97 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head left, slight drapery on far shoulder / She-wolf suckling twins left. RIC II 193 var. (no drapery); Cohen 422 variety. VF. Rare. (\$1800)

1247. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Fourré Cistophoric Tetradrachm (7.01 gm). Uncertain mint. Bare head right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Metcalf—; RIC II—; RSC—. Fine, the outer layer of silver corroded around the edges. (\$150)







1248. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Genius standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar. RIC II 88 var.; RSC 1094a. Superb EF.

(\$400)





1249. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right / Galley left. RIC II 113; RSC 1174. Good VF, scarce type. (\$300)







1250. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Genius standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar. RIC II 173; RSC 335. Superb EF. (\$400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







1251. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 181; RSC 390. Superb EF. (\$400)





1252. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.94 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head left / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 247; RSC 783. Nice VF. Rare with left facing bust.







1253. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 256; RSC 963. Superb EF. (\$400)







1254. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent rising from altar. RIC II 267; RSC 1335. Choice EF. (\$300)





1255. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar. RIC II 267; RSC 1335. Toned, near EF.

(\$250)





1256. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Alexandria standing left, holding sistrum and serpent in basket. RIC II 300; RSC 154. VF. (\$125)





1257. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / RESTITVTORI AFRICAE, Hadrian standing left, holding roll, about to raise Africa who is kneeling right, who holds grain-ears and wears elephant-skin headdress; between them, three upright grain-ears. RIC II 322 var.; RSC 1223b. Near EF. A popular type. (\$300)





1258. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.30 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and long sceptre. RIC II 637; Cohen 385. Good VF, fine style, wonderful jade-green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$1200)





1259. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.02 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae, basket of grain before her. RIC II 840; Cohen 142. Near VF, green and brown patina, porous, a couple of minor spots of corrosion. Scarce. (\$300)





1260. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (4.46 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lyre. RIC II 688; Cohen 443. Choice VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1261. **DIVUS HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Struck under Antoninus Pius, 139 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on globe, head left. RIC II 389b var.; RSC 271b. Fine. Very Rare. (\$150)

Rare Bust Left Sabina Denarius





1262. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 128 AD. Draped bust left, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on figure of Spes. RIC II 398 (Hadrian); RSC 14 variety (no cornucopiae). Lightly toned, nice VF. Very rare with bust left! (\$750)





1263. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Died 137 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.94 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 1036 (Hadrian); Cohen 82. Near VF, green patina, light overall encrustation. (\$250)





1264. **DALMATIAN MINES, Time of Trajan and Hadrian.** Circa 98-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.06 gm). Diademed and draped bust of youthful female (Diana?) right / METAL-I DELM, stag standing left. RIC II 1015 var. (Hadrian); Cohen 1516. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

See lot 1242 for more information about the 'Mines' coinage.





1265. DARDANIAN MINES, Time of Trajan and Hadrian. Circa 98-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.14 gm). Bust of Roma right / D-ARDA-NICI, female standing facing, head left, holding grain-ears in right hand and gathering skirt with left. RIC II 1016 var. (Hadrian); Cohen 1514. Near EF, green patina. Rare. (\$400)

This rare mine issue, bearing the helmeted bust and name of the goddess Roma on the obverse, is anonymous, though the type is generally attributed to the reign of Hadrian. The region of mining activity named on the reverse is Dardania, a district of Moesia Superior to the north of the Roman colonia of Scupi. Mattingly (in BMCRE p. cix, note 1) mentions that "Trajan's 'Dardanici' coins belong to the silver mines of Kopaonik and Pristina in Serbia and old Serbia." The type of a female figure holding ears of barley may hold some clue to the purpose of the issue.



1266. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.13 gm). Struck 155-156 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius standing left, holding globe. RIC III 247; Cohen 317. EF. (\$3000)



1267. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). Struck 157-158 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Salus standing right, feeding out of patera a serpent held in her arms. RIC III 279c; Cohen 1044. VF, numerous surface marks. (\$1000)



1268. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.18 gm). Struck 142 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing right, holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, prow behind. RIC III 597; Cohen 37. Good VF, dark brown patina, flan crack, slightly double-struck. (\$400)



1269. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.34 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / She-wolf standing right, suckling twins under grotto. RIC III 631; Cohen 769. Good VF, brown patina, light smoothing. Scarce. (\$500)



1270. DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Issued under Marcus Aurelius, 161 AD. Bare head right / Funeral pyre of four tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC III 436 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 164. Lightly toned, choice EF. (\$300)

Bust Left Faustina Senior Denarius



1271. DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Veiled and draped bust left / Aeternitas standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding long sceptre. Cf. RIC III 345 (Antoninus Pius); cf. RSC 27. Lightly toned VF. Possibly unique with bust left! (\$750)



1272. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius**. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Draped bust right / Aeternitas standing facing, head left with veil blown out around it, holding globe and left hand on veil. RIC III 351 (Antoninus Pius); RSC 32. FDC. (\$300)



1273. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Æ Sestertius (22.53 gm). Veiled and draped bust left / Pietas standing left, dropping incense on candelabrum and holding box of perfumes. RIC III 1146A; cf. Cohen 240. Near VF, green patina. Rare with bust left.

A Sestertius of Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar





1274. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 140-144 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.52 gm). Bare head right / Juventas standing left, dropping incense on candelabrum and holding patera. RIC III 1232a (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 392. Good VF, green patina. (\$1000)





1275. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 146 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.96 gm). Bare-head right / Minerva advancing right, brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC III 1243a; Cohen 576. VF, brown patina.







1276. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 164-165 AD. Laureate head right / Armenia seated left in attitude of mourning, left hand resting on bow and quiver; before her, vexillum and shield. RIC III 81; RSC 7. FDC. (\$300)





1277. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 165-166 AD. Laureate head right / Pietas standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding box in left hand at side. RIC III 148; RSC 463. FDC. (\$300)

1278. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (2.91 gm). Struck 176-177 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, holding long sceptre and feeding from patera a serpent coiled around altar. RIC III 373; RSC 944. Toned VF, slightly weak strike, small scratch in reverse field. (\$75)





1279. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.86 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing left, feeding serpent entwined around altar and holding sceptre. RIC III 835; Cohen 556. VF, green patina, reverse slightly double-struck. (\$250)

A Better Sestertius of Marcus Aurelius





1280. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.35 gm). Struck 164 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding reversed spear and shield. RIC III 861*; Cohen 838. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$1000)





1281. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.46 gm). Struck 174-175 AD. Laureate head right / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC III 1147; Cohen 419. VF, brown surfaces, light porosity, minor smoothing. (\$250)





1282. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Dupondius (10.73 gm). Struck 166-167 AD. Radiate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC III 949; Cohen 816. Good VF, green patina with earthen highlights. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1283. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ As (11.12 gm). Struck 176-177 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and setting fire to pile of arms. RIC III 1202; Cohen 363 corrected. VF, green patina. (\$200)





1284. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Semis (3.66 gm). Struck at Caesarea in Cappadocia(?). Laureate head right / Head of Jupiter Ammon, horned and bearded, right. RIC III 1253; Sydenham 349; Cohen 120. VF, apple-green patina. Rare. (\$300)

Attribution to Caesarea is based on the coins' fabric and reverse type which is stylistically similar to other coinage of Caesarea. The Latin legends are unusual, but there is a similar issue that occurs under Hadrian (RIC III pg. 313, note *).





1285. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 156-175 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Fecunditas standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and small child. RIC III 677 (Aurelius); RSC 99a. Choice EF. (\$250)





1286. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Draped bust right wearing stephane / Juno seated left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at her feet. RIC III 698 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 145. Choice EF. (\$250)





1287. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.89 gm). Draped bust right / Diana Lucifera standing left, holding torch in both hands. RIC III 1716 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 216. Good VF, brown patina. (\$500)





1288. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 163-165 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding reversed spear and resting against shield set on ground. RIC III 516; RSC 230. FDC. (\$300)





1289. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 165-166 AD. Laureate head right / Victory flying left, holding diadem with both hands. RIC III 553; RSC 339 corrected. FDC. (\$300)





1290. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.20 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, fixing to a palm tree shield inscribed VIC/AVG in two lines. RIC III 1396; Cohen 249. Nice VF, tan patina, flan crack. (\$500)





1291. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.53 gm). 166 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, holding palm and placing shield inscribed VIC/PAR in two lines on palm. RIC III 1456 (Aurelius); Cohen 206. VF, greenish-brown patina. (\$250)

See lot 706 for a sestertius of Verus with an Armenia reverse.



1292. **DIVUS LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC III 596a; RSC 55. Good VF, toned. Scarce. (\$200)





1293. LUCILLA, daughter of Marcus Aurelius. Died 182 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.39 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas, veiled, standing left, raising right hand and holding perfume box. RIC III 1756 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 54. VF, green patina. (\$300)





1294. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Bare head right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club within wreath. RIC III 251; RSC 190. VF. (\$150)





1295. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.86 gm). Struck 181 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC III 307b; Cohen 7. VF, choice bluishgreen patina. (\$250)





1296. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.17 gm). Struck 184-185 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod. RIC III 454a; Cohen 990. Nice VF, green patina. (\$300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Rare Commodus Sestertius





1297. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.20 gm). Struck 186-187 AD. Laureate head right / The three Monetae standing left, each holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 500 (same reverse die); Cohen 375. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$1000)

Although common on medallions of the 3rd century, depictions of the Three Monetae are infrequent on coinage. The coin offered here is the earliest depiction of them.

Commodus as 'Hercules' Sestertius





1298. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.27 gm). Struck 192 AD. Head of Commodus right, wearing lion's skin headdress / HER-CVLI ROMANO AVGV, S C in exergue; bow, club, quiver and arrows. RIC III 639; Cohen 199. VF, dark green patina, surfaces problems. Rare.





1299. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.53 gm). Struck 183-184 AD. Radiate head right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and spear. RIC III 420; Cohen 442. Good VF, lovely lime-green patina, small planchet flaw in reverse field. (\$400)





1300. COMMODUS. 180-192. Æ As (10.59 gm). Struck 181-182 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left, holding branch and resting hand on shield; reversed spear rests against her arm. RIC III 338; Cohen 820. Good VF, green patina. (\$400)





1301. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; RSC 20. Nice VF, small flan crack, bold portrait. (\$1200)





1302. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising both hands toward star. RIC IV 10A; RSC 40. VF. Rare. (\$1000)





1303. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.76 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding grain-ears. Cf. RIC IV 8a; RSC 33a. Near VF. (\$300)





1304. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 64c; RC 56d. Toned VF. (\$1000)





1305. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.64 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Cf. RIC IV 81b; cf. RSC 78. Toned VF, obverse roughness. Unpublished variety of this rare ruler! (\$1200)





1306. **CLODIUS ALBINUS**, **as Caesar**. 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing facing, head left, holding olive branch in right hand and shield resting on ground in left hand; spear resting against left arm. RIC IV 7; RSC 48. Nice VF.

(\$250)

Following the assassination of Pertinax in 193 AD, the Governor of Britain, Decimus Clodius Albinus, allied himself with Septimius Severus and was given the title of Caesar. This gave Severus time to deal with Pescennius Niger whom he defeated in 195 BC, at which point Albinus was declared a public enemy. Albinus was defeated at Lugdunum in 197 AD.

A Rare Aureus of Septimius Severus









1307. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). Struck 193-194 AD. Laureate head right / Virtus standing left, holding Victory in right hand and reversed spear in left. RIC IV 24; Cohen 751. EF. Rare. (\$5000)





1308. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 195 AD. Laureate head right / Two bound captives seated back to back, each on round shield. RIC IV 62; RSC 363. EF.

(\$150)

Two Rare Septimius Severus Denarii





1309. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.75 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM below, ship left, from which a variety of animals run; four quadrigae in the background. RIC IV 274; Hill 790; RSC 253. Good VF. Rare.

(\$1000)

The reverse design commemorates the celebration of games that were held with the return of the emperor to Rome in 202. Septimius was away from the city from 197-202, and his return was a momentous occasion. During the festivals that followed, a ship with collapsible sides was constructed in the arena. When the sides were lowered, a plethora of rare and interesting animals scattered forth to be butchered for the amusement of the spectators.





1310. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate head right / PACATOR ORBIS, radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC IV 282; RSC 356. Toned, near EF, porous. (\$750)





1311. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.19 gm). Struck 195-196 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, on shield, holding Victory and spear. RIC IV 700; Cohen 127. VF, brown surfaces, slightly porous, flan crack. (\$300)

Ex Sammlung Apostolo Zeno, Part I (Dorotheum, 13-16 June 1955), lot 1459.





1312. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.33 gm). Struck 196 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left. RIC IV 725; Cohen 420. Good VF, brown and green patina, some flatness in the strike. (\$400)

Dynastic Denarii of Severus & Family





1313. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & JULIA DOMNA. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head of Septimius right / Draped bust of Julia right. RIC IV 161a; Hill 472; RSC 2. Near EF. (\$1000)





1314. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & CARACALLA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head of Severus right / Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right. RIC 157; RSC 2a. Good VF, small scratch in reverse field. (\$1000)





1315. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & CARACALLA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head of Severus right / Laureate, draped and cuirassed busts of Septimius and Caracalla vis à vis. RIC 250; BMCRE 307; RSC 1. VF, tiny flan crack and old scratch on reverse. (\$600)

Another Dynastic Denarius of Severus





1316. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, CARACALLA & GETA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head right / Draped busts of Caracalla and Geta vis à vis. RIC IV 251; RSC 6. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$900)







1317. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left, on globe. RIC IV 191c; RSC 84. Choice EF, hairline flan crack. (\$350)





1318. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Draped bust right / Pudicita seated left, holding right hand to breast. RIC IV 576 (Septimius Severus); RSC 168. Choice EF. (\$150)

A Lovely Sestertius of Julia Domna





1319. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. Æ Sestertius (26.24 gm). Draped bust right / Felicitas standing facing, head left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding caduceus. RIC IV 590 (Caracalla); Cohen 178. Good VF, superb green patina, surfaces smoothed. (\$2000)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1320. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla standing facing, head right, holding reversed spear and parazonium; at his feet on left, river-god reclining right on urn; to right, two bound captives seated left. RIC IV 96; RSC 441. Good VF. Rare. (\$250)





1321. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 201-206 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley left. RIC IV 120; RSC 3. Near EF. (\$250)





1322. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.79 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Mars walking left, holding branch and trophy. RIC IV 450a; Cohen 474. VF, green patina. (\$500)





1323. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.75 gm). Struck 215 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla standing left, holding reversed spear and placing right foot on crocodile; opposite him, walking right, Isis holding two grain-ears and sistrum. RIC IV 544; Cohen 332. VF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$750)

The worship of Egyptian and Eastern deities in the empire was encouraged under Commodus and Septimius Severus, but it was Caracalla who formally introduced their worship to Rome in 206. On this coin, Caracalla is shown in the guise of Horus, receiving ears of wheat from his mother, Isis.





1324. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.17 gm). Struck 214 AD. Radiate and draped bust left / Roma seated left on cuirass and shields, holding Victory and spear; under feet, helmet in front and kneeling German. RIC IV 530b; Cohen 266. Nice VF, choice green patina, flan crack. Very rare with left facing bust. (\$750)

Extremely Rare 'Divus Caracalla' Denarius







1325. **DIVUS CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Struck under Elagabalus, 218-219 AD. DIVO ANTONINO MAGNO, bare head right / Eagle with head turned back standing left on globe. RIC IV 717 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 7 (Elagabalus); RSC 32. Lightly toned, good VF. Extremely Rare (\$1750)

This is the only denarius issued in commemoration of Caracalla's deification, and is extremely rare. In RIC, Mattingly catalogued the issue under Severus Alexander's reign, noting that "the definite allusion to Alexander [the Great] in the title MAGNO given to Caracalla rather points to the time of Severus Alexander" (RIC IV pg. 128). However, by 1950 when he had completed the catalogue of the British Museum Collection, Mattingly instead assigned the issue to the reign of Elagabalus. He concluded that although Macrinus may have ordered the issue in an attempt to please the troops with whom Caracalla was popular, the unpopularity of the deceased emperor in the capital and the fact that the style is Roman instead of eastern (as one would expect considering Macrinus' long sojourn in the East) makes this hypothesis untenable, and thus placed the issue during the early part of the reign of Elagabalus (see BMCRE V pg. ccxiv ff).







1326. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 209-210 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, and holding two grain-ears. RIC IV 70b; RSC 140. FDC. (\$200)





1327. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.61 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Securitas seated left, holding sceptre and resting head on hand; before her, lighted altar. RIC IV 95; RSC 126. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$250)





1328. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust with long beard / Fides standing facing, head right, holding standard in either hand. RIC IV 22A; RSC 60. Nice VF. (5150)





1329. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Salus seated left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar. RIC IV 86; RSC 116a. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$200)

1330. MACRINUS & DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. Lot of two denarii. Includes the following: Macrinus. Aequitas standing left. RSC 2. // Diadumenian, as Caesar. Prince standing left holding standards. RSC 3. Both grade near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

A Superb Diadumenian Denarius







1331. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Draped bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 116; RSC 21. Lightly toned, superb EF.

(\$750)







1332. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 220-222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, with horn over forehead / Elagabalus standing facing, head left, holding patera over altar and club, recumbent bull behind altar; star in left field. RIC IV 88; RSC 61. Choice EF. (\$150)

A Choice Sestertius of Elagabalus





1333. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.99 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Elagabalus standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding club; star in left field. RIC IV 369; Cohen 253. Good VF, choice green and red patina, light porosity on reverse edge. (\$1000)





1334. JULIA PAULA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 219-220 AD. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera; star in left field. RIC IV 211 (Elagabalus); RSC 6a. VF.

(\$125)

FDC Aureus of Severus Alexander









1335. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AV Aureus (6.00 gm). Struck 230 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Romulus, radiate, advancing right, carrying spear and trophy. RIC IV 103; Cohen 395. FDC. (\$6000)







1336. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Providentia standing left, holding grain-ears over modius filled with grain-ears, and cornucopiae. RIC IV 250; RSC 501b. FDC. (\$300)





1337. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.25 gm). Struck 233 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol radiate, walking left, raising right hand and holding whip. RIC IV 535; Cohen 441. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1338. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.11 gm). Struck 229 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing half-left, holding palm branch and wreath. RIC IV 618; Cohen 569. Nice VF, brown patina, small flan crack, reverse slightly double-struck. (\$150)





1339. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.52 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 620; Cohen 571. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





1340. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. Toned EF, light porosity. Rare. (\$500)





1341. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. Good VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$300)





1342. MAXIMINUS I & MAXIMUS, Caesar. Lot of two denarii. Includes the following: Maximinus I. Providentia standing left. RSC 77a. // Maximus, Caesar. Priestly implements. RSC 1. Both grade VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

A Denarius of Gordian I





1343. GORDIAN I. 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding branch and short sceptre. RIC IV 1; RSC 2. Nice VF. (\$1500)





1344. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.93 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10; RSC 3. Good VF. (\$500)





1345. BALBINUS. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.93 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 19; Cohen 24. VF, green patina with earthen highlights, fields worked. (\$150)





1346. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 1; RSC 6. Good VF. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Attractive Sestertius of Pupienus





1347. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ **S**estertius (17.73 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 20; Cohen 7. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$1500)

1348. BALBINUS & PUPIENUS. Lot of two antoniniani and two denarii. Includes the following: Balbinus. Antoninianus. PIETAS..., clasped hands. RSC 17. // Denarius. Providentia standing left. RSC 23. // Pupienus. Antoninianus. CARITAS..., clasped hands. RSC 3. // Denarius. Concordia seated left. RSC 6. Average VF except the denarius of Pupienus which grades Fair, a couple problems. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

Rare Gordian III Aureus







AV

1349. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (5.17 gm). Struck 241-243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor. RIC IV 101; Cohen 119. EF. Rare. (\$3000)





1350. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.25 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of Rome's 1000th Anniversary. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SAECVLARES AVGG, she-wolf standing left, suckling Romulus and Remus; II. RIC IV 16; RSC 177. Good VF. (\$125)





1351. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.55 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / FELI/CITAS/IMPP in three lines within laurel-wreath. RIC IV 60; RSC 39. EF. Scarce.





1352. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.25 gm). Uncertain mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Philip on horseback left, raising right hand and holding sceptre. Cf. RIC IV 26b; cf. RSC 3. Good VF, attractive hoard patina. (\$150)

This coin has a very unusual style. It is from neither the mints of Rome nor Antioch, even though the type occurs at both mints. It also does not appear to be from Viminacium as the style is quite different. Without a better suggestion, it is perhaps best to call it irregular.





1353. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.87 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Philip seated left on curule chair, holding globe and short sceptre. RIC IV 148a; Cohen 121. VF, fields lightly smoothed. (\$100)





1354. OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I. AR Antoninianus (4.24 gm). Struck 248 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on a crescent / Hippopotamus standing right, looking up; IIII in exergue. RIC IV 116b; RSC 64. Choice EF. (\$150)





1355. **PHILIP II, as Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.89 gm). Draped bust right / Philip II standing left, holding globe and reversed spear. RIC IV 256a; Cohen 49. VF, green patina with sandy highlights.





1356. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (7.50 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The two Pannoniae standing facing, looking away from each other. RIC IV 21b; RSC 86. VF. Extremely heavy and unusual thus! (\$150)





1357. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.78 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Dacia standing left, holding staff surmounted by head of an ass. RIC IV 112a; Cohen 18. Good VF, choice green patina. (\$300)





1358. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.66 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Dacia standing left, holding staff surmounted by head of an ass. RIC IV 112a; Cohen 18. VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1359. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.77 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Sprinkler, simpulum, jug, patera and lituus. RIC IV 143; RSC 14. FDC, lustrous.





1360. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (12.59 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Mercury standing left, holding purse and caduceus. RIC IV 167a; Cohen 12. VF, mottled green and red patina. (\$200)

Magnificent Portrait Sestertius of Gallienus







1361. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.05 gm). Struck 254-255 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 1, 209; Göbl V/1, S. 20; Cohen 132 variety. EF, brown patina. Wonderful portrait! (\$3000)

Ex Lanz Auktion 72 (29 May 1995), lot 785 (estimate @ 6,000 DM); Sternberg Auktion VII (24-25 November 1977), lot 834 (realised 6750 swfr.).

The emperor Gallienus was a renowned patron of the arts, and despite the crudeness of most coins hammered out during this chaotic era, his portraits are quite different than those of the typical military-emperor of the third century. In Gallienus' image we do not find a crew-cut general, but an intellectual. Both he and his wife were patrons of the philosopher Plotinus, and were deeply involved in artistic, literary, and intellectual movements of the day. Much like Nero two centuries before, Gallienus' penchant for art is reflected in his coinage. The mint of Alexandria produced its finest work of the third century under Gallienus, and it is on the occasional sestertius from Rome that this emperor's artistic bent is revealed. This specimen is a perfect reflection of Gallienus' penchant for the neo-classical trend in sculpture — an artistic revolution which was ignored by his predecessors and abandoned by his immediate successors. Only the portraits of Tacitus, and perhaps Carinus can remotely compare in this respect. Although third century coin portraits are routinely of concise and competent execution, very few qualify as good art in the manner of this sestertius.

1362. GALLIENUS, AURELIAN & TACITUS. Lot of three heavy antoniniani. Includes the following: Gallienus (4.44 gm). RIC V pt. 1, 575 (Siscia). // Aurelian (5.32 gm). RIC V pt. 1, 60 (Rome). // Tacitus (5.36 gm). RIC V pt. 1, 126 (Ticinum). Average near VF to VF. 3 coins in lot (\$100)





1363. Time of GALLIENUS. Circa 268 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.54 gm). GENIV-S P R, radiate head of Genius right, wearing mural crown / S C within wreath. Cf. RIC V pt. 1, 3 (Interregnum); D. Yonge, "The So-Called Interregnum Coinage," *NumChron* 1979, pg. 57, 1 (pls. 8 and 10, A/ α). Near Fine, brown and green patina, light obverse pitting. Rare.

David Yonge presents a convincing argument based on flan manufacture, portrait style and a comparative study of mid-third century Roman monetary denominations for assigning an approximate date for this issue to end of the reign of Gallienus, perhaps in anticipation of his entry into Rome after his victories over the Herulians and Goths at Naissus.





1364. MACRIANUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (4.91 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt.2, 5; RSC 1b. VF. (\$200)

The Eastern legions were in disorder after the capture of Valerian by the Persians in 260 AD. To contend with the victorious Persians and to prevent them from over-running the Eastern provinces, the sons of one of Valerian's generals, Macrianus and Quietus, were elevated to the throne. This political maneuver was a success as the Roman legions rallied and defeated the Persian army at Corcyra, forcing the Persian king to retreat to the Euphrates. Thus after having secured the situation in the East, in 261 Macrianus and his father crossed the Bosporus into Europe, challenging the rule of the legitimate emperor Gallienus. During the ensuing battle, they were utterly defeated and slain by Gallienus' general Aureolus, and shortly thereafter, Quietus was captured and killed at Emesa by the Palmyrene king Odenathus.





1365. QUIETUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (3.61 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Apollo standing left, holding branch in right hand, left resting on lyre. RIC V pt. 2, 3; RSC 4. Good VF. (\$200)





1366. LAELIANUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (3.31 gm). Moguntiacum (Mainz) mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory running right, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 9; Cohen 4. EF, light porosity. (\$1200)





1367. MARIUS. 269 AD. Antoninianus (3.28 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 17; cf. Gilljam pl. 7, 38ff; Elmer 639. Good VF, underlying silver. (\$300)

Unpublished Tetricus I & II Antoninianus





1368. TETRICUS I & TETRICUS II. 270-273 AD. Antoninianus (2.98 gm). IMP TETRI[CVS P F] AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust of Tetricus I and bare-headed and draped bust of Tetricus II jugate to right / Fortuna standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2,—. Unpublished. VF, brown patina.

(\$1500)





1369. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. AV Aureus (5.12 gm). Struck 273-275 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy; before him, bound captive seated right. RIC V pt. 1, 379; Göbl 363g (A75/R380). EF, expertly holed and plugged.

(\$1500)





1370. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.80 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Aurelian standing right, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; [...]. RIC V pt. 1, 260; cf. Göbl 243g; Estiot—. Nice VF, choice green patina. Interesting style and bust. (\$300)





1371. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.46 gm). Serdica mint. IMP AVRELIANVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / Female standing right, presenting wreath to emperor standing left, holding sceptre; */KAB. RIC V pt. 1, 302. VF, silvered. Rare obverse legend. (\$100)





1372. AURELIAN & VABALATHUS. 271-272 AD. Antoninianus (3.47 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right; A beneath / Laureate and draped bust of Vabalathus right. RIC V pt. 1, 381; Cohen 1. Near EF, silvering. (\$100)





1373. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Antoninianus (3.65 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, on crescent / Concordia standing facing, head left, holding two ensigns; E/XXIR. RIC V pt. 1, 4. EF. (\$75)





1374. **SEVERINA**, **wife of Aurelian**. Æ As (8.93 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet; S. RIC V pt. 1, 7; Cohen 9. Good VF, green patina. (\$150)





1375. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.37 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left / Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC V pt. 1, 44 var.; Bastien 31d (same dies); Estiot—. Good VF, partially flat strike, some silvering remaining. (\$250)







1376. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.74 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder and shield / Probus on horseback left, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left; bound captive seated on ground to left; R*S. RIC V pt. 2, 165; Cohen 64. EF. (\$100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1377. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (2.80 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder and shield / Roma seated facing, head left, within hexastyle temple; RS. RIC V pt. 2, 194; Cohen 549. EF. (\$100)







1378. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.79 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding sceptre over far shoulder and shield / Victory running left, holding wreath and trophy; R(thunderbolt)S. RIC V pt. 2, 214; Cohen 741. EF. (\$100)





1379. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.35 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder and shield / Providentia standing left, holding globe and transverse sceptre; Q/SXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 467 var.; Cohen 486 variety. EF.

(\$100)





1380. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.71 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder and shield / Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre; T/VXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 517; Cohen 427. EF. (\$100)







1381. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.14 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder and shield / Sol standing facing in spread quadriga; XXIP. RIC V pt. 2, 774; Cohen 659. EF. (\$100)





1382. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.31 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder and shield / Sol standing facing, head left, in spread quadriga; KA • △ • . RIC V pt. 2, 861; Cohen 682. EF, obverse very lightly double-struck. (\$100)





1383. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.60 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder and shield / Probus on horseback right, spearing enemy; KA \bullet F \bullet . RIC V pt. 2, 880; Cohen 914. Good VF. (\$75)

Very Rare Carus & Carinus Antoninianus





1384. CARUS & CARINUS. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.67 gm). Struck 282 AD. Rome mint. CARVS ET CARINVS AVGG, jugate busts of Carus and Carinus; Carus radiate and cuirassed, Carinus radiate and draped / Victory advancing left, carrying wreath and palm; A. RIC V pt. 2, 143. VF, scratches. Very Rare. (\$1500)







1385. MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus. Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Venus standing left, leaning against shield, and holding helmet and a sceptre; KAUS. RIC V pt. 2, 343 var.; Cohen 17 variety. EF. (\$500)

1386. MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus. Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Ticinum mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Venus standing left, leaning against shield, and holding helmet and a sceptre; SXXIT. RIC V pt. 2, 347; Cohen 15. Fine, heavy earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$150)

Extremely Rare 'Divus Nigrinian' Antoninianus





1387. **DIVUS NIGRINIAN.** Circa 285 AD. Antoninianus (4.84 gm). Rome mint. Radiate half-length bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left; KAA. RIC V pt. 2, 472 variety (unrecorded bust type). EF. Extremely Rare. (\$3000)

This unusual bust variety was unknown until just a few years ago.





1388. NUMERIAN. 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (4.29 gm). Rome mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Mercury standing left, holding purse and caduceus; KAA. RIC V pt. 2, 414; Cohen 60. EF, partially silvered.





1389. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (2.90 gm). London mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / [LE]G [V]I CL, bull standing right. RIC V pt. 2,—; A. Burnett and J. Casey, "A Carausian Hoard from Crydon" in *Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus*, pg. 13, 14. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$250)





1390. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.72 gm). Struck circa 301-303 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding sceptre over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Genius standing left, holding patera over altar, and cornucopiae; A/PLC. RIC VI 125a. Nice VF, light porosity. (\$150)





1391. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Antoninianus (4.15 gm). Struck 285 AD. Ticinum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; PXXIT. RIC V pt. 2, 222. EF, silvered. (\$75)







1392. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.49 gm). Struck circa 294 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Tetrarchs sacrificing over altar before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 32a; Jelocnik 1; RSC 516m. Choice EF. (\$1000)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!







1393. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (12.06 gm). Struck circa 299 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; B/SIS. RIC VI 108a. Near EF, fully silvered. (\$125)







1394. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (11.10 gm). Struck circa 296-297 AD. Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTA. RIC VI 17a. EF, nearly full silvering. (\$125)







1395. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.35 gm). Struck 295-296 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with open doors, surmounted by four turrets; star above door; SMNF. RIC VI 25a; RSC 492b. Superb EF. (\$1000)





1396. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.04 gm). Struck circa 294-295 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; KF. RIC VI 8a. EF. (\$125)





1397. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.20 gm). Struck circa 295-296 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with three turrets; B/ALE. RIC VI 9a (unrecorded officina); RSC 520j. Good VF, small flan crack and minor surface encrustation.

(\$500)







1398. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.94 gm). Struck circa 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625f. FDC. (\$1000)





1399. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.37 gm). Struck circa 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625f. FDC. (\$1000)





1400. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Quarter Follis (1.76 gm). Struck 305-306 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VII 169b. VF.

(\$100)





1401. MAXIMIANUS. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (8.81 gm). Serdica mint. Laureate bust right wearing imperial mantle, holding olive-branch and mappa / Providentia standing right, extending hand to Quies standing left; S-•-F/A/[•]SM•SD•. RIC VI 15b. Good VF. (\$200)





1402. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.91 gm). Struck circa 295 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with three turrets; SMNΓ. RIC VI 22b; RSC 553a. VF. (\$600)

Rare Aureus of Maximianus







1403. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.28 gm). Struck 291 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head left / Maximianus, togate, seated left on curule chair, holding Victory on globe and parazonium. RIC V pt. 2, 610 var. (same obverse die; Antioch); Depeyrot 11/7. EF. Rare.

(\$4500)





1404. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.24 gm). Struck circa 295-296 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; KΔ. RIC VI 10b. EF, fully silvered. (\$125)





LOT 1405

1405. **DIVUS MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (4.66 gm). Struck circa 311 AD. Thessalonica mint. Veiled head right / Eagle surmounting domed shrine with closed doors; Γ / •SM •TS. RIC VI 48. Nice VF, partial silvering. Very Rare. (\$300)

A Follis of Domitius Domitianus





1406. **DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS.** Circa 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (9.37 gm). Alexandria mint. IMP C L DOMITIVS DOMITIANVS AVG, laureate head right / GENIO POPV-L-I ROMANI, Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet; B/ALE. RIC VI 20. VF, brown patina, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$750)

Domitius Domitianus usurped power in Egypt and led an unsuccessful rebellion against the Tetrarchy circa 295 AD. To counteract the threat required the personal attention and leadership of Diocletian and, after several months, the revolt was suppressed.

1407. LATE ROMAN Æ. Lot of four late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Domitius Domitianus. Follis. Alexandria. RIC VI 20. // Divus Romulus. Follis. Rome. RIC VI 256. // Hanniballianus. Follis. Constantinople. RIC VII 147. // Vetranio. Half Centenionalis. Siscia. RIC VIII 294. The Domitius Domitianus is Poor, the rest Fair to Fine, an opportunity to obtain four RARE coins at once. 4 coins in lot.

(\$300)





1408. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 297-298 AD. Æ Follis (10.36 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTB. RIC VI 18a. EF, fully silvered. (\$125)





1409. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 297 AD. AR Argenteus (2.90 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with three turrets; ANT•H. RIC VI 40a; RSC 318d. VF, large flan crack, light reverse encrustation. (\$200)





1410. CONSTANTIUS I. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.68 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTS. RIC VI 24a. EF, nearly full silvering. (\$125)







1411. CONSTANTIUS I. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (11.86 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; KS. RIC VI 21a. EF, fully silvered. (\$125)







1412. DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I. 307-308 AD. Æ Follis (6.07 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate, veiled and cuirassed bust right / Garlanded and lighted altar with eagle standing at base to either side; PTR. RIC VI 789. EF. (\$300)

Constantine's father Constantius I died in 306 AD while on his way to do battle against the Picts in northern Britain. After assuming the title of Augustus and establishing a firm power base at Trier, Constantine issued this special death commemorative for his father.



LOT 1413





1413. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS** I. Circa 307-308 AD. Æ Follis (6.51 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate, veiled and cuirassed bust right / Lighted and garlanded altar, eagle standing at base to either side; PTR. RIC VI 789. EF. (\$250)





1414. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-circa 309 AD. Æ Follis (5.79 gm). Aquileia mint. Veiled head right / Eagle standing facing on square, two-doored altar enclosure. RIC VI 127. EF. (\$300)





1415. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-308 AD. Æ Follis (5.50 gm). Ticinum mint. Veiled head right / Eagle standing right on domed shrine with closed arched double doors; PT. RIC VI 97. EF. (\$300)





1416. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 296-298 AD. AR Argenteus (3.47 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Africa standing facing, head left, holding standard and tusk, lion at feet to left; T. RIC VI 14b; RSC 26. Toned VF. (\$650)



LOT 1417





1417. **GALERIUS**, as Caesar. Circa 303/4-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.64 gm). Serdica mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; E/SM•SD•. RIC VI 4b. EF, partially silvered, reverse double-struck. (\$100)





1418. GALERIUS, as Caesar. Circa 297-298 AD. Æ Follis (8.59 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTB. RIC VI 20b. EF. (\$125)





1419. GALERIUS, as Caesar. Circa 297-298 AD. Æ Follis (8.54 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTΔ. RIC VI 20b. Good VF, partial silvering, reverse lightly double-struck. (\$100)







1420. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295-296 AD. AR Argenteus (3.29 gm). Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with four turrets and open doors; SMN Γ . RIC VI 23; RSC 234a. EF. (\$1200)





1421. **GALERIUS.** 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (6.90 gm). Struck 308 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with four turrets; MK Δ . RIC VI 39. VF. Rare. (\$300)

1422. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Quarter Follis (1.76 gm). Struck 305 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VII 170a. Nice VF.

(\$150)



1423. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** Circa 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.76 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTB. RIC VI 26a. Good VF. (\$150)



1424. MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar. 308 AD. Æ Follis (6.32 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with four turrets; MK Δ . RIC VI 40 (unlisted officina). VF. Rare. (\$400)



1425. MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar. Circa 308-309 AD. Æ Follis (7.07 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, holding transverse spear and trophy over far shoulder; Γ /MKV. RIC VI 49. EF. (\$150)



1426. MAXIMINUS II, as Filius Augustorum. 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (6.01 gm). Struck circa 309-310 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; * Δ /•SM•TS•. RIC VI 32a. Good VF, light porosity.

(\$75





1427. MAXIMINUS II. 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.46 gm). Struck circa 311 AD. Cyzicus mint. DIVO MAXIMIANO MAXIMINVS AVG FIL, laureate head right / AETERNAE MEMORIAE GALERI MAXIMIANI, lighted altar, decorated with garland and eagle standing left, head right, on front panel; MKVΓ. RIC VI 75; P. Bastien, "Aeternae Memoriae Galeri Maximiani," RBN (1968), 81. Good VF. Rare. (\$250)

A Rare Aureus of Maxentius





1428. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. AV Aureus (5.23 gm). Struck 307-312 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; below seat, shield; P R. RIC VI 178; Depeyrot 16/3 (this coin). Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

Ex Asta Ceresio 2 (Bank Leu AG & Spink's, 26 September 1988), lot 255.





1429. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Fraction (2.49 gm). Struck 307-309/10 AD. Rome mint. Head right, wearing lion's skin headdress / VOT/X/FEL in three lines within laurel wreath; B. RIC VI 241 note 3. Good VF, apple-green patina, light porosity. (\$150)

The only other published specimen with this mintmark as cited in RIC is in the ANS collection.





1430. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.94 gm). Struck 309 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate head right / Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, each holding bridled horse and leaning on sceptre; between, she-wolf standing left suckling Romulus and Remus. RIC VI 16. EF. (2150)

(\$150)

Maxentius, son of Diocletian's co-emperor Maximian, was never anything more than a usurper who cleverly exploited the confused situation following the breakdown in the tetrarchy system occasioned by the death of Constantius I in 306 AD. His popularity with the people of Rome, and in particular the praetorian guard, was based on the bitterness which they felt over the capital's diminished status since the establishment of the tetrarchy system of government. As Maxentius was posing as the champion of the old privileges and traditions of the capital, it is scarcely surprising that specific references to the city of Rome are of frequent occurrence on his coinage, such as seen here with the depiction of the Dioscuri, between which is the she-wolf suckling the legendary founders of Rome, Romulus and Remus, after they had been left to die by their uncle Amulius. But the old order was gradually dying, for just as the city on the Tiber was losing its political and strategic importance, so the gods of Greece and Rome were about to be eclipsed by a new state religion called Christianity.





1431. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.44 gm). Struck 307 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding up fruits in both hands; PKB. RIC VI 60. EF. (\$150)

1432. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Lot of five folles from each of the five mints striking under Maxentius. Includes the following: Ticinum. RIC VI 105. // Aquileia. RIC VI 113. // Rome. RIC VI 202a. // Ostia. RIC VI 35. // Carthage. RIC VI 60. Average VF to EF. 5 coins in lot.





1433. LICINIUS I. 308-324 AD. Billon Argenteus (2.81 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Treveri mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding sceptre and mappa / Eagle standing left, carrying Licinius who is holding thunderbolt and sceptre; STR. RIC VII 212. Good VF, dark earthen patina. (\$200)







1434. LICINIUS I. 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.99 gm). Struck 317-320 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate and draped bust left, holding globe and sceptre in left hand and mappa in right / Genius standing left, Victory on globe and leaning on sceptre; (palm)Z/SMN. EF, nearly full silvering. (\$100)

1435. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 321-323 AD. Æ Follis (3.24 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; at feet, eagle on left and captive on right; X/IIF/SMANTIA. RIC VII 18 variety (unlisted officina). // Lot also includes an Æ Follis of Divus Claudius II struck under Constantine I at Rome, RIC VII 106, and an Æ 3 of Valentinian I struck at Siscia, RIC IX 14a variety. Average nice VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1436. CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar. 307 AD. Æ Follis (9.42 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; S A/PTR. RIC VI 719b. Choice EF. (\$150)





1437. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar**. Circa 306 AD. Æ Follis (8.13 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. KA. RIC VI 24b. Choice EF. (\$150)

Interesting Bronze of Constantine I, as Caesar





1438. CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar. 306-307 AD. Æ Radiate Fraction (3.11 gm). Alexandria mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantine standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left; Δ/ALE . RIC VI 85. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)

Interestingly, the die-engraver appears to have run out of room for the long obverse legend which should end ...NOB CAES. The last two letters of the abbreviation for Caesar, the E and the S, are missing, while the C has no curvature and the A is without crossbar. As it is, the last word of the legend appears as NOBIA.





1439. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (8.19 gm). Struck 307-308 AD. Treveri mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Prince standing between two standards; S A/PTR. RIC VI 781. Good VF.

(\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







1440. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.22 gm). Struck 320 AD. Treveri mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Trophy with captive seated on ground at either side; STR. RIC VII 258. EF.

(\$75





1441. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.54 gm). Struck 310-313 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC VI 893 (Treveri). Nice VF. (\$150)

In RIC, Sutherland and Carson attributed all coins of this type to the mint at Trier, stating that "the portrait style is indubitably that of Trier" (RIC VI, pg. 162). However, in the opinion of this cataloguer, the difference in bust styles is so blatant that it precludes a single mint theory. In fact, from the many examples handled, it would appear that most western mints struck this unmarked issue.





1442. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.05 gm). Struck 326-327 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / D N CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, camp-gate with two turrets, star above; T(palm)T. RIC VII 205; LRBC 498. EF, partial silvering. (\$200)





1443. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.84 gm). Struck 328-329 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets, star above; ASISOO. RIC VII 214. EF, silvered. (\$75)





LOT 1444

1444. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.62 gm). Struck 319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VIRT EXERC, Sol, raising right hand and holding globe in left, standing half-left in center of plan of Roman camp; TS • Δ • . RIC VII 66. Fine, slight corrosion. Very Rare. (\$250)

The true meaning of this reverse type has never been fully deciphered, the latest theory being that the X-shaped pattern represents Constantine's vision before the battle of the Milvian bridge. This does not seem likely since the type is known on coins of Licinius, who was not a Christian, and perhaps more importantly, was Constantine's enemy.

A Rare Siliqua of Constantine I





1445. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AR Siliqua (3.01 gm). Struck 327-328 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right, looking upward / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; SMTS. RIC VII 152; RSC 97c. EF, small edge irregularity, light porosity. (\$1500)





1446. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.63 gm). Struck 327-328 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed head right / Victory seated left on cippus, head right, holding palm branch in each hand, trophy and captive before; A/CONS. RIC VII 30. EF, partially silvered. (\$100)





1447. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.45 gm). Struck 313-317 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, Victory on globe and leaning on sceptre; eagle holding wreath in beak at feet to left; B/SMN. RIC VI 12. Choice EF, some silvering remaining. (\$75)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Gold Medallion of Constantine the Great



1448. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AV Medallion of 1 1/2 Solidi (6.71 gm). Struck 330 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantine on horseback left, raising right hand and preceded by Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm; SMNM. Cf. Bastien, *Donativa* pg. 80, note 13; Toynbee pl. XXXIV, 7 variety. EF, a few marks on obverse, unrecorded variety. (\$12,500)

Ex NAC Auction 9 (16 April 1996), lot 947; Athena Fund I (Sotheby's Zürich, 26 October 1993), lot 137.

No longer enjoying the considerable prestige it had merited as Diocletian's principal residence during the First Tetrarchy, Nicomedia was rejected by Constantine as his imperial residence. He opted instead for the better location of Constantinople. Dedicated in 330, it was destined to become the New Rome for the remaining thousand year existence of the Eastern Roman Empire. This impressive medallion was part of a donative issue struck to commemorate some special entry into the city of Nicomedia.

1449. CONSTANTINE I & CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar. Lot of three anepigraphic folles. Includes the following: Constantine I. Antioch. RIC VII 57. // Constantius II, as Caesar. Rome. RIC VII 284. // Constantius II, as Caesar. Cyzicus. RIC VII 33. The first grades Fine, the second Good VF with slight reverse corrosion, the third Fair. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)



1450. **FAUSTA**, wife of Constantine I. Æ Follis (3.42 gm). Struck 324-325 AD. London mint. Draped bust right / Fausta standing facing, looking left, holding two children in her arms. RIC VII 300. Good VF. Rare. (\$400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Extremely Rare Crispus Follis





1451. CRISPUS, Caesar. 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (2.68 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate and draped half-length bust left, holding spear and shield in left hand and horse by its bridle with right / Globe set on altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX in three lines; three stars above; •STR•. RIC VII 373. Nice VF, green patina, light porosity. Extremely rare bust type!

(\$2500)





1452. CRISPUS, Caesar. 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (3.12 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed half-length bust right, holding spear and globe / Altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX in three lines and surmounted by globe; above, three stars; •PTR•. RIC VII—. Nice VF, scattered light porosity. Extremely Rare! (\$200)









1453. **ROMA.** After 330 AD. AR Third-Siliqua (1.00 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / Large P. J.P.C. Kent, "Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis Medallions at the mint of Rome," in *Essays Presented to Sutherland: Scripta Nummaria Romana*, pl. 13, 29. // Lot also includes another, but with bust of Constantinopolis and K. Kent pl. 13, 28. The first EF, the second Fine. Both very rare. 2 coins in lot. (\$750)





1454. Anonymous. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Tessera (1.63 gm). Star of eight rays / Wreath inscribed O/C S/C. Göbl, *Antike Numismatik*, pl. 9, 105 (same dies); Cohen pg. 272, 54. Good VF, green patina, two slight scratches on edges. Rare. (\$400)





1455. **HANNIBALLIANUS.** 335-337 AD. Æ Follis (1.14 gm). Constantinopolis. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / River-god Euphrates reclining right; CONSS. RIC VII 147; LRBC 1034. Nice VF; glossy, green patina. (\$400)

Hanniballianus was a nephew of Constantine the Great and was called nobilissimus by his uncle. He was appointed prefect of Cappadocia and Armenia, and he governed these provinces with the title of rex from 335 AD.







1456. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 317-318 AD. Æ Follis (3.38 gm). Treveri mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Constantine Caesar standing right, holding transverse spear and globe; F T/BTR. RIC VII 174. EF. (\$100)





1457. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 317-318 AD. Æ Follis (3.38 gm). Treveri mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; F T/BTR. RIC VII 180. EF. (\$100)





1458. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 323 AD. Æ Follis (2.69 gm). Trveri mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Globe set on altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX in three lines, three stars above; •PTRU. RIC VII 412. EF. (\$100)

Ex Durrington Hoard.





1459. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 336-337 AD. AR Miliarense (3.34 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Four military standards. RIC VII 581; RSC 80a. // Lot also includes an Æ Follis of Licinius I, an Æ 2 of Valentinian II and an Æ 2 of Theodosius I. The first is toned, near Fine with a flan crack and is very rare, the others grade Fine. 4 coins in lot. (\$300)





1460. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 319 AD. Æ Follis (3.46 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VIRT EXERC, Sol, raising right hand and holding globe in left, standing half-left in center of plan of Roman camp; TS•B•. RIC VII 71. VF. Very Rare.





1461. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.56 gm). Struck 345 AD. Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting between them wreath inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines; TR. RIC VIII 135; Depeyrot 6/3. Choice EF. (\$1750)





1462. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. Æ Half Centenionalis (1.88 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Siscia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Phoenix standing right on mound of rocks; ΔSIS(symbol). RIC VIII 241; LRBC 1134. EF, green patina, small flan crack. A common coin in lower grade, but not often encountered this well preserved.





1463. CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar. 325 AD. Æ Follis (3.03 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets; PLON. RIC VI 298. Good VF. Scarce. (\$125)

As Constantius II was only elevated to the rank of Caesar shortly before the mint at London ceased operations in 324-325, all of his coins from this mint are rare

Gold Solidus of Constantius II







1464. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.20 gm). Struck 347-348 AD. Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting between them wreath inscribed VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX in four lines; TR. RIC VIII 132. EF. (\$1500)

Another Gold Solidus of Constantius II





1465. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (3.86 gm). Struck 357 AD. Rome mint. Diademed bust left wearing consular robes, holding globe and sceptre / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them a wreath inscribed VOT/XXXV/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests right foot on prow; RSME. RIC VIII 298. Good VF, light encrustation on bridge of nose. Rare.





1466. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.27 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX in four lines within laurel-wreath; •SIRM•. RIC VIII 66; RSC 342-3i. Good VF, flan crack.







1467. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.16 gm). Struck 350-361 AD. Thessalonica mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX in four lines within wreath; TES. RIC VIII 163 and 205; RSC 341c. Toned, good VF.

Ex NFA Auction XX (9-10 March 1988), lot 539.





1468. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV 1 1/2 Scripulum (1.67 gm). Struck 347-355 AD. Antioch mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing VOT/XXX in two lines on wreath; small Genius helping to support shield; SMAN. RIC VIII 97; Depeyrot 8/5. Near EF, small area of porosity on neck and chin, dirt stains. Very rare, only thirteen specimens studied by Depeyrot.





1469. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.97 gm). Treveri mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind / Emperor galloping right, spearing enemy; TRSO. RIC VIII 271; Bastien 32; LRBC 55. Nice VF, green patina.





1470. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.02 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind / Two Victories supporting between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines; RPLG. RIC VIII 151; Bastien 192; LRBC 233. Good VF.





1471. DECENTIUS, Caesar. 351-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.79 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines; SV/RSLG. RIC VIII 137; Bastien 177; LRBC 228. EF.

(\$150)





1472. DECENTIUS, Caesar. 351-353 AD. Æ Imitation Centenionalis (4.97 gm). Imitating Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting between them on short column wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines; SV/RPLG. Cf. RIC VIII 124; Bastien pl. XVIII, 37. Good VF, light porosity.





1473. VETRANIO. 350 AD. Æ Half Centenionalis. 2.37 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Vetranio standing left, holding labarum inscribed with Chi-rho and long transverse sceptre; ESIS. RIC VIII 294. EF, dark green patina.



1474. JULIAN II. 361-363 AD. Æ 29mm (9.01 gm). Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; ASIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 105; LRBC 1620. Choice EF, with much original silvering. Very nice. (\$750)

The bull on the reverse is indicative of Julian's overall campaign of restoring polytheism as the preferred religion of the Roman Empire. He tried to develop an administrative apparatus for these cults comparable to the organization that the Christian Church had achieved, but was largely unsuccessful. He deprived the Church of financial privileges, and substantially subsidized other cults. Although for the most part a very conscientious emperor, in the eyes of posterity, one of the most negative aspects of his reign (which was even criticized by one of his most ardent admirers, Ammianus Marcellinus) was that he excluded Christians from any teaching posts. Julian died while on campaign against the Persians and his religious policies did not outlast his short reign.



1475. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. Æ 28mm (8.50 gm). Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; *ASIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 106; LRBC 1621. EF, dark green patina, surfaces scratched on reverse. (\$300)



1476. JULIAN II. 361-363 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Antioch mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier advancing right, carrying trophy and dragging captive; ANTA. RIC VIII 195; Cohen 78. Good VF. (\$1500)





1477. JULIAN II. 360-363 A.D. Æ 25mm (4.44 gm). Imitation of Antioch mint. Diademed bust right / Bull standing right with two stars above; ANTF. Overstruck on a follis of Constantine I, his profile visible on the flank of the bull. VF, dark green patina, surfaces somewhat uneven. (\$100)





1478. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (8.96 gm). Thessalonica mint. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing facing, head right, holding standard and Victory on globe; •TESB•. RIC VIII 237; LRBC 1700. Near EF, dark green patina, reverse slightly doubled. (\$500)





1479. **JOVIAN**. 363-364 AD. AR Siliqua (1.78 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V/MVL/X in four lines within wreath; CP•Δ. RIC VIII 174; RSC 33Ad. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$400)





1480. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of rosettes / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Valentinian and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory above; TROBS. RIC IX 17b.4. Good VF, a few scrapes. (\$500)





1481. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Nicomedia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; SMNI. RIC IX 2d.5. Good VF, obverse scratch. (\$500)





1482. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. Æ 19mm (1.98 gm). Heraclea mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing left, head right, holding standard with radiate sun and shield; to left, small object at feet; Chi-rho in upper field; •/SMHΓ. RIC IX 7.7; LRBC 1930. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





1483. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. Æ 19mm (3.71 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing left, head right, holding standard with radiate sun and shield; to left, small object at feet; Chi-rho in upper field; CONSA•. RIC IX 17a.6; LRBC 2082. Nice EF, jade green patina. (\$500)

Procopius, a relative of Julian II as well as one of his senior military commanders, set himself up as rival Augustus to Valens at Constantinople in 365 AD. Although he enjoyed widespread support, Procopius' German generals deserted his cause during the battle against Valen's forces at Nacolea in Phrygia. Procopius attempted to flee but was captured and executed. The small object at the feet of the emperor on the reverse has never been satisfactorily explained. It is most often represented with a round top set upon a columnar base, and resembles the Palladium found on earlier Roman coins. The Palladium was the statue of Athena taken by Aeneas from the collapse of Troy and brought to Italy, and the Romans regarded it as one of the most important symbols of divine favor protecting the city and its empire. Also seen on the reverse of this coin is the Chi-rho, the symbol of the new religion taking hold across the empire, and the radiate sun on the standard, symbol of the cult of Sol that spread from the East beginning in the second century AD. In these Procopius has neatly captured all the facets comprising Roman public religion.





1484. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 388-393 AD. Thessalonica mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe; right foot on prow; COMOB. RIC IX 64c; Depeyrot 39/4. Near EF, a couple of light scrapes. Very Rare. (\$750)





1485. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. Æ 2 (6.78 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Antioch mint. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right, holding spear and shield / Theodosius standing left on galley, raising right hand, Victory seated at helm; cross above; (wreath)/ANTB. RIC IX 40e.3. Good VF, brown patina. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1486. AELIA FLACCILLA, wife of Theodosius I. Æ 24mm (5.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Victory seated, inscribing Chi-Rho on shield; CONE. RIC IX 55.5. Good VF, brown patina. Sharp portrait. (\$100)

A Gold Solidus of Magnus Maximus







1487. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Treveri mint. Draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem of rosettes / Maximus standing facing, head right, holding labarum in right hand, Victory on globe in left; star in left field; SMTR. RIC IX 76; Cohen 4. EF, scuff on reverse. Rare. (\$4000)

In 383 AD, Magnus Maximus, the commander of the legions in Britain, was hailed Augustus by his soldiers who were dissatisfied with Gratian's leadership. Maximus crossed the Channel and marched to Lutetia to encounter the emperor, but before the battle, Gratian's troops deserted and he was subsequently slain by Andragathius, Maximus' magister equitum (cavalry commander). Neither Theodosius I in the East, who was preoccupied with events on the eastern frontier, nor Valentenian II in Italy, who was simply too weak militarily, could exact vengeance for Gratian's murder. While offering conciliatory gestures to his imperial colleagues, Maximus, over the next four years, extended his territorial possessions to the German frontier and Spain. In 387, Maximus promoted his infant son Flavius Victor to be his fellow Augustus. In the summer of that year, having left Victor behind in Gaul, Maximus advanced unopposed into the territory of Valentinian II. Valentinian fled to Theodosius, and in the following year Theodosius counterattacked. Maximus, who had depended upon the desertion of Theodosius' legions (which did not occur in the great numbers expected), was defeated in two major campaigns, the first near Siscia and then decisively at Poetovio. No mercy was shown the usurper or his son, both being executed immediately upon capture.





1488. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (2.24 gm). Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCO-R-DIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, left foot on prow; TRPS. RIC IX 83b; RSC 1. Toned, good VF. Rare type. (\$300)





1489. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (2.21 gm). Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing on throne, holding globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 84b.1; RSC 20a. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1490. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. Æ 13mm (1.36 gm). Struck 387-388 AD. Aquileia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate with star between its turrets; SMAQS. RIC IX 55a.2. Good VF, scarce this nice. (\$150)





1491. **FLAVIUS VICTOR.** 387-388 AD. Æ 14mm (1.29 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate with star between its two turrets; SMAQP. RIC IX 55b.1; LRBC 1004. Good VF. Exceptional condition for this issue! (\$500)

Flavius Victor was the son of Magnus Maximus who usurped power from Gratian in the west in 383 AD. Having been elevated to the rank of Augustus while still a small child in 387, he was executed by Theodosius' general Arbogast after his father's unsuccessful campaign in Italy.





1492. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 402-406 AD. Ravenna mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Arcadius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, trampling on captive; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1286; DOCLR 272. Good VF.





1493. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Tremissis (1.49 gm). Struck 402-406 AD. Milan mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; M D/COM. RIC X 1215; Cohen 47. Good VF, flan crack. (\$500)







1494. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Struck 402-406 AD. Ravenna mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; R V/COM. RIC X 1289; DOCLR 737. Good VF, light scratches.

(\$500)



AV



1495. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; CONOB. RIC X 20. Good VF, faint scratch in reverse field.







1496. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Semissis (2.11 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing wreath; star in left field, christogram in right; CONOB. RIC X 223; MIRB 39. VF, light graffiti before face. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Goodacre Collection (Christie's, 22 April 1986), lot 28 (part of).





1497. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 440-450 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horse-man motif on arm / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield; *B/CONOB. RIC X 257; MIRB 25a. EF. (\$500)





1498. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 440-450 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horse-man motif on arm / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield; *\(^{\text{A}/CONOB. RIC X 257; MIRB 25a. VF.}\) (\$300)





1499. **THEODOSIUS II**. 402-450 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.25 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Theodosius, nimbate, standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left; */CON. RIC X 370; RSC 20. Good VF, reverse planchet flaw, flip-over double-strike.

(\$1200)





1500. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AR Siliqua (1.83 gm). Struck 408-circa 420 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/XV/MVLT/XX within wreath; CONS*. RIC X 374; MIRB 65; RSC 20C. Toned Fine, chipped flan, a few scratches.







1501. AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II. Died 460 AD. AV Tremissis (1.38 gm). Struck circa 430 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB*. RIC X 281; MIRB 50. VF, light scratch on obverse. Very rare and seldom





1502. CONSTANTINE III. 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.62 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory and sceptre; SMLD. RIC X 1531; RSC 4b.

A Siliqua of Jovinus





1503. JOVINUS. 411-413 AD. AR Siliqua (1.25 gm). Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on stylized cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; KONT. RIC X 1720; RSC 2b. Toned VF, flatly struck. Extremely Rare.

Jovinus was a Gallo-Roman noble who, with the support of Burgundians, Alemanni and Franks, usurped power in Gaul during the autumn of 411. Virtually nothing is known of Jovinus' short reign, although it is apparent that he enjoyed substantial support as he controlled the three mints of Lugdunum, Treveri and Arelate. In 412, he proclaimed his brother Sebastian co-emperor, but before the end of the following year, they were both dead as a result of the treachery of the goth Athulfus.





1504. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. Æ 11mm (0.89 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed bust right / Monogram in wreath; N(IC). RIC X 559. Good VF, green patina. Exceptional condition.

Gold Solidus of Aelia Pulcheria







1505. AELIA PULCHERIA, wife of Marcian. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 450-457 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right, manus Dei above / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 512; MIRB 7a. Near EF. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)





1506. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Struck either 462 or 466 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star in right field; Z/CONOB. RIC X 605; MIRB 3a. Good VF, light scrape on obverse, graffiti on reverse.







1507. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck either 462 or 466 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star in right field; Δ /CONOB. RIC X 605; MIRB 3a. VF

Julius Nepos Gold Tremissis





1508. JULIUS NEPOS. 474-475 AD. AV Tremissis (1.39 gm). Milan mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross in wreath; COMOB. RIC X 3221; Lacam 85. VF. (\$1500)

Ex NAC Auction 9 (16 April 1996), lot 963.



1509. LEO II & ZENO. 474 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Leo and Zeno enthroned facing, each holding mappa; star and cross above; CONOB. RIC X 803; MIRB 1b. VF.

(\$1500)



1510. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; star in right field; B/CONOB. RIC X 910; MIRB 2a. VF, reverse scrape. (\$300)

A Basiliscus Gold Solidus



1511. **BASILISCUS**. 475-476 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; star in right field; Δ /CONOR. RIC X 1003 note; MIRB 1a. EF. Rare. (\$1400)



1512. **BASILISCUS.** 475-476 AD. AV Solidus (3.00 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif on arm / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; CONOB. RIC X 1003. Near VF, clipped. (\$400)



1513. **CONTORNIATE**. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ 38mm (21.70 gm). Struck circa 394-400 AD. Laureate head of Nero right; palm before / View of the Hippodrome; around, four quadrigae racing. Alföldi pl. 57, 12. Fair, brown patina, holed. Very Rare. (\$300)

1514. **CONTORNIATE.** Circa 4th Century AD. Lot of three contorniate medallions. Includes the following: Alexander / Circus. Alföldi pl. 8, 9. // Roma / She-wolf. Alföldi— // Nero / Quadriga. Alföldi pl. 69, 3. Average Fair, all holed, two heavily scratched. (\$300)

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES



1515. OSTROGOTHS(?). In the name of Justinian I. Circa 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star in right field; 2/CONOB. Cf. SB 140 for prototype. VF. (8250)

Whether or not this is an Ostrogothic imitation is difficult to determine. It is certainly irregular in fabric and lettering. Although the style is quite good, there are still certain peculiarities which indicate it is an ancient imitation.



1516. **OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric.** 526-534 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). In the name of Justinian I. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; COMOB. MEC 123; MIB I pl. 37, 29a. VF, scratch on reverse. (\$300)

1517. Athalaric. 526-534 AD. Æ Decanummium (2.46 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma right / King standing, holding spear and shield. MIB I 77; MEC 132. // Lot also includes two Vandalic imitations (a siliqua imitating Honorius and a nummus), two Vandalic semi-autonomous issues (a 12 nummi and a 4 nummi), a 1/4 siliqua of Athalaric, and an Ostrogothic municipal follis. The decanummium grades good VF with a dark brown patina and is unusually nice for this crude issue, the rest average Fair to Fine. An interesting Dark Age lot! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$500)

Thinking of selling your collection?
Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster
or Eric McFadden in London for details
about consigning to one of our sales!







1518. **Theodahad.** 534-536 AD. Æ Follis (9.09 gm). Crowned bust right / Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. MEC 143. Near EF, unusual blue-green patina. (\$1500)





1519. **SPAIN. Visigoths. Suinthila.** 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.39 gm). Barbi mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. Miles 224a; MEC 235. EF. (\$400)

Suinthila was the first Goth to rule all of Spain.





1520. **Suinthila.** 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.42 gm). Barbi mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. Miles 224c; MEC 235. EF, two tiny reverse scratches. (\$400)





1521. **LOMBARDS. Struck in the name of Maurice Tiberius.** Circa early 7th Century AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Diademed bust right / Angel facing. MEC 301; Grierson 261. Near VF. (\$200)

Grierson notes that there is no clear division between the official Roman (Byzantine) issues of Ravenna and the pseudo-imperial coinage of the Lombards for Maurice. Traditionally, the coins of finer style have been assigned to the former and coins of cruder style, such as this example, to the Lombards in northern Italy.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Two Rare Merovingian Gold Tremisses







1522. MEROVINGIAN. Circa 570-670 AD. AV Tremissis (1.24 gm). Rodez in Aquitaine mint. Head right; palm branch upright before / RVENS monogram; moneyer's name, VENCEMIUS M- around. Cf. MEC 446-47, Prou 1874 var. (reversed palm); Belfort 3910 var. (same). Choice EF. (\$2500)







AV

1523. MEROVINGIAN. Trizay-Sur-Le-Lay (Vendee). Circa 500-580 AD. AV Tremissis (1.02 gm). Aegulfus, moneyer. Diademed bust right / Cross chrismee on two steps. Belfort 4286; Prou 2368 variety. EF. Very Rare. (\$2000)





1524. **ARAB-BYZANTINE. Tiberias mint.** After 641 AD. Æ Fals (3.99 gm). Heraclius and sons standing facing / Large M, officina symbol below. Walker pg. 15, 49 var. (different spelling of legend). Fine, earthen patina. Rare. (\$100)

BYZANTINE COINAGE





1525. ANASTASIUS. 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 491-498 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star in right field; H/CONOB. DOC I 3g; SB 3. EF.



1526. ANASTASIUS. 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 491-498 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star in right field; H/CONOB. DOC I 3g; SB 3. VF, clipped, scratches. (\$200)



1527. ANASTASIUS. 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Struck 491-498 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star in right field; I/CONOB. DOC I 3i; SB 3. VF, slight clipping. (\$200)



1528. **ANASTASIUS.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 491-498 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star in right field; S/CONOB. DOC I 5b; SB 3. Good VF, clipped, edge bruise. (\$200)



1529. JUSTIN I. 518-527 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 519-527 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing facing, holding long cross and globus-cruciger; star in right field; Θ/CONOB. DOC I 2h; SB 56. Good VF. (\$300)



1530. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. AV Tremissis (1.50 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. DOC I 4; SB 58. Nice VF. (\$125)





1531. **JUSTIN I & JUSTINIAN I.** 527 AD. Æ Follis (14.83 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large M between star and cross, cross above; A/NIKM. DOC I—; SB 127 variety. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

Ex CNG Auction XIX (19 February 1992), lot 76.



1532. JUSTIN I & JUSTINIAN I. 527 AD. Æ Follis (14.85 gm). Antioch mint. Busts of Justin and Justinian facing; between their heads, cross / Large M between two stars, cross above; A/ANTIX. DOC I—; SB 129. Fine, brown patina. Very Rare! (\$300)



1533. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 538-545 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; * E/CONOB. DOC I 8d; SB 139. FDC. (\$300)



1534. **JUSTINIAN** I. 527-565 AD. AV Semissis (2.19 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing numerals on shield set on knee; to right, christogram; CONOB. DOC I 17; SB 143. Good VF, light crease. (\$150)



1535. **JUSTINIAN** I. 527-565 AD. AV Semissis (2.22 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing numerals on shield set on knee; star to left, inverted christogram to right. DOC I 18; SB 144. VF. Scarce.

(\$150)





1536. **JUSTINIAN** I. 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. DOC I 19; SB 145. EF. (\$150)





1537. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (22.75 gm). Struck year 12 (538/539 AD). Nicomedia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Large M, cross above; A/NIKO. DOC I 115a; SB 201. Good VF, green brown patina, light encrustation.





1538. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (24.13 gm). Struck year 14 (540/541 AD). Cyzicus mint. Helmeted facing bust / Large M, cross above; A/KUZ. DOC I 166a; SB 207. Good VF, dark surfaces. (\$200)





1539. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (20.59 gm). Struck year 21 (547/548 AD). Antioch mint. Crowned facing bust wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above; $E/9HU\Pi'$. DOC I 218e; SB 220. EF, brown patina, minor roughness in fields. (\$300)









1540. JUSTINIAN I & PHOCAS. Lot of two Æ minted at Carthage, both Seaby plate coins. Includes the following: Justinian I. Carthage. 6 Nummi. SB 248 (this coin). // Phocas. Carthage. Half Follis. SB 685 (this coin). The first near VF, the second VF with light porosity. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1541. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AR 120 Nummi (0.72 gm). Struck 552-565 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed bust right, wearing chlamys / Large PK within wreath. DOC I 336; SB 317. Toned VF. (\$200)





1542. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck January 566 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, bearded, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC I 3; SB 344. VF. (\$200)

Grierson notes that the bearded solidi of Justin II "were presumably struck for the emperor's consulship on 1 January following his accession (DOC I pg. 198, note 1)"





1543. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; Γ /CONOB. DOC I 4c; SB 345. Good VF, small clip. (\$200)





1544. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Semissis (2.08 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing shield; star in left field, christogram in right; CONOB. DOC I 12; SB 352. VF, slight clipping. (\$125)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Very Rare Justin II Gold Solidus





1545. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Thessalonica mint. Helmeted facing bust, bearded, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC I—; MIB II 16; M. Oeconomides-Caramessini and J. Touratsoglou, "The 1948 Thessaloniki Hoard of 6th century Byzantine gold coins: a contribution to the study of the mint of Thessaloniki," *QT* VIII (1979), pg. 303, 61; SB 364D. Choice EF. Very Rare. (\$500)





1546. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Cross potent; CONOB. DOC I 7; SB 425. EF. (\$200)





1547. **TIBERIUS II**. 578-582 AD. Æ Follis (18.43 gm). Struck year 5 (578/579 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre / Large m, cross above; CONB. DOC I 11b; SB 430. Near EF, brown patina with earthen highlights. (\$500)





1548. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. AV Tremissis (1.44 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. M. Oeconomides-Caramessini and J. Touratsoglou, "The 1948 Thessaloniki Hoard of 6th century Byzantine gold coins: a contribution to the study of the mint of Thessaloniki," *QT* VIII (1979),— (but cf. bust styles); SB 438D. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$400)





1549. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. Æ Follis (15.59 gm). Struck year 5 (578/579 AD). Crowned facing bust, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre; small cross above eagle / Large m, cross above; KYZA. DOC I 34; SB 444. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, porous. Rare.

(\$150)





1550. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 22 Siliquae (4.04 gm). Antioch mint. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps; OS/OB+*. DOC I 38; SB 446. Good VF, small edge clip. (\$750)





1551. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 582/583 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; B/CONOB. DOC I 3a; SB 476. Good VF, die rust. Rare one year type. (\$400)





1552. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. DOC I 5f; SB 478. EF/VF. (\$200)







1553. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (13.25 gm). Struck year 4 (585/586 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M, cross above; A/CON. DOC I 27a; SB 494. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





1554. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (13.25 gm). Struck year 7 (588/589 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M, cross above; E/CON. DOC I 30e; SB 494. EF, brown patina. (\$200)





1555. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (12.06 gm). Struck Year 12 (593/594 AD). Antioch mint. Crowned facing bust wearing consular robes / Large M, cross above; Γ /THEUPS. DOC I 164c; SB 533. EF, brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$150)





1556. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; A/CONOB. DOC II 5a; SB 618. EF, a few light scratches. (\$200)





1557. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; Θ /CONOB. DOC II 10i; SB 620. EF. (\$200)





1558. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; Θ /CONOB. DOC II 10i; SB 620. EF, lightly clipped. (\$200)





1559. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; Θ/CONOB. DOC II 10i; SB 620. Near EF. (\$200)





1560. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.27 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II 10j; SB 620. EF, clipped, reverse graffiti. (\$200)





1561. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Tremissis (1.44 gm). Struck 607(?)-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent. DOC II 19; SB 634. Good VF, scratch on face.

(\$125)





1562. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). 610-613 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. DOC 3b; SB 731. EF. (\$200)





1563. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Struck 610-613 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. DOC 3b; SB 731. Good VF. (\$200)





1564. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck circa 616-625 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each with simple crown / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB. DOC II 13g; SB 738. Good VF. (\$200)





1565. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 639(?)-641 AD. Constantinople mint. Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine on left and Heraclonas on right facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; monogram in left field, A in right; Δ /CONOB. DOC II 39c; SB 764. Nice VF. (\$200)





1566. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 639(?)-641 AD. Constantinople mint. Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine on left and Heraclonas on right facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; monogram in left field; B/CONOB. DOC II 43a; SB 769. Good VF. (\$300)





1567. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Semissis (2.14 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent on globus. DOC II 52; SB 785. VF, obverse scratches. (\$125)





1568. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; S/CONOB. DOC II 53b; SB 786. FDC. (\$150)

Jerusalem Mint Heraclius Solidus





1569. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.46gm). Struck 613-614 AD. Jerusalem mint. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above, exergual line below / Cross potent on three steps; \$Z/CONOB. DOC II 187 (Alexandria); \$B 851. Good VF, porous mainly around edges, a few light scrapes. Rare. (\$400)

The identification of Jerusalem as the mint was recently made by S. Bendall and M. F. Hendy, and although this is far from certain, it seems likely from the available evidence. The mint only operated sporadically, first near the end of the reign of Phocas and then briefly under Heraclius at the beginning of his reign. It was reopened in 613-614 in connection with the invasion of the east by the Persians, but then was captured when the city fell to the Sasanids in 614.





1570. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. 641-646 AD. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; I/CONOB. DOC II 1j; SB 938. EF. (\$300)





1571. **CONSTANS** II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck Indictional year 6 (647/648 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; S in right field; A/CONOB. DOC II 11a; SB 947. Good VF. (\$250)





1572. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 650-651 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; X/CONOB. DOC II 16c; SB 953. EF. (\$300)





1573. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 650-651 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Θ /CONOBI. DOC II 18; SB 955. EF.





1574. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; A/CONOB. DOC II 19a; SB 956. Good VF, light reverse porosity, a few scratches. (\$200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!







1575. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Γ /CONOB. DOC II 19c; SB 956. EF. (\$300)





1576. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Δ /CONOB. DOC II 19d; SB 956. EF. (\$300)





1577. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; \$\times\$/CONOB. DOC II 19g; \$\text{SB 956}\$. EF. (\$300)





1578. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Σ /CONOB. DOC II 19g; SB 956. EF. (\$300)





1579. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB. DOC II 19h; SB 956. EF, slight clipping. (\$300)





1580. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB. DOC II 21; SB 958. Good VF, ex jewelry, a couple of surface nicks. (\$200)







1581. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 654-659 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross potent on three steps; Γ/CONOB. DOC II 25c; SB 959. EF. (\$300)





1582. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 654-659 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross potent on three steps; I/CONOB. DOC II 25j; SB 959. EF, clipped. (\$300)





1583. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck circa 661-663 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV; cross between heads / Cross potent on three steps between standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius; I/CONOB. DOC II 30i; SB 964. Good VF, clipped. (\$300)

Thinking of selling your collection?
Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster
or Eric McFadden in London for details
about consigning to one of our sales!







AV

1584. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 668-673 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted bust with spear over shoulder and shield / Cross flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Θ/CONOB. DOC II 6i; SB 1153. FDC.





1585. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 668-673 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted bust facing, holding spear and shield / Cross potent between Heraclius and Tiberius; B/CONOB. DOC II 6b; SB 1153. Good VF.





1586. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent. DOC II 17; SB 1162. VF.

The crude style of the portrait indicates this coin is later, thus the attribution to Constantine IV rather than to Constans II with whom he shares the same types and legends for the small denomination gold.





1587. JUSTINIAN II. First Reign, 685-695 AD. Æ Follis (6.86 gm). Struck year 2 (686/687 AD). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger, no cross in right field (obscured?) / Large M, cross above; E/CON. DOC II 18b; SB 1260. VF, reddish-brown patina. (\$150)





1588. LEONTIUS. 695-698 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 695-698 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding akakia and globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB. DOC II 1; SB 1330. EF. (\$1000)





1589. ANASTASIUS II Artemius. 713-715 AD. Æ Half Follis (2.11 gm). Struck year 1 (713/714 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia; in field to right, cross / Large K, cross above; officina A. DOC II 9; SB 1470. Near VF, corroded. Very





1590. THEODOSIUS III(?). 715-717 AD. Æ Half Follis (1.87 gm). Struck year 1 (715/716 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross on globe and akakia; in field to right, cross / Large K, cross above; officina B. DOC II 9; SB 1493. Fine, corroded. Very





1591. CONSTANTINE V & LEO IV. 741-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck circa 757-775 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Leo / Crowned facing bust of Leo III, holding cross potent on base; legend ends with Θ. DOC III 2f; SB 1551. VF.

A Rare Gold Solidus of Leo V & Constantine









1592. LEO V & CONSTANTINE. 813-820 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC III 2b; SB 1627. EF.

Leo, son of Bardas, was of certain Armenian extraction, and was commander of Byzantine forces in Armenia when the rout of Michael I at Versinikia led to his acclamation as emperor. The desertion of troops loyal to Leo lead to Michael's defeat by the Bulgarians. Leo's reign was characterized not by military activity, but by religious controversy brought on by his vehement Iconoclastic views. His opponents committed the ultimate sacrilegious act of assassinating him in Hagia Sophia on Christmas Day, 820. His godson Theophilus would avenge his murder after his accession in 829, even though the conspirators had been associates of his father Michael II.





1593. MICHAEL II & THEOPHILUS. 820-829 AD. Æ Follis (8.29 gm). Struck 821-829 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Michael on left, and Theophilus on right; between their heads, cross / Large M flanked by XXX NNN, cross above; Θ. DOC III 10; SB 1642. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1594. MICHAEL II & THEOPHILUS. 821-829 AD. AV Solidus (3.81 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned and draped bust of Michael, holding cross potent / Crowned and draped bust of Theophilus, holding globus cruciger. DOC III 14; SB 1645. Near EF. (\$500)

Ex CNG Auction XIX (19 February 1992), lot 450.







1595. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 830/1-840 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding akakia and patriarchal cross / Crowned facing busts of Michael II and Constantine, small cross between their heads. DOC 3c; SB 1653. VF. (\$400)

A Rare Gold Solidus of Theophilus







1596. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Sole reign issue, 829-830/1 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and sceptre / Patriarchal cross on three steps. DOC III 1a (same obverse die); SB 1655. EF, ragged flan, scratch in reverse field. Rare. (\$1250)





1597. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. Æ Half Follis (5.02 gm). Struck 830/1-842 AD. Constantinople mint. Half-length bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger / Legend in four lines. DOC III 16a; SB 1668. Good VF, green surfaces. (\$100)



v Carrie

1598. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (3.62 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros and holding cross potent / Crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger. DOC III 24; SB 1670. Good VF. (\$300)





1599. MICHAEL III & BASIL I. 866-867 AD. Æ Follis (5.02 gm). Constantinople mint. [+ MIh]AEL IMPERAT', facing bust of Michael, holding patriarchal cross on globus / Similar bust of Basil. DOC III 8; SB 1693. Near VF, brown patina, a couple of scratches. (\$100)

The singular use of pure Latin legends on this coin was prompted by a sneering letter from Pope Nicholas I, deriding imperial claims as Roman emperors when they didn't even know Latin.





1600. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (7.85 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing chlamys and holding akakia / Legend in four lines. DOC III 8; SB 1729. Good VF, dark green patina.

(\$100)





1601. LEO VI. 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (5.56 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding akakia / Legend in four lines. DOC III 8; SB 1729. Nice VF, black patina. (\$100)



1602. CONSTANTINE VII, with ROMANUS I & CHRISTOPHER. 913-959 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Struck 921-931 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 7; SB 1745. Good VF, a couple of minor scrapes and dents, clipped. (\$300)



1603. **CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS II.** 913-959 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 945-959 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 15; SB 1751. Near VF. (\$200)



1604. **CONSTANTINE VII & ZOE.** 913-959 AD. Æ Follis (5.98 gm). Struck 914-919 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, holding labarum between them / Legend in five lines. DOC III 22; SB 1758. VF, black patina. (\$100)





1605. CONSTANTINE VII & ZOE. 913-959 AD. Æ Follis (5.19 gm). Struck 914-919 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, holding labarum between them / Legend in five lines. DOC III 22; SB 1758. VF, black patina, light encrustation.

(\$75)

Gold Histamenon of John I



1606. **JOHN I.** 969-976 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ / The Virgin crowning John, who holds patriarchal cross; *Manus Dei* above. DOC III 3; SB 1785. Good VF. (\$500)

Another Gold Histamenon of John I



1607. **JOHN I.** 969-976 AD. AV Histamenon (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of John, holding globe and being crowned by Mary. DOC III 1a; SB 1787. VF. (\$750)



1608. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ facing / Half-length bust of Constantine holding sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC III 3; SB 1830. Good VF, small flan flaw on Constantine's nose, probably ex jewelry.

(\$250)



1609. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.33 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, tunic and colobion, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / Crowned bust of Constantine facing, wearing jewelled chlamys and holding globus cruciger and sword; two stars flanking his crown. DOC III 4c; SB 1831. EF, a couple of edge clips.

(\$1500)

The reign of Constantine IX marked the beginning of a dramatic decline in the power and international prestige of the Byzantine Empire. Although he presided over a brilliant court and intellectual activity flourished in the capital, the imperial treasury was being dissipated at an alarming rate and little attention was paid to the condition of the imperial army. Under his rule the purity of the gold coinage had been maintained at a level of about 18-20 carats and there were four principal varieties of the histamenon. This specimen belongs to the final (and rarest) issue which is characterized by the large stars in reverse field. These are generally interpreted as a reference to the supernova which appeared in the constellation Taurus on 4 July 1054, an immense explosion which signaled the birth of the Crab Nebula. Such an awesome event, coinciding as it did with the schism between the Churches of Rome and Constantinople, could certainly have been deemed worthy of commemoration on the coinage.



1610. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.35 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary, *orans*, standing on footstool / Constantine standing, in military uniform, holding long cross and scabbard. DOC III 7a; SB 1834. Toned VF, obverse slightly double-struck. (\$350)

This military type is ill-suited for the unwarlike Constantine, but the legend "O Lady, protect the pious Monomachos" certainly reflects the atmosphere of crisis during his reign, during which Constantine had to face several rebellions. The miliaresion is found in two sizes. This is the larger of the two. A hoard found at Oxarve in Sweden consisted of 100 pieces, evenly divided between the two types. Since contemporary hoards of gold show similar divisions between the histamenon and tetarteron (meaning that payments were acceptable in both types as long as the percentages were equal), there must also have been a recognized difference between the two silver types.



1611. **ROMANUS IV.** 1067-1071 AD. AV Histamenon (4.33 gm). Constantinople mint. Michael standing, flanked by Constantius and Andronicus; all above dotted line / Christ crowning Romanus and Eudocia. DOC III 2; SB 1861. Good VF. (\$300)



1612. **Time of Romanus IV.** Circa 1068-1071. Anonymous Class G Follis (9.21 gm). Nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding scroll in left / Facing bust of the Virgin, *orans*. DOC III pp. 692-4; SB 1867. Good VF, choice green patina. (\$150)



1613. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; pellets in fields / Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III 2a; SB 1868. Good VF. (\$200)



1614. **MICHAEL VII**. 1071-1078 AD. Electrum Tetarteron (3.93 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Mary, holding medallion of infant Christ / Facing busts of Michael and Maria, holding long cross between them. DOC III 5; SB 1872. Near VF. (\$250)





1615. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. AR Miliaresion (1.82 gm). Pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Constantinople mint. The Virgin, *orans*, standing facing / Alexius standing facing, holding long cross and sheathed sword. Hendy pl. 2, 13; SB 1897. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$450)





1616. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. Pre-Reform AR Histamenon (3.84 gm). Struck 1081-1092 AD. Thessalonica mint. Facing bust of Christ / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. Cf. Hendy pl. 1, 10-11; SB 1905. Toned VF.

(\$600)





1617. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. Post-Reform AR (Billon) Trachy (4.32 gm). Struck 1092-1118 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Crowned, facing bust, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. Hendy pl. 7, 4; SB 1918. EF, unusually high silver content. Nice for this issue. (\$200)



1618. NICAEA. THEODORE I. 1208-1222 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.27 gm). Struck year 3 (1256/1257 AD). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / Theodore crowned by the Virgin. Hendy pl. 34, 14 = Grierson 1182; SB 2136. VF, clipped. Rare. (\$500)



1619. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.98 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls; ... in fields / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ, holding scroll. Bendall 4, sigla 32; SB 2242. VF, reverse graffiti.



1620. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.09 gm). Sole reign issue, 1282-1295 AD. Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls / Christ blessing kneeling nimbate Andronicus. LPC pg. 34, 1; SB 2326. VF, typical crudeness and clipping.

(\$200)



1621. ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls with four towers / Christ blessing the kneeling emperors. LPC pg. 62, 1; SB 2396. Good VF for type. (\$150)



1622. ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.99 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls with four towers / Christ blessing the kneeling emperors. LPC pg. 62, 1; SB 2396. VF, flan crack. (\$100)

Gold Hyperpyron of Andronicus III With Anna of Savoy



1623. ANDRONICUS III, with Anna of Savoy. 1328-1341 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.33 gm). Constantinople mint. Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. LPC pg. 116, 1; SB 2466. Nice VF for type, clipped, flan crack. Very Rare! (\$1500)



1624. MANUEL II, Palaeologus. 1391-1423. AR Stavraton (6.57 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ / Nimbate bust of Manuel. LPC pg. 160, 1; SB 2549. // Lot also includes an 1/2 Stavraton of Manuel, SB 2551. Average VF for type. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 2 coins in lot. (\$125)



1625. **JOHN VIII, Palaeologus.** 1423-1448 AD. AR Stavraton (6.74 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ / Nimbate bust of John. LPC pg. 172, 1; SB 2563. // Lot also includes two 1/8 Stavraton of John VII as well, SB 2566. Average Fine to VF, one of the 1/8's with a small pinhole. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot.

(\$150)



1626. TREBIZOND. Manuel I and John II. Lot of two AR Asper. Includes the following: Manuel I. SB 2601. // John II. SB 2609 variety. The first near VF, the second Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 2 coins in lot. (\$125)



1627. THEODORE MANKAPHAS, Usurper in Philadelphia. 1188-1189 and 1204-1205 AD. Billon Trachy (3.52 gm). Christ standing on dais / Theodore standing, holding cruciform sceptre. SB—; Grierson 1127. Near EF for type. (\$250)

Theodore, the Byzantine governor of Lydia, twice grasped for imperial power. The first instance was during the chaotic reign of Isaac II, who had to contend with restive Bulgarians, invading Crusaders and rebels such as Theodore and Isaac Comnenus on Cyprus. Theodore eventually acknowledged Isaac II as emperor, but when Constantinople fell to the Fourth Crusade in 1204, he again declared himself emperor. Theodore I Lascaris of the successor state of Nicaea removed the usurper the following year. At times thought to be a Bulgarian type, enough of Theodore's coins have now been found in Asia Minor to confirm him as the issuer.

A Small Collection of Byzantine Seals





1628. Arsenios, mayor of Constantinople under Justin II and Sophia. Circa 565-578 AD. Lead Seal 27mm (14.00 gm). Nimbate busts of Justin and Sophia, their monograms below / Monogram of Arsenios. Zacos and Veglery—; Syrig—. Nice VF, gray-green patina. Very Rare! (\$400)

Ex Hirsch Auktion 187 (19-23 September 1995), lot 1795; Münz Zentrum Auktion 69 (12 September 1990), lot 690.





1629. **Stephen.** Circa 550-650 AD. Lead Seal 21mm (6.11 gm). Bust of the Virgin, nimbate, facing, holding infant Christ before her; to either side, cross / Cruciform monogram. Cf. Zacos and Veglery 1205/1204. EF, minor encrustation. (\$150)





1630. **Leontos.** Circa 6th-8th Century AD. Lead Seal 29mm (19.15 gm). Π ANA/ Γ IA Θ E/OTWK/E in four lines / BWH Θ /H Λ EON/TOC A/MEN in four lines. Zacos and Veglery—; Seyrig—. EF, gray patina. (\$250)





1631. **Sisinnios, comes.** Circa 680-750 AD. Lead Seal 27mm (14.00 gm). Invocative monogram / Invocative monogram. Cf. Zacos and Veglery—; Seyrig—. EF, gray patina. (\$150)





LOT 1632

1632. Theophanes. Circa 8th Century AD. Lead Seal 28mm (13.68 gm). Invocative monogram / TW $\Delta\gamma/\Delta W$ X γ Θ E/ $O\Phi$ ANEI in three lines; above and below, cross with tendrils springing from its base. Cf. Zacos and Veglery 2501. EF, light gray patina. (\$150)



1633. Niketas, notarios. Circa 8th Century AD. Lead Seal 25mm (19.47 gm). Invocative monogram / [N]IKHT/AV NOT/[A]PIW in three lines; above, cross with tendrils springing from its base. Cf. Zacos and Veglery 2248. // Lot also includes an unattributed ecclesiastical seal, possibly in the name of John or Joseph, circa 10th century. Average VF, the second cracked and partially flattened. 2 seals in lot.

(\$100)





1634. Christophoros, basilikos Spatharios, turmarches ton Anatolikon. Circa 785-850 AD. Lead Seal 18mm (6.04 gm). Invocative monogram / Legend. Cf. Zacos and Veglery 3089. EF, gray patina.



1635. Constantine. Circa late 11th-early 12th Century AD. Lead Seal 17mm (5.73 gm). Facing bust of St. Gregory, the Devine / + Γ PA Φ ,/ $C\Phi$ PA Γ I/ ZW S Λ O/ Γ KWN in four lines. Cf. Zacos and Veglery 405ff; cf. Seyrig 331ff for legend. // Lot also includes another Byzantine seal, but unattributed. The first EF, light gray patina, the second VF, brown patina. 2 seals in lot. (\$150)

Gregory Nazianzen (329-389) was the son of St. Gregory Nazianzen the Elder and friend of St. Basil. Born at Arianzos in Cappadocia, he read law in Athens before joining his friend in monastic solitude in Pontus. He was ordained priest in 361, then bishop of the small town of Sasima in 372. He refused to accept the latter position, opting instead to act as coadjutor to his father who was bishop of Nazianzos and whom he had previously converted to orthodoxy from a heretical sect of Christianity. Under Theodosius the Great in 380, he became bishop of Constantinople, but remained only a month before retiring. He died at Arianzos in 390. The Constantine whose seal this is is not known.





1636. Leon. Circa 1070-1150 AD. Lead Seal 17mm (5.64 gm). The Virgin standing, holding Christ-child on right arm / St. Panteleemon standing, holding physician's box and scalpel. Zacos and Veglery—; Seyrig—. Good VF, gray-tan patina. (\$150)

St. Panteleemon was an early 4th century Christian doctor who claimed to heal the sick by invoking Christ's name. He earned the enmity of Maximianus by his miraculous cures, and was martyred during the height of the Christian persections in 305 AD. It was claimed that he was supernaturally aided to endure his tortures: when forced into a vat of boiling lead, the fires died and the lead cooled, wild beasts knelt at his feet in the arena, and when he was finally beheaded, milk, not blood, gushed from his neck, and the olive-tree under which he was murdered became covered with fruit.

WORLD COINAGE





1637. **AFGHANISTAN. Durrani Kings. Ahmed Shah.** AH 1168 (1754-1755 AD). AV Ashrafi (3.42 gm). Mashhad mint. Regnal year 8. KM A639. Choice EF. Rare. (\$400)

Ahmed Shah was the founder of the Durrani dynasty. This coin was struck during his occupation of Mashhad in his war with the Persians. These coins were extremely rare until a small hoard of approximately twenty pieces was discovered recently.





1638. **Durrani Kings. Taimur Shah.** AH 1186-1207 (1772-1793 AD). AV Mohur (10.93 gm). Ahmadshahi mint. No date. EF. Rare.

(\$500)

This previously unpublished type will be designated as KM 126.





1639. **Durrani Kings. Taimur Shah**. AH 1187 (1773-1774 AD). AV Mohur (10.87 gm). Kabul mint. KM 435. VF. Apparently an unpublished year. (\$500)





1640. **Durrani Kings. Taimur Shah.** AH 1188 (1774-1775 AD). AV Mohur (10.89 gm). Kabul mint. Regnal year 3. KM 435. VF. Apparently an unpublished date / regnal year combination. (\$500)





1641. AUSTRIA. Leopold the "Hogmouth". 1695. AR Thaler (27.07 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Crowned arms. Davenport— (see Dav. 3245 for obverse, reverse unlisted). VF, scratches in obverse field. Very Rare. (\$150)





1642. **Leopold the "Hogmouth".** 1698. AR Half Thaler (14.38 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust right / Arms. CNA V 98-a-8; KM 220. Lustrous EF, a few minor adjustment marks on reverse. (\$300)





1643. Holy Roman Empire. Zellerfeld. Charles VI. 1730. AR 46mm Schautaler (29.18 gm). E.P. Hecht, engraver. Martin Luther standing facing, holding book inscribed AC; to right, swan / Ten line legend. Toned VF (\$200)

1644. BULGARIA. Lot of 39 AR Grosh. Includes the following: Ivan Alexander. Metcalf SEE pl. 8, 11. // Ivan Shishman. Reduced Grosh (38 coins). Metcalf SEE pl. 8, 19. // Lot also includes an AR Grosso of Venice. Average VF, the grosso clipped. 40 coins in lot.

(\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1645. CHINA. Hsien Feng. 1851-1861. Æ 20 Cash (34.18 gm). Fukien Province. Schjöth 1591; KM 10-12. VF. (\$125)





1646. **Kwang-Hsu.** 1898. AR Yuan or Dollar (26.77 gm). Fung-Tien Province. Legend / Dragon. KM 87. Toned EF, rim bruise. (\$300)





1647. Kwang-Hsu. 1875-1908. AR 3.6 Candareens or Five Cents (1.34 gm). Struck 1895-1905. Hu-Peh Province. Legend / Dragon. KM 123. Toned EF. (\$100)

A Nice Selection of Crusader Coinage





1648. Commune of Acre. 1231-1243. AR Denier (0.95 gm). Patriarchal cross with alpha and omega in lower corners / Cross pattée. Metcalf, Ash. pg. 19; CCS pg. 82, 52. VF. Very rare, especially in this condition. (\$300)

The patriarchal cross with alpha and omega appears as the reverse type on the lead seals of the bishops of Acre, and thus indicates a direct connection between these anonymous coins and the city of Acre.





1649. **Antioch. Raymond of Poitiers.** 1136-1149. AR Denier (0.90 gm). Bare head right / Cross. Metcalf 336; CCS 15. VF, minor green encrustation. (\$100)



1650. CRUSADERS, Genoese at Mytilene. Dorino Gattilusio. 1400-1449. AV Ducat (3.51 gm). Imitating Venice. Dorino kneeling, receiving banner from saint; DVX under banner / Christ in mandorla surrounded by stars. Ives pl. XII, 3; Schlumberger pg. 441, pl. XVI, 25. VF, reverse double-struck. (\$500)



1651. Genoese at Foglia Vecchia (Phocaea). Dorino Gattilusio. 1400-1449. AV Ducat (3.49 gm). Imitating Venice. Dorino kneeling, receiving banner from saint; DVX under banner / Christ in mandorla surrounded by stars. Ives pl. XII, 4; Schlumberger pg. 443, pl. XVII, 6 variety. VF. (\$500)



1652. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** Circa 1148-1187. AV Bezant (3.52 gm). Tyre mint(?). Imitating the dinar of al Amir. Balog-Yvon 23. Good VF. (\$300)

COINAGE OF THE GRANDMASTERS OF THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN ON RHODES

This order was founded in Jerusalem during the first Crusade. Its original function was to operate a hospice for pilgrims travelling to the Holy Land. Over time it became increasingly militant and took an active part in the crusades against the Moslems. When the Christians lost Jerusalem in 1187, it moved to Acre in Palestine. The order took the island of Rhodes in 1310, which it held until 1523. During this period it was a military and economic power in the region.

The following group of coins is unusually well struck, most having clear designs and readable legends. Every 14th Century Grandmaster (except the first) is included here. They represent an opportunity to acquire aesthetically pleasing examples of this important Crusader series.



LOT 1653





1653. **Helion de Villeneuve.** 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.91 gm). +FR• ELION• D'• VILENOVA D'• I• GRA• MR, grandmaster kneeling before cross / +• OSPTAP• S'• IOh IS• IRL MI• 9T• RODI•, floreate cross. Metcalf 1172ff; Schlumberger pl. IX, 17. Toned EF. (\$500)

Helion de Villeneuve is the earliest Grandmaster on Rhodes whose coins are normally available. Those of Fulk of Villaret, the first Grandmaster, are extremely rare, while none are known of the Antimaster Maurice of Pagnac.







1654. **Dieudonné de Gozo.** 1346-1353. AR Gigliato (3.86 gm). +: FR• DEODAT: D: GOSONO: DI: GRA: MR, grandmaster kneeling before cross / +: OSPITAL: S: IOh IS: IRL MI: 9T: RODI, floreate cross. Metcalf 1191-92; Schlumberger pl. IX, 19. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$450)

Dieudonné de Gozo was called "the dragon slayer" because he was reputed to have slain a crocodile which swam up from Egypt.





1655. Pierre de Corneillan. 1354-1355. AR Gigliato (3.91 gm). +F• PETRUS• CORNILL[IAN]O• DI• GRA• M, grandmaster kneeling before cross / + OSPITAL• S• [I]Oh IS• IRL MI• 9T• RO[D]I, floreate cross. Metcalf 1193; Schlumberger pl. IX, 23. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$500)





LOT 1656

1656. Roger de Pins. 1355-1365. AR Gigliato (3.89 gm). First variety, without arms. F• ROGIERIV[..] ET NIBU[S D]I• GRA• M•, grandmaster kneeling before cross / OSPITAL• S• IOh IS• IRLI• 9T• RODI: CI, floreate cross. Metcalf 1194-95; Schlumberger pl. IX, 20. Toned, good VF, overstruck. (\$300)

Roger de Pins was the first Grandmaster to place his arms on his coins.





1657. Raymond Berenger. 1365-1374. AR Gigliato (3.72 gm). +F•RIMUnDUS: BEREn[G]ARII D: GRA: M, grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms behind / [+]OSPITAL S: IOh IS• IRL MI• 9TS• RODI, floreate cross. Metcalf 1210; Schlumberger pl. X, 7. Richly toned VF, overstruck. (\$250)





1658. **Robert de Juilly.** 1374-1377. AR Gigliato (3.80 gm). +F: ROBERTVS: D: [GV]L[IA]CO D: G[A] M:, grandmaster kneeling before cross, arms behind; symbol below cross / [+]O[S]PIT[AL] S: IOh IS: IRL MI: 9T RODI, floreate cross. Metcalf 1213; Schlumberger pl. X, 8. EF. (\$300)





1659. **Jean-Fernandez de Heredia.** 1377-1396. AR Gigliato (3.89 gm). +F: IOh FERANDI: D: G: M: OSPITLIS, grandmaster kneeling before cross, arms behind; symbol below cross / +OSPITAL: S IOh IS: IRL nI 9T RODI•, floreate cross. Metcalf 1215; Schlumberger pl. X, 9. Toned EF. (\$300)





1660. Philibert de Nailac. 1396-1421. AR Gigliato (3.87 gm). +FRE FILIbERT[VS MR]IST, grandmaster standing left, holding cross with both hands; arms behind / +SA[N]T[A CR]OSE A[IVT] M, floreate cross. Metcalf 1219 var.; Kastner 1151 var.; Schlumberger pl. X, 11 variety. Dark silver toning with red and purple highlights. VF. Rare.

(\$500)

This unusual type is described in detail by E. Beckenbauer in Gitta Kastner Auktion 3 (22-23 May 1973). The most likely explanation for the type is that this is an emergency issue from Smyrna, a Hospitaller stronghold, while it was under siege by Tamerlane's army in 1402-1403. The image of the Grandmaster grasping the cross, the reverse legend ("Sacred Heart, help me") and the relatively crude style and fabric indicate that all was not well for the Order.





1661. Philibert de Nailac. 1396-1421. AR Gigliato (3.88 gm). [+]F[R]E FILIBERTVS MOSI, grandmaster kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands; arms behind; S below cross / OSP[IT]AL• S• IO' AnO[] IRL[...], floreate cross. Metcalf 1219 var.; Kastner 1198 var.; Schlumberger pl. X, 11 variety. Good VF, flan crack. Rare. (\$500)

Prior to becoming Grandmaster, Philibert de Nailac fought at Nicopolis against the Ottomans, and was present when the Crusaders lost the battle for the city in 1396. Philibert, King Sigismund of Hungary and a few others narrowly escaped capture by fleeing in a small boat down the Danube.

Rare Silver Asper of Jean de Lastic





1662. **Jean de Lastic.** 1437-1454. AR Asper (2.04 gm). +•F IhS• D• LESTIC• MAGIST• grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms behind, B below cross / +:OSPITALIS: S: [IhS] IRLIN: R:, saint seated holding banner and lamb. Metcalf 1221; Schlumberger pl. X, 16. Nicely toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

In the summer of 1444, the Mamluks laid siege to Rhodes over a period of forty days. Jean de Lastic appealed to European allies for help and, thus aided, the knights were able to defend the city.





1663. **Counts of Tripoli. Bohemund VI.** 1251-1275. AR Gros (4.12 gm). Cross / Star. Metcalf 490 var.; CCS 22. Toned, choice EF. (\$200)





1664. Counts of Tripoli. Bohemund VI. 1251-1275. AR Half Gros (2.04 gm). Cross / Star. Metcalf 496; CCS 23. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1665. **DALMATIA, Ragusa.** 1284-1372. AR Grosso (1.64 gm). St. Blasius standing facing, holding crozier and raising hand in benediction / Christ standing facing in beaded ellipse, holding book and raising hand in benediction. CNI VI pg. 467, 3 var. (variation in stops). Toned, good VF, flan flaw on reverse. (\$100)



1666. **DENMARK. Harold Bluetooth.** Circa 980 AD. AR Pfennig (0.22 gm). Hedeby mint. Imitating a Charlemagne denier of the Dorestedt mint. Hauberg pl. I, 1. Good VF. (\$450)





1667. Sven Estridsen. 1047-1075. AR Denier (1.00 gm). Lund Mint. Christ seated facing / Voided cross; pellets and abstract human faces in angles. Hauberg pl. VIII, 6 variety. Good VF, wavy flan. (\$400)

Silver Denier of Charlemagne





1668. FRANCE, Carolingian. Charlemagne. 768-814. AR Denier (1.60 gm). Struck 793-812. Milan mint. Cross / Monogram. M&G 212; CNI V pg. 5, 24. Toned VF. (\$1000)









1669. Carolingian. Lot of two AR Deniers. Includes the following: Louis the Pious. 814-840. Unspecified mint. M&G 472. // Charles the Bald. 843-877. Melle mint. M&G 1063. Both toned VF and both purchased from Seaby in June of 1950 (original flips included). 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1670. Carolingian. Louis the Pious. 814-840. AR Denier (1.44 gm). Struck circa 822-840. Uncertain mint. Cross / Temple. M&G 472; MEC 791ff. // Lot also includes a AV Franc à pied of Charles V struck in 1365, Duplessy 360A. The first VF with an obverse die break, the second near VF and cleaned. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)





1671. **FRANCE. Jean II.** 1350-1364. AV Mouton d'Or (4.60 gm). Struck 1355. Lamb of God with banner / Cross fleury in quadrilobe. Duplessy 291; Friedberg 280. VF. (\$1000)





1672. Charles V. 1364-1380. AR Gros Tournois (2.48 gm). Second issue, struck after 1369. Short cross / Castle in border of lis. Duplessy 362a; Ciani—. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





1673. Charles VI. 1380-1422. AV Ecu d'Or à la couronne (3.87 gm). Struck 1389-1418. Toulouse mint. Crowned arms; pellet under fifth letter / Ornate cross in quadrilobe; star in center, crowns in angles. Duplessy 369B; Ciani 487; Friedberg 291. VF, wavy flan.

(\$450)





1674. Charles VIII. 1483-1498. AV Ecu d'Or au soleil (3.35 gm). St. Lô mint. Crowned arms; sun above / Cross with lis at ends. Duplessy 575; Friedberg 318. VF, clipped, wavy flan. (\$200)





1675. **Henri II.** 1556. AR Teston (9.34 gm). Second issue. Lyon mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right; •M• at end of legend / Crowned arms of France; D below, M+ at end of legend, annulet under 12th letter on reverse. Duplessy 983; Ciani 1266. Toned VF. (\$150)





1676. Charles IX. 1562. AR Teston (9.35 gm). Toulouse mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left; M below / Crowned arms of France. Duplessy 1063; Ciani 1356. Toned, near VF. (\$125)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen List 101, no. 319.





1677. **Henri III.** 1586. AR Franc d'Argent (13.86 gm). Rouen mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right; B below / Fleury cross with fleur de lis on each end and central H. Duplessy 1130; Ciani 1427a. VF, weak obverse. (\$150)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen List 101, no. 321.





1678. **Henri III.** 1587. Æ Denier Tournois (1.40 gm). First type. Laureate bust right / Two lis. Duplessy 1153A. Good VF, attractive redbrown patina. (\$75)





1679. Louis XV. 1715-1774. AR Ecu Vertugadin (30.28 gm). Child's draped bust right; rosette below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1651A; Gadoury 318. Toned, good VF, overstruck on a 1710 Ecu of Louis XIV. (\$400)

A most interesting overstrike with nearly all of the design but little of the legend obliterated in the process.





1680. Louis XVI. 1792 A. AR 30 Sols (10.17 gm). Head left / Genius of France writing on a tablet. Duplessy 1720. EF, adjustment marks. (\$300)





1681. Napoleon as Consul. Year 12 (1803-1804). AR Franc (5.00 gm). Head right / Wreath. KM 649.1. Choice EF. (\$275)

Proof 1854A 5 Francs of Napoleon II





1682. Napoleon II. 1854A. AR 5 Francs (24.96 gm). Head left / Crowned arms on tapestry. Gadoury 734. Proof, nearly as issued with only a few tiny field marks. (\$3500)





1683. FRANCE, Lorraine. René I of Anjou. 1431-1452. AR Gros (2.16 gm). St. Mihiel mint. Duke standing facing, armored, holding sword and shield / Legend in two concentric circles; cross. Boudeau 1494; Roberts 9545. Good VF. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







1684. **Lorraine. René II**. 1473-1508. AR Half Plaque or Gros (1.63 gm). Crowned arms / Arm in clouds holding sword. Boudeau 1500; Roberts 9482. Toned EF. (\$300)





1685. Lorraine. Charles IV. 1627. AR Teston (8.85 gm). Bust right / Crowned arms. Boudeau 1557; KM 45. Toned, good VF, obverse die rust. (\$225)





1686. Lorraine. Leopold I. 1724. AR Half Thaler (10.06 gm). Bust right / Crowned arms. De Saulcy pl. 32, 2; KM 103. Toned, good VF, adjustment marks. (\$500)







1687. **Metz. Thierry V de Boppart**. 1365-1384. AR Gros (3.33 gm). Bishop standing facing wearing mitre and holding crozier, raising hand in benediction / Cross patée. Serrure 1; Bodeau 1641; Roberts 8941. Toned EF, complete strike on a full flan. (\$300)







1688. **Metz.** Circa 14th-16th Centuries. AR Gros (3.00 gm). St. Etienne kneeling left between arms of Metz; manus Dei above / Long cross patée; arms above, stars in angles. Bodeau 1659; Roberts 8932. Toned EF, well struck, tiny flan crack. (\$300)



1689. **Orange. Raymond IV.** 1340-1393. AV Florin (3.49 gm). Lily; cornet / St. John the Baptist; uncertain symbol. Boudeau 983; Poey d'Avant 4520 var.; Tobiésen-Duby I pl. 26, 8. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

Superb Gros Marsellais of Raymond Berenger V







1690. **Provence. Raymond Berenger V.** 1209-1245. AR Gros Marsellais (1.70 gm). Marseilles mint. Bare head of Raymond left / City gate with two towers and three crenellations. Poey d'Avant 3955; Boudeau 809; Roberts 5022. Toned, superb EF. (\$1500)

Poey d'Avant attributed this issue to Charles I d'Anjou. Later authorities have reattributed it to Raymond Berenger V.



1691. Strasbourg. Early 17th Century. AR Six Batzen (8.47 gm). Arms / Lis. Boudeau 1347. Toned, good VF, minor flan flaws. (\$250)





1692. ISLE DE FRANCE ET BONAPARTE (Reunion Island). 1810. AR Ten Livres (27.13 gm). Crowned eagle on thunderbolt / DIX LIVRES in wreath. KM 1. Good VF, usual weak strike. (\$1000)





1693. **GERMANY, Aachen. Louis IV of Bavaria, as King.** 1314-1328. AR Sterling (1.38 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross with pellets and eagle in quarters. Mayhew 332. Good VF. (\$250)

Extremely Rare 1374 Groschen of Jungheit



1694. Aachen (Borough of Jungheit). 1374. AR Groschen (2.19 gm). Crowned half-length bust of Charlemagne holding sceptre and orb, arms below / Long cross; AN DNI MCCCLXXIIII. Frey 5 (new - old is 2). Toned, good VF. Extremely rare and highly important.

(\$2500)

Jungheit was the earliest place in Europe to issue a series of Anno Domini dated coinage. As the supplement to Frey shows, there are isolated instances of earlier AD dated coins, some of which Frey himself was aware. However, he chose this to be the starting place for AD coinage in his book. The 1978 supplement reveals that this is the third oldest AD dated issue currently extant with sixteen known examples.



1695. **Altenburg. Philipp von Schwaben**. 1198-1208. AR Bracteate (0.89 gm). King enthroned facing, holding lis and orb. Bonhoff 1182. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1696. Jägerndorf. Georg Friderich. 1586. AR Thaler (28.75 gm). Armored half-length figure standing right, holding sceptre and orb / Cross with arms in angles. Davenport 9325. Good VF.

(\$600)





1697. **Jägerndorf. Johann Georg.** 1606-1623. AR Thaler (28.97 gm). Armored half-length figure standing right, holding rod / Oval arms; three crested helmets above. Davenport 6348. Toned VF, a few small scratches. (\$500)





1698. **Saxony. Friedrich August I.** 1724. AR 2/3 Thaler (17.27 gm). Armored bust right / Crowned double arms. Kohl 359. Toned VF.





1699. Saxony. Friedrich August I. 1727. AR 1/3 Thaler (8.54 gm). Commemorating the death of his wife Christiane Eberhardine. Eleven line legend / Cypress tree between two pyramids of hearts. Kohl 454. Toned VF. (\$125)





1700. **Saxony. Friedrich August II.** 1754. AR 2/3 Thaler (13.67 gm). Armored bust right / Crowned double arms. Kohl 466. Toned VF. (\$200)





1701. **Saxony. Friedrich August III.** 1766EDC. AR Thaler. Bust right / Arms. Davenport 2682; KM 126. Toned VF. (\$150)

Thinking of selling your collection?

Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster or Eric McFadden in London for details about consigning to one of our sales!

1682 Thaler of Johann Adolf



1702. **Schwartzenburg. Johann Adolf.** 1682. AR Thaler (28.87 gm). Armored bust right / Crowned arms. Davenport 7699. Toned, choice EF. (\$1500)

Ex Hans Schulman Auction (Fall 1956), lot 282.



1703. Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Johann Cristian and Georg Rudolph. 1609. AR Thaler (28.63 gm). Half-length busts opposed; script grafitto 'RMD' / Helmeted arms. Davenport 7712. // Lot also includes an AR Double Shilling from Lübeck dated 1522, Saurma 3502. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



1704. Teutonic Order. Archduke Maximilian of Austria. 1588-1618. AR Quarter Thaler (7.17 gm). Maximilian in armor, holding sword / Mounted knight in circle of arms. Saurma 599. Toned VF. (\$100)



1705. **GERMANY, Brunswick.** 1708. AR 53mm Baptismal Taler (28.72 gm). Engraved by Rudolph Bornemann, Master of the Zellerfeld mint. Baptismal scene depicting John baptizing Christ who stands in the waters of the Jordan; Biblical verses in field and at rim / Biblical verses. Toned, good VF. (\$200)



LOT 1706

1706. **GERMANY.** Circa 1920's. Brown Ceramic 50mm 'Medal'. Monkey standing on naked woman / Figure standing with back turned between sprouting tree stumps. Lot also includes another of the same design in white ceramic. Both as made. 2 pieces in lot. (\$100)

1707. No lot.



1708. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Aurangzeb. AH 1068-1118 (1658-1707 AD). AV Mohur (10.90 gm). Surat mint. KM 315.45. EF, date off flan. (\$300)



1709. **Mughal Empire. Alamgir II.** AH 1169 (1755/6 AD). AV Mohur (10.84 gm). Regnal year 3. Shahjahanabad mint. KM 465.1. Choice EF. (\$400)



1710. INDIA. Lot of three coins. Includes the following: Alwar. 1891. AR Rupee. Bust of Queen Victoria / Legend. KM 46. Choice AU. // Bhopal. Æ Anna. AH 1302 (1884/5 AD). KM 18. Fine. // Plus an unattributed Æ 16. EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)



1711. INDIA, Portuguese. Diu. Maria II. 1841. AR Rupia (8.46 gm). Crowned arms / Cross; date in angles. KM 59. Good VF. Rare. (\$400)



1712. **Portuguese. Goa. Pedro V.** 1858. AR Rupia (10.71 gm). Bare head left / RUPIA GOA within wreath. KM 279. VF, reverse weakly struck. (\$50)

1713. INDIA. 1901B. AR 'Britannia' Trade Dollar (26.95 gm). Bombay mint. Britannia / Legend within cartouche. KM T5. UNC. (\$50)

Coinage of the Islamic Dynasties



1714. **Abbasids. al-Ma'mun.** AH 205 (820/1 AD). AV Dinar (4.17 gm). No mint. Album 222. Good VF, small edge scrapes. (\$175)



1715. **Abbasids. al-Muqtadir.** AH 317 (928/9 AD). AV Dinar (4.16 gm). Al-Akhwaz mint. Album 245. VF. (\$175)



1716. **Abbasids. al-Muqtadir.** AH 319 (930/1 AD). AV Dinar (4.76 gm). Al-Akhwaz mint. Album 245. VF. (\$175)



1717. Abbasids. al-Radi. AH 324 (935/6 AD). AV Dinar (5.33 gm). Tustar min al-Awaz mint. Album 354. Good VF. Scarce. (\$150)

Extremely Rare Dirhem of Saladin



1718. **Ayyubids. Saladin, with al-Mustadi.** AH 572 (1176/1177 AD). AR Dirhem (2.85 gm). Hamah mint. EF, apparently unpublished with only 6-10 other examples known. (\$700)

This is the earliest known date for Saladin. Even though the date is only partially legible on this example, it is confirmed by a die match with a coin in the ANS collection.

A Second Saladin Dirhem





1719. **Ayyubids. Saladin, with al-Mustadi.** AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). AR Dirhem (2.80 gm). Hamah mint. EF, apparently unpublished. Extremely Rare. (\$550)





1720. **Bahri Mamluks. Baybars I.** AH 658-676 (1260-1277 AD). AV Dinar (4.27 gm). Legend; below, lion passant left / Legend. Balog 27-28; Album 880. EF. (\$400)





1721. **Bahri Mamluks. Sha'ban II**. AH 764-778 (1363-1376 AD). AV Dinar (8.39 gm). Partial date AH(7)7X. Damascus mint. Balog 419; Album 955. EF. (\$200)





1722. **Buyids. 'Imad al-Dawla.** AH 320 (931/932 AD). AV Dinar (4.42 gm). Tustar min al-Akhwaz mint. Album 1539. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$200)

An important coin as it is from the first year of the founder of this dynasty and the last year of the caliph Al-Muqtadir.





1723. **Buyids. 'Adud al-Dawla Abu Nasr.** AH 399 (1008/1009 AD). AV Dinar (4.28 gm). Suq al-Akhwaz mint. Album 1573. VF. (\$175)





1724. Ilkhans (Mongols in Persia). Hulagu. AH 654-663. (1256-1265 AD). AR Dirhem (2.72 gm). With the title of Kubilai Khan. Album 2122. VF, flan crack. (\$75)





1725. **Saffarids. Kalaf b. Ahmad.** Second Reign. AH 365 (975/976 AD). AV Fractional Dinar (1.57 gm). Sijistan mint. Album 1417. VF. Scarce with legible date and mint. (\$150)





1726. Samanids. Nasr II b. Ahmad II. AH 327 (938/939 AD). AV Dinar (4.43 gm). Nishapur mint. Album 1449. Good VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$200)





1727. **Samanids. Nuh I b. Nasr II.** AH 332 (943/944 AD). AV Dinar (4.30 gm). Nishapur mint. Album 1454. VF. (\$175)





1728. **Samanids. Nuh I b. Nasr II.** AH 333 (944/945 AD). AV Dinar (4.44 gm). Nishapur mint. Album 1454. VF. (\$175)





1729. **Samanids. Nuh I b. Nasr II.** AH 340 (951/952 AD). AV Dinar (4.48 gm). Nishapur mint. Album 1454. VF. (\$175)





1730. **Samanids. 'Abd al-Malik b. Nuh I.** AH 348 (959/960 AD). AV Dinar (4.30 gm). Nishapur mint. Album 1460. VF, wavy flan. (\$175)





1731. **Samanids. Mansur I b. Nuh I.** AH 357 (968/969 AD). AV Dinar (4.78 gm). Herat mint. Album 1464. VF, wavy flan. (\$175)





1732. **Samanids. Nuh II b. Mansur I.** AH 372 (982/983 AD). AV Dinar (4.17 gm). Herat mint. Album 1468. VF, wavy flan. Obverse has additional inscription of piety. (\$200)





1733. **Samanids. Nuh II b. Mansur I**. AH 373 (983/984 AD). AV Dinar (3.50 gm). Herat mint. Album 1468. Near VF, wavy flan. (\$150)

1734. **ISRAEL.** 1948. Aluminum 25 Mils. Bunch of grapes / Denomination. KM 8. AU 55, in ANACS slab. (\$300)





1735. **ITALY, Ancona. Republic.** 13th-15th Centuries. AR Reduced Grosso (1.18 gm). Cross / St. Quiriacus standing. CNI XIII pg. 4, 26. Good VF. (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1736. Ancona. Under Papal Rule. 15th Century. AR Grosso (0.95 gm). Cross; crossed keys / St. Quiriacus standing. CNI XIII pg. 27, 3 variety. Good VF. (\$150)







1737. **Arezzo. Republic.** 13th-14th Centuries. AR Grosso (1.73 gm). Cross pattée; wedge in second angle / Half-length figure of St. Donatus facing, holding crozier and raising hand in benediction. CNI XI pg. 2, 1 var. (variation in stops); Biaggi 197. Richly toned, superb EF, with a very detailed portrait of the Saint. (\$500)





1738. **Beneventum. Arichis II.** 758-787 AD. AV Solidus (3.78 gm). Crowned bust of Justinian II facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent, A to left, ONO below. MEC pg. 575, 1096; CNI XVIII pg. 151, 9. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)





1739. **Beneventum.** Sico. 817-832. AV Solidus (3.98 gm). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star to right / Archangel Michael standing facing, holding crozier and orb. CNI XVIII pg. 161, 1; cf. MEC 1103. EF, obverse die break, tiny flan crack. (\$1000)





1740. **Genoa. Simone Boccanegra, First Doge.** 1339-1344. AV Genovino (3.54 gm). City gate; mm: n / Cross. CNI III pg. 45, 44; Biaggi 854. Good VF. (\$750)



1741. **Genoa. Anonymous Doge "CG".** 1528-1541. AV Scudo del Sole (3.31 gm). Castle with sun above / Cross. CNI III pg. 242, 219. Good VF. (\$750)





1742. Milan. Ludovico Maria Sforza, detto il Moro. 1494-1499. AR Testone (9.39 gm). Cuirassed bust right, small facing head above / Crowned arms; small facing head above. Crippa 2. Toned VF. (\$600)

1743. **Naples and Sicily. Ferdinand IV.** 1766. AV 6 Ducati (8.78 gm). IV with inverted A. KM 75; Friedberg 846. // Lot also includes an AR 5 Lire of Napoleon, 1811M, KM 10.4. Both VF, the first with heavy adjustment marks. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1744. Padua. Francesco I da Carrara. 1355-1388. Æ 30mm Medal (7.39 gm) +FRANCISCVS*D*CARARIA, wagon / +SEPTIMVS• DVX* PADVE•*•, helm with mantling surmounted by winged and horned figure; R in field to left and right. Hill pl. 1, 9 (same dies). EF, dark brown patina. (\$500)

The medals struck by the house of Carrara are amongst the earliest of Renaissance medals. This piece is one of a series of foundation medals which was placed in the foundation of fortifications and other buildings in Padua. This practice is still continued today with time capsules and other contemporary items being placed in a building's cornerstone during construction.





1745. **Papal. John XXII.** 1316-1334. AR Gros Tournois (3.97 gm). Pont de Sorgues mint. Pope seated facing, holding cross and raising hand in benediction; lions flanking / Floreate cross. Muntoni 7; Berman 176. Toned EF. (\$600)

John XXII was the second of the Popes who resided at and ruled from Avignon in France. The Avignon Papacy was the result of a struggle for temporal authority with Philip IV of France (1285-1314) which Rome lost. When Philip asserted his political and financial independence from Rome, Pope Boniface VIII (1294-1303) responded by insisting that the secular authorities owed him temporal, as well as spiritual, obedience.

In 1296 Boniface issued a Bull forbidding the lay powers to tax the clergy. Philip, always short of money to finance his wars, then forbade the export of gold and silver, thus depriving Boniface of income from his French clergy. In 1297 Boniface gave up and issued other Bulls that were a victory for Philip. The moral and temporal authority of the Pope was now considerably weakened. Boniface died in 1303 and was succeeded by Benedict XI, whose short pontificate was spent trying to restore good relations with the Church. In 1305, the Archbishop of Bordeaux was elected Pope Clement V. He moved the seat of the Papacy to Avignon in 1309, never having set foot in Rome.





1746. **Papal. Paul III**. 1534-1549. AR Giulio (Paulo) (3.29 gm). Farnese arms / St. Paul; "target" and castle below. Muntoni I pg.166, 41; Berman 910. Toned, good VF, obverse slightly double-struck. (\$250)





1747. **Papal. Pius IV.** 1559-1565. AR Giulio (3.18 gm). Medici arms / St. Peter standing with open book and key. Muntoni II pg.7, 17; Berman 1066. Good VF. (\$250)





1748. **Pesaro. Giovanni Sforza.** 1489-1500, 1503-1510. AR Grosso (2.11 gm). Arms / Virgin and child enthroned; *RE to right. CNI XIII pg. 448, 37 var. (variation in stops); Biaggi 1904. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

1599 Gold 2 Doppie of Alexander Farnese



1749. **Piacenza. Alexander Farnese.** 1599. AV 2 Doppie (13.08 gm). Posthumous issue struck under Ranuccio Farnese. Bust of Alexander left / She-wolf standing left; crowned lillies behind. CNI IX pg. 618, 50; Friedberg 899. EF, small flan crack. Rare. (\$3000)

Ranuccio served as regent for his father who rarely visited his Italian estates being in the continual service of his uncle, Philip II of Spain. Although Alexander died in Spanish Flanders in 1592, his son continued coining in his name for several years afterward.



1750. **Pisa. Republic.** 1150-1312. AR Grosso (1.75 gm). F with four stars around / Virgin and Child; trefoil to left. CNI XI pg. 288, 16; Biaggi 1933. Richly toned, superb EF, a wonderful piece of medieval art in miniature! Rare. (\$650)



1751. **Salerno. Guimario IV.** 999-1027. AV Tari (0.92 gm). Cross, pseudo-Kufic legend around / Same. CNI XVIII pg. 316, 4 var. (missing marginal legend); Capelli 56 var. (same). EF, double-struck. Listed in Capelli as unique. (\$1000)





1752. Sardinia. Peter III of Aragon. 1336-1387. AR Alfonsino (3.14 gm). Arms of Catalan, pellets around / Cross with crowns in angles. Crusafont 260B; CNI II pg. 483, 4. Toned VF, reverse partly double-struck. (\$300)



1753. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Tari (0.84 gm). Second period, 1209-1220. Stylized eagle diademed left within circle surrounded by pseudo-Kufic inscription / IC XC NI KA, teutonic cross. Spahr 66; Friedberg 651. Nice EF. (\$100)



1754. Sicily. Charles V. 1516-1556. AR Two Tari (6.17 gm). Struck 1516-1533. Messina mint. Young crowned bust of Charles left / Crowned eagle with spread wings facing, head right; B N (Bartolomeo Lo Nobile) in field. Spahr 13. Attractively toned EF. Very Rare.



1755. **Trento.** 1235-1255. Anonymous member of the Vescovo family (Vescovo Aldrighetto di Campo?). AR Grosso (1.67 gm). Bust of Vescovo left, wearing mitre and holding crozier, raising hand in benediction / F; cross to left. CNI VI pg. 216, 5; Biaggi 2691. Toned EF. Rare.

1756. **Venice. Giovanni Dandalo.** 1280-1289. AR Grosso (2.09 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli 2; Scarfea 49. // Lot also includes another grosso of Pietro Gradenigo, Papadopoli 2; Scarfea 56. Both VF. (\$100)





1757. **Venice. Nicolò Tron.** 1471-1473. AR Lira of Twenty Soldi (6.44 gm). Bust left; sprig with three leaves below / Winged lion within wreath. CNI VII pg. 147, 22; Papadopoli 5; Paolucci 2. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$1000)





1758. **JAPAN. Ansei Period.** 1854-1860. Mameita Gin or 'Bean Silver' (3.67 gm). God of Plenty design; Ansei symbol / Same as obverse. KM 8a4. Toned VF, reverse off-center. (\$100)

1759. **JAPAN.** 1871. AV One Yen (1.66 gm). Arms / Denomination; high dot. KM 9; Friedberg 49. UNC. (\$400)





1760. JAPAN. 1888. AR One Yen (26.90 gm). Dragon / Denomination within wreath. KM A25.3. Choice EF. (\$100)





1761. KOREA. Japanese Protectorate. 1910. Æ Half Chon (2.01 gm). Phoenix / Denomination within wreath. KM 1136. VF. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Two Choice Gold Pieces of Louis II de Mâle



1762. LOWLANDS, Flanders. Louis II de Mâle. 1346-1384. AV Franc à cheval (3.81 gm). King in armour on horseback left / Floreate cross within tressure of four double arcs. Delmonte 458; Den Duyts 167; De Mey 193. Choice EF. (\$2000)



1763. Flanders. Louis II de Mâle. 1346-1384. AV Nouvelle Chaise d'Or au lion (4.43 gm). Duke seated on Gothic style throne, holding long sword, within tressure of eight arcs / Cross fleury on quadrilobe. Delmonte 466; De Mey 205. Choice EF. (\$1750)

Ex Sir Charles Oman Collection (Glendining's, 20-26 February 1947), lot 33.

Louis II de Mâle succeeded his father, Louis of Nevers, who died at the battle of Crecy in 1346. He, unlike his father, was a puppet of the French and needed their help to control his subjects. If the various local guilds had united against him, they might have ousted him. Philip Van Arteveld of Ghent did take Brouges in 1382 and was made Ruward of Flanders, but was slain by the French at Roosebeke in November of 1382. Louis was the last of the Counts of Flanders. When he died in 1384 his daughter Margaret's husband succeeded him. He was Philip the Bold of Burgundy and their history became part of the Burgundian dynasty of France.





1764. **Utrecht.** 1760. AR Ducaton (32.56 gm). Armored rider on horse right / Crowned arms flanked by crowned lions. Davenport 1832; KM 92. AU, iridescent toning with reflective surfaces, minor reverse die break. (\$175)





1765. **MEXICO. Charles III.** 1768 MF. AR 8 Reales (26.80 gm). Crowned arms / Pillars. KM 105. Toned VF. (\$150)

Genghis Khan Gold Dinar





1766. MONGOLS. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). AV Dinar (5.08 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan." Cf. Album 1964. VF, crude strike. Rare. (\$1200)

Although the Great Khan's name has traditionally been spelled 'Genghis', more recent research has shown the accurate transliteration to be 'Chingiz', as shown on these coins.





1767. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Batavian Republic. 1802. AR Gulden (10.45 gm). Crowned arms / Sailing ship. KM 83. UNC. (\$250)





1768. Batavian Republic. 1802. AR Half Gulden (5.32 gm). Crowned arms / Sailing ship. KM 82. UNC. (\$200)





1769. **Batavian Republic.** 1802. AR Quarter Gulden (2.57 gm). Crowned arms / Sailing ship. KM 81. UNC. (\$150)





1770. **POLAND.** Wladislaw II. 1138-1146. AR Denar (0.33 gm). Helmeted bust of prince facing, holding sword and shield; annulet and T in field / Bust of bishop facing, holding crozier and book. Gumowski 86. Toned VF. (\$100)





1771. **Wladislaw II**. 1138-1146. AR Denar (0.60 gm). Bust of prince facing, holding sword and shield; *S in field / Bust of bishop facing, holding crozier and book. Gumowski 86. Toned EF, well detailed portraits. (\$125)



1772. **Sigismund III.** 1630. AR Thaler (28.44 gm). Crowned half-length figure right, holding sword and orb / Crowned arms. Davenport 4316. VF, with blue-gray toning. (\$200)



1773. **Sigismund III.** 1624. AR Ort (6.91 gm). Crowned half-length figure right, holding sword and orb / Crowned arms. Gumowski 1178. Toned, good VF. (\$75)



1774. **Sigismund III.** 1596. AR Six Groschen (4.25 gm). Crowned bust right / Crowned arms. Gumowski 1151. Toned EF. (\$75)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1775. **Stanislaus August.** 1779. AR Half Thaler (14.03 gm). Bare head right / Crowned arms. Gumowski 2385. Toned, good VF, a few adjustment marks. (\$100)



1776. **Duchy of Warsaw. Friedrich August of Saxony**. 1812. AR Taler (23.01 gm). Bare head right / Crowned arms. Gumowski 2472. Toned VF, a few adjustment marks. (\$150)



1777. **PORTUGAL. Fernando I.** 1367-1383. AR Real (3.54 gm). Lisbon mint. Crowned FR; symbol to right, L below / Arms within quadrilobe. Vaz Fe 17 var. (unlisted symbol). Toned EF. Rare. (\$600)



LOT 1778

1778. **Fernando I.** 1367-1383. Billon Barbuda (4.40 gm). Oporto mint. Crowned helmet above arms; P with pellet to right, I to left, two pellets above / Long cross with arms; castles and rosette in angles. Vaz Fe 78 var. (unlisted symbols). Toned EF, good surfaces. (\$800)

The name of this coin comes from the name of the helmet used by French soldiers who aided Fernando in his wars against Castile.

1779. **RUSSIA. Catherine I.** 1725. AR Ruble (26.76 gm). St. Petersburg mint. Bust left / Crowned double-headed eagle. Davenport 1664; KM 169. Fine, flan crack, multiple scratches. (\$100)





1780. Peter II. 1728. Æ Kopeck Novodel (4.91 gm). St. George spearing dragon / Legend. Brekke 13. Good VF. $\,$ (\$200)



1781. Anna. 1738. AR Ruble (25.32 gm). St. Petersburg mint. Bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle. Davenport 1675; KM 200. VF, minor flan flaws. (\$150)





1782. SPAIN. Enrique II. 1369-1379. AR Real (3.46 gm). Seville mint. Crowned monogram / Arms of Castile and Leon in double quadrilobe. C&C 1298. Good VF. (\$300)





1783. Enrique II. 1369-1379. AR Real (3.48 gm). Seville mint. Crowned monogram / Arms of Castile and Leon in double quadrilobe. C&C 1298. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

Gold Castellano of Enrique IV





1784. Enrique IV. 1454-1474. AV Castellano (4.54 gm). Seville mint. Castle; S below / Crowned lion rampant left. C&C 1507. Good VF, slight wave. (\$3000)

Ferdinand and Isabella Double Excelente





1785. Ferdinand and Isabella. 1479-1504. AV Double Excelente (7.02 gm). Seville mint. Crowned busts of Ferdinand and Isabella opposed; star with four pellets and S between / Crowned arms surmounted by Sicilian eagle. C&C 2814; Heiss pl. 20, 65. EF. (\$3000)

Ferdinand and Isabella are most notably remembered for completing the reconquest of Spain from the Moors, for initiating the Inquisition, for sponsoring the voyages of Christopher Columbus, and for their ruthless expulsion of the Spanish Jews.







1786. Carlos IV. 1802 FA. AV 2 Escudos (6.75 gm). Madrid mint. Bust right / Crowned arms. KM 74.1; Friedberg 296. Good VF, reverse scratch. (\$250)





1787. Carlos IV. 1804 TH. AV 2 Escudos (6.73 gm). Bust right / Crowned arms within garter. KM 132; Friedberg 45. Nice VF. (\$250)





1788. **SWITZERLAND.** Appenzell. 1812. AR 4 Franken (29.80 gm). Arms / Soldier standing, holding sword and resting hand on inscribed plaque. KM 9. Toned, near EF, reflective surfaces. (\$750)





1789. **Appenzell.** 1816. AR 4 Franken (28.87 gm). Bear rampant left / Soldier standing, holding sword and resting hand on shield. KM 12. Toned VF. (\$500)



1790. **Basel. Bishop Berthold II von Pfirt.** 1249-1262. AR Bracteate (0.32 gm). Bust of Bishop facing; church with two towers behind. Wieland 88; Corragioni pl. 27, 32. Toned, choice EF. (\$200)





1791. Basel. 1756. AR Thaler (25.83 gm). City view / Basilisk holding arms. Davenport 1751. Toned EF, reflective surfaces. (\$500)



1792. **Basel.** 1793. AR Thaler (25.96 gm). City view / Basilisk holding arms. Davenport 1757. Toned, good VF, minor adjustment marks and flan flaw, reflective surfaces. (\$600)



1793. Chur. 1620. AR Thaler (27.47 gm). Crowned and armored figure of St. Lucius carrying orb and sceptre / Crowned double-headed eagle. Davenport 4672. VF. (\$350)





1794. **Geneva.** 1848. AR 5 Francs (25.90 gm). City arms / Wreath of laurel and oak; 5 FRANCS and 1848 within. KM 137. EF with reflective surfaces, minor surface marks. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1795. **St. Gallen. Beda Angehrn of Hagenwyl.** 1780. AR Thaler (27.43 gm). Crowned arms on tapestry / Rampant bear right carrying club. Davenport 1779. VF. (\$325)





1796. Vaud. 1812. AR 40 Batzen (29.36 gm). Arms within wreath / Soldier holding polearm and leaning on inscribed shield. KM 17. Iridescently toned EF. Rare. (\$800)

The mintage was only 2,485 pieces, of which 616 were melted in 1851.





1797. **Zug.** 1620. AR Thaler (28.28 gm). Angel kneeling, holding orb and arms before him / Crowned double-headed eagle. Davenport 4631AC. VF. $\,$ (\$250)



LOT 1798

1798. **Zurich.** Elizabeth von Wetzikon. 1270-1298. AR Bracteate (0.42 gm). Veiled bust of Abbess facing; ZURICH around. Hürlimann 38; Schwartz 30. Toned EF. (\$100)





1799. **Zurich.** 1761. AR Thaler (27.90 gm). Lion standing, holding sword and arms / City view. Davenport 1791. Lightly toned EF, minor adjustment marks. (\$700)





1800. **Zurich**. 1773. AR Thaler (26.65 gm). Lion standing, holding sword and arms / IVSTITIA ET CONCORDIA 1773 in cartouche. Davenport 1793. Toned EF, adjustment marks. (\$400)





1801. **Zurich.** 1813 B. AR 40 Batzen (28.80 gm). Wreathed arms on platform / DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE 1813 in wreath. KM 191. Toned VF, small obverse scratch. (\$300)





1802. SWITZERLAND. 1890 B. AR 5 Francs (24.93 gm). Head of Helvetia left / Arms in wreath. KM 34. Toned VF. (\$100)





1803. SWITZERLAND. 1890 B. AR 5 Francs (25.01 gm). Head of Helvetia left / Arms in wreath. KM 34. Choice EF/AU. (\$1000)





1804. **SWITZERLAND.** 1925 B. AR 5 Francs (24.94 gm). Bust of William Tell right / Arms flanked by flowers. KM 38. Choice EF. (\$250)





1805. **SWITZERLAND.** 1926 B. AR 5 Francs (24.96 gm). Bust of William Tell right / Arms flanked by flowers. KM 38. UNC, with reflective surfaces. (\$350)





1806. **SWITZERLAND.** 1939. AR 5 Francs (19.51 gm). Commemoration of the Swiss National Exposition in Zurich. Arms and legend / Farmer behind plow; clasped hands below. KM 43. Toned UNC. (\$175)





1807. **SWITZERLAND**. 1851 A. AR 1/2 Franc (2.49 gm). Helvetia seated left / 1/2 Fr. 1851 in wreath. KM 8. EF. (\$400)

Choice 1818 Capped Bust Quarter







1808. UNITED STATES. 1818. Capped Bust Quarter Dollar. Lustrous, choice AU. (\$1000)





1809. UNITED STATES. 1799. Draped Bust Dollar. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

1810. UNITED STATES. 1851. AV Dollar. Liberty Head Type. VF. (\$100)





1811. **VIETNAM, Annam**. No Date (1848-1883). AR One Quan (5.20 gm). KM 340. VF, punchmarks on edge. (\$100)

BRITISH COINAGE (Celtic to Modern)



AV

1812. **CELTIC, Anglo-Irish.** 1st Millenium BC. AV Ring Money (8.89 gm). Plain band with blunt ends, no banding. Van Arsdell 1-3. EF, a few bumps. (\$1000)

These rings may have served monetary as well as ornamental purposes. Prior to the use of regular round struck or cast coinage, the Celts employed items of various shapes and metals for trade. See lots 2102-2104 for examples of the \mathcal{E} 'ring money' used by the continental Celts. Although not conclusively identified as an early form of money, these are found in hoards and do bear some resemblance to other Celtic objects accepted as "proto-money", i.e. the bronze and potin wheels.



1813. **CELTIC. Ambiani.** Circa 125-100 BC. AV Stater (7.58 gm). Gallo-Belgic AA1. Head of Apollo right / Horse right; 'yoke' before, 'coffeebean' behind. Van Arsdell 10-1; Seaby 1. Near VF for type, scratches. Rare. (\$600)



1814. Ambiani. Circa 125-100 BC. AV Stater (6.97 gm). Gallo-Belgic AB1. Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 2. Near VF, some scrapes and nicks. (\$750)



1815. Ambiani. Circa 60 BC. AV Stater (6.18 gm). Gallic War Type, Gallo-Belgic E. Blank / Disjointed horse right; crescents and pellets in exergue. Van Asdell 52-1; Seaby 7. Good VF. (\$400)

Ex Frins Hoard.



1816. Ambiani. Circa 60 BC. AV Stater (6.20 gm). Gallo-Belgic A. Bulge / Horse right; crescent and pellet below. Van Arsdell 52-1; Seaby 11. EF. (\$400)



1817. Atrebates. 75-60 BC. AV Stater (6.50 gm). Westerham Type, Atrebatic A. Head of Apollo right / Horse left. Van Arsdell 200-1; Seaby 21. Good VF. (\$600)

A Choice Gold Stater of Commius



1818. Atrebates. Commius. 35-20 BC. AV Stater (5.44 gm). Atrebatic C. Head of Apollo right / Horse right; wheel and [COMMIOS] below. Van Arsdell 350-1; Seaby 85. Good VF. Rare in such choice grade.

(\$2000)



1819. Atrebates. Tincommius. 25-20 BC. AV Stater (5.35 gm). Tincommius Second Coinage, Atrebatic E. TINC on incuse tablet / Celtic warrior on horse right; star above tail, C below. Van Arsdell 376-1; Seaby 88. VF, rose gold. Rare. (\$600)



1820. Atrebates. Verica. 20-25 AD. AV Stater (5.23 gm). Verica Second Coinage, Atrebatic J. COM • F on incuse tablet / Celtic warrior on horse right; VIR above, REX below. Van Arsdell 500-1; Seaby 120. Good VF, rose gold. (\$600)



1821. Cantii. Circa 70-60 BC. AV Stater (6.61 gm). Kentish A (Gallo-Belgic C). Abstracted head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse right; rosette around 'coffee-bean' behind. Cf. Van Arsdell 42. EF. Very rare, one of only 15 available to collectors. (\$750)

The Kentish A series appears to be the first gold coinage struck in Britain, and was probably minted to hire mercenaries to defend against attacks by the Suessiones under their King Diviciacus. The distinguishing features between Kentish A and Gallo-Belgic C are more decorative features, such as the rosette around the 'coffee-bean,' which do not appear on the continental issues. Of the twenty-five known specimens of Kentish A, ten are in museums.



1822. **Cantii. Dubnovellaunus in Kent.** 23-17 BC. AV Stater (5.50 gm). South Thames Type, Cantian K. Slight banding / Horse right; bucranium above, three pellet-in-ring motifs around. Van Arsdell 169-1; Seaby 118. Toned, good VF. One of the nicest recorded examples. Very Rare.





1823. **Cantii. Dubnovellaunus in Kent.** 23-17 BC. AV Stater (5.54 gm). Second Coinage, Cantian K. Slight banding / Horse right; pellet in ring around, bucranium above. Van Arsdell 169-1; Seaby 177. Near EF. (\$1000)





1824. **Cantii.** Circa 50-45 BC. Æ 15mm (2.38 gm). Early Dump Type, Cantian E. Head of Apollo left / Bull. Van Arsdell 136-1; Seaby 64. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1825. **Cantii.** Circa 50-45 BC. Æ 12mm (1.39 gm). Middle Dump Type, Cantian E. Head of Apollo left / Bull. Van Arsdell 138-1; Seaby 64. VF, dark brown patina. (\$75)





1826. **Trinovantes.** Circa 40 BC. Base AV Stater (4.29 gm). Savernake Forest Type, Trinovantian H. Plain / Highly stylized horse right; spiral above, wheel below. Van Arsdell 1526-1; Seaby 42. VF. Rare.

(\$500)

The reverse of the Savernake Forest type appears to be derived from the Wonersh type, and because they are often struck in base metal such as the present example, they are believed to post-date the latter.





1827. **Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** 25 BC-10 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.27 gm). Struck 25-20 BC. First Coinage, Trinovantian M. Crossed wreaths / Horse left. Van Arsdell 1690-1; Seaby 224. VF. (\$300)

A Rare Gold Stater of Tasciovanus







AV

1828. **Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** 25-10 BC. AV Stater (5.50 gm). Struck 15-10 BC. Third Coinage, Trinovantian O. TASCI/RICON on vertical wreath / Warrior holding sword, riding horse left. Van Arsdell 1780-9; Seaby 219. EF. (\$3200)





1829. **Trinovantes. Cunobeline.** 10-43 AD. AV Stater (5.39 gm). Struck 20-43 AD. Plastic Type, Trinovantian W. Grain-ear / Horse right; branch above. Van Arsdell 2010-3; Seaby 286. Good VF, rose gold. Rare.





1830. **Trinovantes. Cunobeline.** 10-43 AD. AV Stater (5.36 gm). Classic Type, Trinovantian X. CA MV to either side of grain-ear with central stalk / Romanized horse right; branch above, CVNO and exergual line below. Van Arsdell 2027-1; Seaby 208 variety. Good VF, obverse slightly weak. Rose gold. (\$600)





1831. **Durotriges.** Circa 65-58 BC. AV Stater (6.07 gm). Chute Type, Durotrigan A. Abstract head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; crab-like creatures above and below. Van Arsdell 1205-5; Seaby 20. Nice VF. (\$300)





1832. **Durotriges.** 57-55 BC. AV Stater (4.89 gm). Cheriton Type, Durotrigan D. Abstract head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; 'crab' below. Van Arsdell 1215-1; Seaby 22. VF, rose gold. (\$500)





1833. **Dobunni. Corio.** 30-15 BC. AV Stater (5.53 gm). Dobunnic B. Grain-ear(?) / Horse right; CORIO above, wheel below. Van Arsdell 1035-1; Seaby 267. VF, rose gold. Very Rare. (\$600)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

An Extremely Rare Gold Stater of Bodvoc





1834. **Dobunni. Bodvoc.** 15-10 BC. AV Stater (5.57 gm). Dobunnic C. BODVOC / Horse right; two pellet-in-ring motifs, small x and crescent above, wheel below. Van Arsdell 1052-1; Seaby 269. EF, full obverse legend. (\$3000)

Bodvoc is not mentioned by the ancient authors and is only known to us through his coinage. Examples of his staters with full obverse legends are extremely rare. There are currently only three others known, two of which are in museums (the Birmingham City Museum and the British Museum) and one in private hands.

An Extremely Rare Gold Stater of Eisu





1835. **Dobunni. Eisu.** 15-30 AD. AV Stater (5.14 gm). Dobunnic F. Grain-ear(?) / Horse right; EISV above, wheel below. Van Arsdell 1105-1; Seaby 267. Good VF, light porosity, debased gold. Extremely Rare.





1836. **Dobunni. Catti.** 30-43 AD. AV Stater (5.33 gm). Dobunnic G. Dobunnic emblem / Horse right; CATTI above, wheel below. Van Arsdell 1130; Seaby 265. VF. (\$1000)





1837. **Coritani (Corieltauvi).** 70-55 BC. AV Stater (5.87 gm). North East Coast Type, Corieltauvian A. Abstracted head of Apollo right / Horse left; 'coffee-bean' behind, sunflower below, four-armed spiral below neck. Van Arsdell 800-11; Seaby 26. VF, die rust. (\$600)





1838. Coritani (Corieltauvi). Circa 45-10 BC. AV Stater (5.52 gm). Corieltauvian C. Abstracted head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; sunflower below. Van Arsdell 809-1; Seaby 30. Good VF. Rare.

(\$500)





1839. **Coritani (Corieltauvi). Esup Asu.** Circa 45-10 BC. AV Plated(?) Stater (4.44 gm). Corieltauvian K. Abstracted head of Apollo right / Horse left; IISVP above, [ASV] below. Van Arsdell 920-3; Seaby 289. VF, porous. Rare. (\$600)





1840. **Coritani (Corieltauvi).** Circa 8-12 AD. AV Stater (5.19 gm). Vep Corf Second Coinage, Corieltauvian M. Apollo-wreath / Disjointed horse left; VEP above, [CORF] below (obscured by die flaw). Van Arsdell 940-1; Seaby 291. VF, rose gold. Very Rare. (\$600)

A Rare Gold Stater of Volisios Dumnocoveros







1841. Coritani (Corieltauvi). Volisios Dumnocoveros. 20-35 AD. AV Stater (5.34 gm). Corieltauvian P. Apollo-wreath with three horizontal lines running across, [V]O-LI, [S]I-OS between lines / Horse left; three pellets below neck, DVM NO[CO] V[ER OS] around. Van Arsdell 978-1; Seaby 301. Toned, good VF, slightly worn obverse die, rose gold. Rare.





1842. Iceni. Circa 65-45 BC. AV Stater (6.09 gm). Norfolk Wolf Type, Icenian A. Abstracted head of Apollo right / Wolf right; 'coffee-bean' and bird above, pellet and crescent below. Van Arsdell 610-1; Seaby 28. VF, light reverse porosity. Unusual with 'coffee-bean' visible.

(\$600)





1843. Iceni. 65-45 BC. AV Stater (6.24 gm). Norfolk Wolf Type, Icenian A. Abstracted head of Apollo right / Wolf standing right, pellet below. Van Arsdell 610-1 var. (no crescent below wolf); Seaby 30. EF, choice for issue. (\$600)





1844. Iceni. 45-40 BC. AV Stater (5.43 gm). Early Freckenham Type, Icenian B. Opposed crescents with pellets / Horse right; daisy above, star below. Van Arsdell 620-9; Seaby 38. Nice VF, rose gold.

(\$600)





1845. **Iceni. Queen Boudicca.** Circa 61 AD. AR Unit (1.19 gm). Icenian O. Head right / Horse right. Van Arsdell 792-1; Seaby 434. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1846. ANGLO-SAXON. Continental (Frisian) Series. 695-740. AR Sceatta (1.14 gm). Series E, variety K. 'Plumed bird' / 'Standard'. Metcalf 190ff; Seaby 789. Toned EF. (\$300)







1847. **Secondary Series.** Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (1.21 gm). Series O, type 38. Bust right in cable border / Bird right in torque. Metcalf 375; Seaby 802. Toned EF. (\$600)







1848. **Secondary Series**. Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (0.76 gm). Series H, type 49. 'Wodan head', pellets in annulets around / Pecking bird. Metcalf 287; Seaby 806. Toned EF. (\$600)

Better Sceatta of Eadberht







1849. NORTHUMBRIA. Eadberht. 737-758. AR Sceatta (1.03 gm). Series Y, class A. Small cross / Fantastic four-legged animal right. Metcalf 454; Seaby 852. Toned EF. (\$700)

A Second Eadberht Sceatta







1850. Eadberht. 737-758. AR Sceatta (1.16 gm). Series Y, class D. Small cross / Fantastic animal left; cross above, triquetra below. Metcalf 460; Seaby 852. Toned EF. (\$700)





1851. **Eadberht.** 737-758. AR Sceatta (1.00 gm). Series Y, class D. Small cross / Fantastic animal left; cross above, triquetra below. Metcalf 460; Seaby 852. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$500)





1852. **Eadberht, with Archbishop Ecgberht.** 737-758. AR Sceatta (0.78 gm). Series Y. Small cross / Archbishop standing right, holding a long cross in each hand. Metcalf 466; Seaby 866. Toned VF, off-center, reverse roughness. (\$300)





1853. ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY. Ceolnoth. 832-870. AR Penny (1.23 gm). Struck circa 833-850. Wunhere, moneyer. Tonsured bust facing / DORO CIV monogram. North 241; Seaby 893. VF, edge chipped. (\$750)





1854. MERCIA. Coenwulf. 796-821. AR Penny (1.24 gm). Struck circa 796-805. London mint. Diola, moneyer. Legend around M / Tribrach moline. North 342; Seaby 914. Toned, good VF, edge chipped. (\$300)





1855. Coenwulf. 796-821. AR Penny (1.24 gm). Struck after 798. East Anglia mint. Bust right / Quatrefoil with LUL (moneyer) and cross. North 363; Seaby 919. VF, small edge chip, rough surfaces.

(\$500)







1856. **Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (1.24 gm). Bust right / EALDVLF MON ETA in and between lunettes. North 423; Seaby 938. Choice EF. (\$750)





1857. **WESSEX. Aethelberht.** 858-866. AR Penny (0.97 gm). Bust right / DEGBEARHT MONETA in and around voided cross. North 620; Seaby 1053. Richly toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$1000)





1858. ANGLO-SAXON. Late Period. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.26 gm). Last Small Cross type, struck circa 1009-1017. Lincoln mint. Ulfcetel, moneyer. North 777; Seaby 1154. Toned EF. (\$300)





1859. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Quatrefoil type, struck 1017-1023. Thetford mint. Sumerleth, moneyer. SCBI 15, 4221 var. (Sumrleth); North 781; Seaby 1157. Well toned, choice EF, flan wave. (\$300)





1860. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.99 gm). Quatrefoil type, struck circa 1017-1023. Colchester mint. Eadwine, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Nice VF. Rare. (\$200)







LOT 1861

1861. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Quatrefoil type, struck 1017-1023. London mint. Wynsig, moneyer. SCBI 14, 3033; North 781 var. (no obverse quatrefoil); Seaby 1157 var. (same). Toned EF, flan wave. (\$300)







1862. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.92 gm). Helmet type, struck 1024-1030. Maldon mint. Godere, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Toned EF. (\$300)





1863. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.07 gm). Helmet type, struck 1024-1030. London mint. Godere, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Toned EF, flan wave. (\$300)







1864. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1036. Thetford mint. Elfwine, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Toned EF, flan wave. (\$300)







1865. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (0.98 gm). Short cross type, struck 1048-1050. London mint. Wulfwig, moneyer. North 818; Seaby 1175. Toned, choice EF. (\$500)

A Rare Penny of Harold II





1866. Harold II. 1066. AR Penny (1.20 gm). Pax type. Colchester mint. Goldman, moneyer. North 837; Seaby 1187. VF. Rare. (\$1200)





1867. NORMAN KINGS. William I. 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Bonnet type, circa 1068-1070. York mint. Outhgrim, moneyer. North 843; Seaby 1251. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





1868. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.27 gm). Canopy type, circa 1070-1072. Oxford mint. Godwine, moneyer. North 843; Seaby 1252. Toned VF. (\$500)

Very rare mint for William. SCBI 20 (the R.P. Mack collection) lists only two, neither of this type.





1869. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (0.69 gm). Cross in quatrefoil type, struck 1089-1092(?). Colchester mint. Aelfwine, moneyer. North 852; Seaby 1259. VF, legends weak, flan crack, small pinhole. Unrecorded moneyer for this mint. Very Rare. (\$700)

Short Cross Pennies Of The Plantagenet Kings

The 'short cross' design (so-called because the cross on the reverse does not extend to the edge of the coin) was introduced by Henry II in 1180. Designed by Philip Aimer of Tours, whose name appears as moneyer on some coins of the London mint, it was to continue unchanged throughout the reigns of four successive kings. The coinage is divided into eight classes based on differences in the details of the portrait and letters of the legends. Attribution to an individual king is made by class.

All short cross pennies bear the name of Henry. The question of attribution was controversial for much of the 19th Century and was finally settled in 1863 by W.H.D. Longstaffe. He demonstrated that Henry II, Richard I, John, and Henry III all used the name of Henry. This may seem quite unusual from our perspective, especially given the example of Roman coins struck by emperors whose reign lasted only a few days or weeks. In his Master's thesis J.D. Brand wrote that "there is no direct evidence for such a practice [immediate name change upon accession] in Anglo-Saxon or Norman England, with the sole exception of Harold II". He also states that the Angevin kings did not view coinage as a normal means of propaganda.

Given the many examples of frozen coinage design in continental Europe, it is perhaps not surprising that Richard, who spent most of his time in Aquitaine or crusading, did not change the name upon gaining the English throne. John followed suit, although his reasons may have had more to do with the unsettled political and economic situation during his reign. However, both did strike coinage in their own names in the territories granted to them before accession.





1870. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.18 gm). Class 1a2. Wilton mint. +RODBERT • ON • WIL:. North 962/1; Seaby 1343A; Wren pg. 44. Toned VF, slight surface roughness. Very rare mint. (\$500)

Ex Woodhead Collection; Mangakis Collection.

This coin is a witness to contemporary events. The mint name on the reverse of this coin has been re-engraved from WIN to WIL. In their article, "The emergency mint of Wilton in 1180" (BNJ XXXV, pp. 116-19), J.D. Brand and F.E. Jones proposed a most interesting explanation. Rodbert was a moneyer at Winchester. During the night of St. Swithin's Eve (July 1st-2nd) 1180, the mint at Winchester caught fire and burned, taking much of the town with it. As there was an urgent need for the new short cross coinage, Wilton, an inactive mint less than 30 miles away, was pressed into service. Rodbert would have taken his dies with him and used them there while the Winchester mint was being rebuilt. When Winchester reopened (a period Brand and Jones estimated to be a few weeks to a few months), the moneyers returned and Wilton was closed





1871. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.25 gm). Class 1a4. London mint. +RANDVL• ON• LVN. North 962; Seaby 1343; Wren pg. 43. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





1872. **Henry II**. 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 1a4/1a3. York mint. +hVGE• ON• EVERWI. North 962; Seaby 1343; Wren pg. 43. EF, double struck. (\$500)

Ex Wainfleet Hoard.





1873. **Henry II**. 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Class 1a5. York mint. +ALAIN• ON• EVERW. North 962; Seaby 1343; Wren pg. 43. EF, slightly double-struck. (\$300)

Ex Wainfleet Hoard.





1874. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.43 gm): Class 1a5. Exeter mint. +ASKETIL• ON• EXEC. North 962; Seaby 1343; Wren pg. 43. Toned VF. Rare mint. (\$300)





1875. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.49 gm). Class 1b. Northhampton mint. +FILIP• ON• NORhT. North 963; Seaby 1344; Wren pg. 44. Good VF, small flan crack, obverse slightly double-struck. (\$125)

Ex Hull Find.





1876. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Class 1b. Oxford mint. +RICARD ● ON ● OXEN. North 963; Seaby 1344; Wren pg. 44. Lightly toned, good VF, reverse triple-struck. Rare mint. (\$150)

Ex Wainfleet Hoard.





1877. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Class 1b. London mint. +FIL AIMER ON•LVN. North 963; Seaby 1344. VF, small edge clip. (\$100)





1878. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.22 gm). Class 1b/1a. York mint. +hVG˙O• ON• EVERWI. North 963; Seaby 1344; Wren pg. 44. Toned VF, long thin flan crack. (\$200)

Ex Rome Find.





1879. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.28 gm). Class 1c. Lincoln mint. +EDMVND• ON• LINICO. North 964; Seaby 1345; Wren pg. 45. Toned VF. (\$150)





1880. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Class 1c. London mint. +RAV[L \bullet ON \bullet] LVNDE. North 964; Seaby 1345; Wren pg. 45. Toned, near VF, off-center. (\$100)





1881. **Richard I.** 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 3. London mint. +AIMER• ON• LVND. North 967; Seaby 1347; Wren pg. 47. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)

Ex Hull Find.





1882. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Class 4a. London mint. +WILLELM• ON• LVND, ND ligatured. North 968/1; Seaby 1348A; Wren pg. 48. Toned VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$200)





1883. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Class 4a. Winchester mint. +WILLELM• ON• —. North 968/1; Seaby 1348A; Wren pg. 48. Toned VF, reverse off-center. (\$200)





1884. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.47 gm). Class 4a. York mint. +hUE• ON• EVERWI. North 968/1; Seaby 1348A; Wren pg. 48. Toned VF. (\$200)





1885. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 4a*. London mint. +STIVENE: ON: LVND; ND ligatured. North 966; Seaby 1348B; Wren pg. 49. Toned VF. (\$200)





1886. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.13 gm). Class 4a*. Canterbury mint. +MEINIR: ON: C—. North 966; Seaby 1348B; Wren pg. 49. Toned, near VF, obverse off-center. (\$150)

Two Rare Pennies of Richard I





1887. **Richard I.** 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.28 gm). Class 4b. Carlisle mint. [+A]LEIN• ON• CAR-. North 968/2; Seaby 1348C; Wren pg. 49. Toned VF, corroded along one edge. Rare mint. (\$200)

Ex North Collection; Virgil Brand Collection; Mangakis Collection; L.A. Lawrence Collection (Glendining's, 14 March 1951), lot 414.

For a detailed account of the activity of this mint and moneyer, see Martin Allen, "The Carlisle and Durham Mints in the Short Cross Period," BNJ XLIX (1979), pp. 42-55.





1888. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Class 4b. Durham mint. +ALEIN[• ON• D]VNO. North 968/2; Seaby 1348C; Wren pg. 49. Toned VF, rough surfaces, reverse off-center. Rare mint. (\$200)

This moneyer may also have worked at Carlisle. See the article cited in the previous lot.





1889. **Richard I.** 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.51 gm). Class 4b. Canterbury mint. +VLARD• ON• CANT. North 968/2; Seaby 1348C; Wren pg. 49. Near VF. (\$150)





1890. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Class 5a1. London mint. +RAVF• ON• LVND. North 968/4; Seaby 1350A; Wren pg. 52. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1891. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class 5b/5a. Canterbury mint. +IOhAN• ON• EAN. North 970; Seaby 1350C; Wren pg. 53. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1892. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.31 gm). Class 5b/5a. London mint. +WILLELM• ON• LVI. North 970; Seaby 1350C; Wren pg. 53. Toned VF, wavy flan. (\$150)





1893. **John**. 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Class 5b*/5a. London mint. +FVLKE• ON• LVND. North 970; Seaby 1350C; Wren pg. 53. Darkly toned VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$150)





1894. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Class 5b. Canterbury mint. +IOhAN ON• CAN. North 970; Seaby 1351. Toned VF.





1895. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.48 gm). Class 5b2. Lincoln mint. +hVE• ON• NICOLE. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Toned VF.





1896. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class 5b2. Canterbury mint. +SIMON \bullet ON \bullet CANT. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Toned VF, wavy flan. (\$150)





1897. **John**. 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Class 5b2*. Winchester mint. +ANDREV• ON• WIN. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





LOT 1898

1898. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Class 5b1/5b2. London mint. +RICARD• B• ON• LV. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Darkly toned VF, small spots of delamination. (\$125)





1899. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 5c. Lincoln mint. +ANDREV• ON• NIC, ND ligatured. North 971; Seaby 1352; Wren pg. 54. Darkly toned VF, slightly encrusted. (\$150)





1900. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Class 5c. London mint(?). +WALTER• ON• [LVI]. North 971; Seaby 1352. VF, some encrustation and minor pitting. (\$100)





1901. **John**. 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Group 2, Class iii. Rhuddlan in Wales mint. +SIMON(• ON• RVLA. North 973/1; Seaby—; Wren pg. 67. Lightly toned, good VF. Scarce mint. (\$200)

Coins from this mint have the same designs as regular short cross issues, but are of different style. The production of the mint was irregular and the dies are presumed to have been locally made. In "The Short Cross Coins of Rhuddlan," BNJ XXXIV (1965), pp. 90-97, J.D. Brand presents a die study and style classification, but he does not speculate as to why the coins were struck in such a remote location.





1902. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Class 6b1/2. London mint. +ILGER• ON• LVNDE, ND ligatured. North 974/2; Seaby 1354; Wren pg. 56. Darkly toned VF. (\$100)





1903. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Class 6b2. London mint. +ABEL• ON• LVNDE. North 974/2; Seaby 1354; Wren pg. 56. Toned VF, slightly off-center. (\$100)





1904. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Class 7aC1. Canterbury mint. +TOMAS ON CANT. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. Toned VF. (\$100)

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection.





1905. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Class 7aC2. Canterbury mint. +SAMVEL ON CAN. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1906. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Class 7aC2. Canterbury mint. +[IV]N ON CANTER[B]. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. Toned VF (\$100)





1907. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.49 gm). Class 7aC3. Canterbury mint. +h[EN]RI ON CANT. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. Toned, good VF. (\$100)

Purchased from Seaby (6/1/61) for £4/-.





1908. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Class 7aC3. Canterbury mint. +ROGER• OF• R• ON C. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. Toned VF, wavy flan. (\$100)

Ex Colchester I Hoard.





1909. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 7aD. Canterbury mint. +ROGER ON CAN. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1910. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Class 7bA1. Canterbury mint. +TOMAS ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Darkly toned, good VF. (\$100)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection.





1911. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Class 7bA1. Canterbury mint. +hENRI ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Darkly toned VF. (\$100)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection.





1912. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 7bA1. Canterbury mint. +IVN ON CANTER. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. (\$100)





1913. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 7bA2. Canterbury mint. +SIMVN ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. (\$100)





1914. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Class 7bA3. Canterbury mint. +IOAN ON CANTE. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Darkly toned, good VF. (\$100)





1915. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Class 7bA3. Canterbury mint. +ROGER ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Darkly toned VF, small flan crack, reverse slightly off-center. (\$125)





1916. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Class 7bB1. London mint. +LEDVLF ON LVN. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, small flan hole. (\$100)

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection.





1917. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Class 7bB2. London mint. +RAVLF ON LVNDE. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned, good VF. (\$100)

Purchased from Baldwin's (31/3/60) for £6/-.





1918. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 7bB2. Canterbury mint. +hENRI ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1919. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Class 7bB2. Canterbury mint. +ROGER ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Lightly toned VF. (\$100)





1920. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Class 7bB2. Canterbury mint. +ROGER• OF• R• ON CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. (\$100)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection; Colchester I Hoard.





1921. **Henry** III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.47 gm). Class 7bC. Canterbury mint. +IOAN ChI[C ON] CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. (\$100)





1922. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Class 7bC. Canterbury mint. +hENRI ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. (\$100)





1923. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Class 7bC. London mint. +LEDVLF ON LVN. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, irregular flan. (\$100)





1924. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.26 gm). Class 7bD. London mint. +LEDLVF ON LVN•. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, edges filed. (\$100)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection; purchased from Baldwin's (26/1/60) for £5/-. The moneyer's name is misspelled on this die.





1925. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Class 7bD. Canterbury mint. [+h]ENRI ON CA[NT]. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, flat strike. (\$100)





1926. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Class 7bD. Canterbury mint. +IOAN ChI[C] ON CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, irregular flan. (\$100)





1927. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Class 7bD. Canterbury mint. +OSMV[N]D ON CAN•. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, irregular flan. (\$100)





1928. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Class 7bD. London mint. +ADAN ON LVND. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, small flan crack. (\$100)





1929. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.48 gm). Class 7bD. Canterbury mint. +WILLEM ON CAN. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned, near VF, large flan. (\$100)

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection; Virgil Brand Collection; purchased from Baldwin's (23/11/61) for £10/-.





1930. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Class 7cA. Canterbury mint. +NIChOLE ON CAN. North 980; Seaby 1356C; Wren pg. 62. Toned, near VF. (\$100)





1931. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Class 8b. London mint. +NIChOLE: ON LVN. North 981; Seaby 1357B; Wren pg. 64. Toned, good VF, irregular flan. (\$100)





1932. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Class 8b. Canterbury mint. +NIChOLE ON CAN. North 981; Seaby 1357B; Wren pg. 64. Toned VF. (\$100)





1933. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Class 8c. Canterbury mint. +NIC[hOL]E ON CA. North—; Seaby 1357C; Wren—. Toned VF, wavy flan. (\$100)





1934. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Class 8c. London mint. +NIChOL[E]ON LVN. North—; Seaby 1357C; Wren—. Toned VF, flan crack, some scratches but above average for this crude class.

(\$100)





1935. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.48 gm). Class 8c. Canterbury mint. +IOhAN: ON CA. North—; Seaby 1357C; Wren—. Toned VF, off-center. (\$100)





1936. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Class 8c. Canterbury mint. +WILE{LM}: ON CA. North—; Seaby 1357C; Wren—. Toned, near VF, off-center. (\$100)





1937. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Class 1c, 1279. London mint. Crown with plain band, Roman N. North 1012; Seaby 1382. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1938. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Class 3c, 1280-1281. Canterbury mint. Trifolate crown, crescents. North 1023; Seaby 1389. VF, dark toning. (\$100)





1939. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Class 4a, 1282-1289. London mint. Trifolate crown, commas. North 1023; Seaby 1394. VF, small clip. (\$100)





1940. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Class 10cf2, 1301-1310. London mint. EDWAR R. North 1041; Seaby 1410. VF.

(\$100)



1941. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (7.27 gm). Pre-Treaty period. Series C, 1351-1352. London mint. Annulet stops, closed E, reverse barred N; mm: cross 1. North 1144; Seaby 1486. VF. (\$800)





1942. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (7.71 gm). Treaty period, 1361-1369. London mint. Saltire before EDWARD; mm: cross potent. North 1231; Seaby 1502. Near EF, obverse die rust. (\$1000)





1943. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Half-Noble (3.82 gm). Treaty period, 1361-1369. London mint. Annulet before EDWARD; mm: cross potent. North 1239; Seaby 1507. VF. (\$600)





1944. **Henry VI.** First Reign, 1422-1461. AV Half-Noble (3.48 gm). Annulet issue, 1422-1427. London mint. Annulet by sword arm / Annulet in one spandrel; mm: lis. North 1417; Seaby 1805. Good VF, small obverse scratch. (\$600)





1945. Henry VI. First Reign, 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.70 gm). Rosette-Mascle issue, 1427-1430. Calais mint. Mm: cross patonce / Plain cross. North 1446; Seaby 1859. Toned VF, slight reverse roughness.

(\$125)



1946. **Henry VI.** First Reign, 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.85 gm). Pinecone-Mascle issue, 1430-1434. Calais mint. Mm: cross patonce / Plain cross. North 1461; Seaby 1875. Lightly toned, good VF, very attractive portrait. (\$200)



1947. **Henry VI.** First Reign, 1422-1461. AR Penny (0.93 gm). Pinecone-Mascle issue, 1430-1434. Calais mint. Mm: cross patonce. North 1465; Seaby 1879. Toned VF. (\$100)



1948. Edward IV. 1461-1470. AR Groat (3.68 gm). Heavy coinage. Group III, 1461-1464. London mint. Quatrefoils by neck, trefoil on breast, eye in reverse inner legend; mm: rose. North 1532; Seaby 1974. Toned VF. (\$300)



1949. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.03 gm). Class 2a, 1489-1493. London mint. Large bust with turned out hair, crown with two plain arches; mm: cinquefoil. North 1704; Seaby 2195. VF, short flan.



1950. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.09 gm). Class 3c, 1495-1498. London mint. Crown with one plain and one jewelled arch, realistic hair; mm: pansy. North 1705; Seaby 2199. Good VF, short flan, strong portrait. (\$300)



1951. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.83 gm). Class 3c, 1498-1499. London mint. Double arch crown, outer arch jewelled; mm: lis issuant from rose. North 1705; Seaby 2199. Toned VF, slightly bent.

(\$150)



1952. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.07 gm). Class 4a, 1504-1505. London mint. Single arch crown with single bar; mm: cross crosslet. North 1706; Seaby 2200. Toned VF. (\$150)



1953. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.87 gm). Class 4a, 1504-1505. London mint. Single arch crown with single bar; mm: cross crosslet. North 1706; Seaby 2200. VF. (\$150)





1954. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.84 gm). Class 4b, 1504-1505. London mint. Single arch crown with double bar; mm: cross crosslet. North 1706; Seaby 2201. VF. (\$150)





1955. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV Crown of the Double Rose (3.76 gm). Second coinage, 1526-1533. London mint. Crowned HK; mm: lis. North 1788; Seaby 2274. VF. (\$700)





1956. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (3.00 gm). First coinage, 1509-1526. London mint. Portrait of Henry VII; mm: pheion. North 1762; Seaby 2316. VF. (\$300)





1957. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.58 gm). Second coinage, 1526-1544. London mint. Young bust / Saltires in cross ends; mm: rose. North 1797; Seaby 2337A. Near EF. (\$300)







LOT 1958

1958. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.62 gm). Second coinage, 1529-1532. London mint. Young bust / Saltires in cross ends; mm: lis 1. North 1797; Seaby 2337A variety. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





1959. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.71 gm). Archbishop Wolsey's issue. Second coinage, 1526-1530. York mint. Third bust / T W at sides of shield; mm: voided cross. North 1799; Seaby 2339. Fine, uneven toning, wavy flan. (\$100)





1960. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.23 gm). Archbishop Warham's issue. Second coinage, 1532. Canterbury mint. W A at sides of shield; mm: cross patonce. North 1802; Seaby 2343. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1961. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.33 gm). Archbishop Cranmer's issue. Second coinage, 1533. Canterbury mint. T C at sides of shield; mm: catherine wheel. North 1804; Seaby 2345. VF, slight bend. (\$100)





1962. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.29 gm). Archbishop Lee's issue. Second coinage, 1531-1544. York mint. E L at sides of shield; mm: key. North 1807; Seaby 2348. Toned VF. (\$100)





1963. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Penny (0.59 gm). Bishop Tunstall's issue, sovereign type. Second coinage, 1530. Durham mint. Mm: radiant star. North 1813; Seaby 2354. Toned VF. (\$100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Better Groat of Henry VIII





1964. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.18 gm). Third coinage, 1544-1547. London mint. Second bust; saltire stops / Annulets in cross ends; mm: lis. North 1844; Seaby 2369. VF, partly encrusted, ragged edge. (\$300)





1965. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV Half Sovereign (6.13 gm). Posthumous coinage, 1547-1549. Tower mint. Youthful portrait with sceptre; mm: K. North 1865; Seaby 2392. Near VF, irregular flan. (\$1000)





1966. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AV Half Sovereign (1.33 gm). Second period, 1549-1550. London mint. SCVTVM; mm: Y. North 1908; Seaby 2435. VF. Rare. (\$2000)





1967. Edward VI. 1549. AR Shilling (5.10 gm). Second period. Canterbury mint. MDXLIX; mm: T / t. North 1921; Seaby 2466. Near VF. (\$350)





1968. **Edward VI**. 1547-1553. Base AR Penny (0.74 gm). Third period, 1551. York mint. North 1946; Seaby 2475. VF, rough surfaces. (\$100)





1969. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Shilling (6.08 gm). Fine silver issue, 1551-1553. London mint. Facing bust, rose left, XII right; mm: tun. North 1937; Seaby 2482. Attractively toned VF. (\$250)





1970. Mary. 1553-1554. AR Groat (2.07 gm). Mm: pomegranate. North 1960; Seaby 2492. Toned VF. (\$300)





1971. **Mary.** 1553-1554. AR Groat (1.88 gm). Mm: pomegranate. North 1960; Seaby 2492. VF, obverse scratches. (\$200)





1972. **Philip and Mary**. 1554. AR Sixpence (2.97 gm). Full titles. North 1970; Seaby 2505. Toned VF, flat spots. (\$500)





1973. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (5.62 gm). First coinage, 1560-1561. Beaded inner circles; mm: cross crosslet. North 1982; Seaby 2520. VF, obverse scratches. (\$750)

For the purposes of classifying the coinage of Elizabeth I, North's division into three main issues and milled has been used instead of Seaby's division into seven issues and milled.





1974. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Groat (1.99 gm). First coinage, 1560-1561. Without rose or date; mm: cross crosslet. North 1986; Seaby 2556. Toned VF. (\$100)





1975. Elizabeth I. 1564. AR Sixpence (3.01 gm). Second coinage. Small regular bust; mm: pheon. North 1997; Seaby 2561. VF. (\$125)





1976. Elizabeth I. 1563. AR Threepence (1.43 gm). Second coinage. Regular bust; mm: pheon. North 1998; Seaby 2565. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1977. Elizabeth I. 1578. AR Threepence (1.64 gm). Second coinage. Taller bust, ear shows; mm: Greek cross. North 1998; Seaby 2573. VF. (\$100)





1978. Elizabeth I. 1561. AR Threehalfpence (0.62 gm). Second coinage. With rose and date; mm: pheion. North 2000; Seaby 2569. Toned VF. (\$125)





1979. Elizabeth I. 1572. AR Threehalfpence (0.76 gm). Second coinage. With rose and date; mm: ermine. North 2000; Seaby 2569. Toned VF. (\$125)





LOT 1980

1980. Elizabeth I. 1575. AR Threefarthings (0.35 gm). Second coinage. With rose and date; mm: eglantine. North 2002; Seaby 2571. VF. (\$300)





1981. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (6.59 gm). Third coinage, 1583-1585. Without rose or date, ear concealed, ELIZAB; mm: A. North 2014; Seaby 2577. VF. (\$200)





1982. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Halfgroat (1.01 gm). Third coinage, 1584-1587. Without rose or date, two pellets behind bust; mm: escallop. North 2106; Seaby 2579. VF. (\$75)





1983. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Threefarthings (0.35 gm). Third coinage, 1583-1603. Portcullis / Cross and pellets; no mm. North 2018; Seaby 2581. Good VF. (\$100)





1984. Elizabeth I. 1562. AR Sixpence (2.98 gm). Milled coinage. Large bust, decorated dress, small rose; mm: star. North 2027; Seaby 2596. VF, obverse die flaws. (\$150)





1985. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Britain Crown (2.56 gm). Second coinage, 1610-1611. Third bust; mm: bell. North 2091; Seaby 2625. Near VF, small obverse scrape. (\$375)





1986. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Thistle Crown (1.98 gm). Second coinage, 1612-1613. Mm: tower. North 2096; Seaby 2627. Fine, ex jewelry. (\$350)





1987. **James I.** 1603-1625. AR Shilling (5.65 gm). First coinage, 1603-1604. Second bust; mm: lis. North 2073; Seaby 2646. Good VF.





1988. **James I.** 1603-1625. AR Shilling (5.83 gm). Second coinage, 1605-1606. Fourth bust; mm: rose. North 2100; Seaby 2655. Toned VF, obverse slightly double-struck. (\$175)





1989. **James I.** 1603-1625. Æ Farthing (0.28 gm). Type 1a, Harington issue. Struck 1613-1614. Privy mark: :<. Peck 38; Seaby 2674. Good VF. (\$100)

Ex Peter Woodhead Collection.





1990. **James** I. 1603-1625. Æ Farthing (0.72 gm). Type 3b, Lennox 'round' issue. Struck 1614-1625. Privy mark: flower. Peck 56; Seaby 2678. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)





1991. **James I.** 1603-1625. Æ Farthing (0.47 gm). Type 3c, Lennox 'round' issue. Struck 1614-1625. Privy mark: thistle. Peck 90; Seaby 2679. Good VF. (\$100)

Ex Peter Woodhead Collection.

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





1992. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.07 gm). Struck 1625. Tower mint, under the King. First bust, flat single arch crown / Shield with extra garnish; mm: lis. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 20 (this coin); North 2147; Seaby 2689A. Good VF. (\$850)

Ex Brooker Collection.





1993. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.05 gm). Struck 1635-1636. Tower mint, under the King. Fourth bust, unjewelled crown; mm: crown. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 92 (this coin); North 2153; Seaby 2693A. VF. (\$700)

Ex Brooker Collection; Viscount Mountgarret Collection.





1994. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Double Crown (4.48 gm). Second bust, 1627-1628. Tower mint. Mm: castle/castle over negro's head. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 142 (same dies); North 2161; Seaby *2697. VF. (\$500)

Ex Selig Collection.





1995. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (2.23 gm). Struck 1625. Tower mint, under the King. First bust with small round crown; mm: lis. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 184 (same reverse die); North 2180; Seaby 2703. VF, small obverse scrape. (\$400)





1996. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (14.97 gm). Struck 1640-41. Tower mint, under the King. Group four equestrian portrait; mm: sixpointed star. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 364; North 2214; Seaby 2775. Toned VF, reverse double-struck, usual irregular flan. (\$200)





1997. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.77 gm). Struck 1627-8. Tower mint, under the King. Second bust; mm: castle/castle over negro's head. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 422; North 2218; Seaby 2779. Near VF, small flan crack by obverse mintmark. (\$100)





1998. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (0.98 gm). Struck 1634-1635. Tower mint, under the King. Fourth bust / Oval shield with new garniture; mm: bell. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 673 (same dies); North 2257; Seaby 2816. VF. (\$75)





1999. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Penny (0.44 gm). Struck 1630-1631. Tower mint, under the King. Third bust, inner circles; mm: plume. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection)—; North 2265; Seaby 2829. Near VF, obverse scratches. (\$75)

LOT 2000







2000. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (3.02 gm). Briot's coinage, first milled issue. Struck 1631-1632. Early bust; mm: flower and B. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 718 (same dies); North 2301; Seaby 2855. Near EF, reflective surfaces, obverse adjustment marks. (\$350)





2001. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Threepence (1.43 gm). Struck 1638-1642. Aberysthwyth mint. Small bust, plume before; mm: book. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection) 776; North 2340; Seaby 2894. Toned VF. (\$75)



2002. Memorial to Charles I. 1649. AR 47mm Medal (34.07 gm). Medallist 'F'. Struck in Holland or Germany. Draped and armored bust three-quarter facing left / Seven-headed monster rampant right; severed head of Charles, sceptre and crown on ground before. Eimer 163; MI I pg. 352, 210. Toned EF. (\$750)









2003. Lot of four Æ merchants' tokens. Farthing size. Circa 1648-1672. London. Tothill Street (Westminster). AT THE HORES SHOW IN, horseshoe / TVTILL STRET WESTMIN, owners' initials in circle. Dickinson 3152. // London. Wapping. AT THE DOLPHIN IN, dolphin / WAPIN RINGS STREET, owners' initials in circle. Dickinson 3273A. // London. Wapping. 1650. AT THE 3 SVGER LOAES, three loaves / IN WAPPIN 1650, owners' initials in circle. Dickinson 3294. // Norfolk. Downham market. ION TROTT IN DOWNHAM, horseshoe / MARKET IN NORFOLK, owners' initials in circle. Dickinson 30. Average VF. 4 tokens in lot. (\$200)

2004. **Commonwealth.** 1656. AR Crown (29.67 gm). Mm: sun. North 2721; Seaby 3214. Toned VF, minor flan defects. (\$650)



2005. **Commonwealth.** 1656. AR Halfcrown (14.31 gm). Mm: sun. North 2722; Seaby 3215. VF, distinct double-strike. (\$250)



2006. **Commonwealth.** 1656. Base AR Halfcrown (11.18 gm). Contemporary counterfeit. Mm: sun. Type of Seaby 3215. Fine, rough surfaces. (\$150)



2007. Commonwealth. 1653. AR Shilling (5.76 gm). Mm: sun. North 2724; Seaby 3217. Toned Fine. (\$125)



2008. **Commonwealth**. 1654. AR Shilling (5.84 gm). Mm: sun. North 2724; Seaby 3217. Toned, good VF. (\$350)



2009. **Commonwealth.** 1660. AR Shilling (5.58 gm). Mm: anchor; no stops at mm. Seaby 3218; ESC 1001A . VF, dark hoard patina, rough surfaces, flan crack. Very Rare (R3). (\$600)

Ex Commonwealth Find.



2010. **Commonwealth. Set of three AR.** Includes a Halfgroat, a Penny and a Halfpenny. North 2728-30; Seaby 3221-23. Average VF, the halfpenny with a wavy flan. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

Oliver Cromwell 1658 Shilling



2011. Oliver Cromwell. 1658. AR Shilling (6.00 gm). Grained edge. Seaby 3228. Toned EF, reflective surfaces. (\$1500)



2012. Charles II. 1660-1685. Hammered Twopence. First issue, 1660-1662. Without inner circles or mark of value. North 2770; Seaby 3310. Toned, good VF. (\$75)



2013. **Charles II.** 1660-1685. Hammered Shilling. Third issue, 1660-1662. Value, inner circles; mm: crown. North 2764; Seaby 3322. Toned VF. (\$650)



2014. **Charles II.** 1660-1685. Hammered Twopence. Third issue, 1660-1662. Value, inner circles; mm: crown. North 2772; Seaby 3326. Toned, near VF. (\$75)

Very Rare 1666 Crown of Charles II



2015. Charles II. 1666. Crown. Second bust, elephant below. Seaby

3356. Toned VF. Very Rare.

2016. **Charles II.** 1672. Shilling. Second bust. Seaby 3375. Toned VF. (\$375)



2017. Charles II. 1677. Sixpence. Seaby 3382. Lovely blue-gray toning with reflective surfaces. Good VF. (\$400)



2018. **Charles II.** 1665. AR Farthing Pattern (5.95 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Charles left; 1665 below / Britannia seated left. Grained edge. Peck 407. Toned, good VF. (\$150)



2019. Time of Charles II. 1678. AR 37mm Medal (28.55 gm). Medal commemorating the murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. G.Bower, sculptor. Bust of Godfrey right, being strangled / Heads of the Pope and the Devil joined as one. Raised edge inscription with incuse countermark. MI I 577/248; Eimer 258. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



2020. James II. 1686. Shilling. Seaby 3410. Toned VF. (\$400)



2021. William and Mary. 1694. Farthing. Seaby 3453. Near VF, brown surfaces. (\$100)

(\$1500)





2022. Anne. 1708. Crown. Second bust, plain. Seaby 3601. Toned EF, reflective surfaces. Rare this nice. (\$1000)

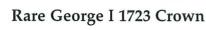




2023. George I. 1722. AV Guinea. Fourth head; tie with loop at one end. Seaby 3631. VF. $\eqno(\$400)$



2024. George I. 1718. AV Quarter Guinea. Seaby 3638. EF. (\$200)







2025. **George I**. 1723. Crown. SSC in angles. Seaby 3640. EF. (\$1500)





2026. **George I.** 1723. Shilling. First bust; SSC in angles. Seaby 3647. UNC. (\$200)





2027. **George II.** 1732. Crown. Young bust, roses and plumes in angles. Seaby 3686. Attractive blue-purple toning. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





2028. **George III.** 1793. AV Guinea. Fifth head / Spade-shaped shield. Seaby 3729. VF. (\$200)





2029. **George III.** 1776. AV Half-Guinea. Fourth head. Seaby 3734. Good VF. (\$150)





2030. George III. 1800. AV Third-Guinea. First head. Seaby 3738. EF. (\$175)





2031. Victoria. 1860. Proof Halfpenny. Beaded border. Seaby 3956. As struck, original red color with striations. (\$350)





2032. SCOTLAND. William the Lion. 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Second phase, 1205-1230. Crowned head with sceptre / Voided cross with stars of five points. Burns 15-17 (fig. 52); Seaby 5029. Toned EF. (\$300)

Very Rare Gold 44 Shillings of Mary, Queen of Scots







2033. Mary. 1553. AV 44 Shillings (5.12 gm). Crowned arms; I G at sides / Crowned monogram; cinquefoils at sides. Burns 6 var. (additional obverse stop); Seaby 5394. Attractive violet toning, near EF. Very Rare.

I G probably stands for Iacobus Gubernator. James, Earl of Arran, was governor of the kingdom.





2034. James VI (James I of England). 1594. AV Rider (Five Pounds) (4.95 gm). Seventh coinage, before accession to English throne. King in armour with sword, on horse galloping right / Crowned shield. Burns 4-5; Seaby 5458. VF. (\$2000)





2035. **Rothsay, Buteshire**. 1820. AR 'Scottish Dollar' (26.81 gm). Countermarked with legend "Rothsay Cotton Works. 4/6 1820." on an 1816 Spanish Colonial 8 Reales. Countermark and host coin both VF. Seaby ST 100. // Similar. Circa 1820. Æ Halfpenny of George III (1774) countermarked "Payable at Rothsay Mills". Countermark Fine, host coin fair. Seaby ST 98. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)





2036. **ISLE OF MAN. Earl of Derby.** 1733. Æ Halfpenny. Eagle on cap of maintenance / Triskeles. Seaby 7409. AU, brown color. (\$200)





2037. ISLE OF MAN. George III. 1786. Æ Penny. Bust right; pellet below / Triskeles. Seaby 7413a. AU, brown with traces of red. (\$175)





2038. George III. 1786. Æ Halfpenny. Bust right / Triskeles. Seaby 7414. Choice AU, red-violet color. (\$150)





2039. Victoria. 1839. Æ Penny. Head left / Triskeles. Seaby 7417. Choice AU, red-brown color. (\$125)





2040. **Victoria.** 1839. Æ Halfpenny. Head left / Triskeles. Seaby 7418. Choice EF, red-brown color. (\$50)





2041. **Victoria.** 1839. Æ Farthing. Head left / Triskeles. Seaby 7419. Choice EF, brown color. (\$50)

MISCELLANEOUS



AV

2042. **GREEK.** "Charon's Obol." Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AV 18mm (0.26 gm). Uniface gold foil disk with depiction of a dove flying left, taken from the Sikyonian hemidrachms. No sign of attachment, and too thin for normal use, so probably intended as a token for burial with the dead as payment for the boatman carrying them across the river Styx. Near VF, a little weak. (\$350)



ΑV

2043. **OSTROGOTHIC(?).** Circa early 6th Century AD. Gold coinlike decorative ornament (1.25 gm). Cross within double circle of pellets. EF, small crease and a couple of pinholes. Purportedly found in Italy. (\$100)





2044. VICTORIAN ERA. 19th Century. Two tassie white glass depictions of mythological scenes, the first shows Hades abducting Persephone, the second shows an eagle feasting upon the liver of Prometheus. Both in three-ply carton bezels with Raspe numbers in indigo on edges (1508 and 1524 respectively). The first exhibits a few pressure flakes on the edges, otherwise both are choice. (\$150)

Ancient Order of Foresters



(Photo Reduced)

2045. Ancient Order of Foresters. Silver and Gilt 106mm x 77mm Sash Badge Award. Ornate engraving. Inscribed on the reverse: "Presented by Court 1551 to Bro. A.E. Mason for past services as C.R. March 1877". Plastic lens over the gilt portion, tiny hole drilled at bottom. (\$600)



2046. LONDON. 1948. Official Olympic Pin for the 16th Olympiad held in London. White metal with colored rings. EF. (\$120)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Selection of Fine Ancient Rings & Intaglios

Like coins, antique gems survived the fall of the ancient world and have become objects of passionate collecting. Many celebrated collections were started during the Renaissance by collectors that included the likes of Lorenzo de Medici, Fulvio Orsini, Isabelle D'Este and Francis I. Later writers and art aficionados like Goethe, Lessing and Winckelmann wrote in admiration of the ancient gem carvers whose abilities enabled them to give life to simple stones. Many of the world's major museums have outstanding collections on view. The collections at the Hermitage and the Getty house two of the world's greatest collections.

The art of glyptics (carving on colored semiprecious stones) is one of the oldest art forms known to man. Intaglios with an incised design were made as early as the 4th millennia BC in Mesopotamia. The gems of ancient Greece and Rome are worthy of a special interest as it is on these gems that the true language of glyptics is to be found. The Greeks and later the Romans mastered the art form leaving us with original and expressive works of art.

The tools required for carving these gems were simple: a belt-driven wheel, a set of drills and abrasives. Legend has it that the carving machine was invented by Roykos and Theodoros, craftsmen from Ionia, which enabled master cutters to work with harder stones — carnelian, agate and jasper. Aside from their miniature size, the engraver designed his pieces with a mirror-image in mind. The hardness of the minerals made them everlasting. These ancient engravers used a wide range of themes, which reflected literally every aspect of the spiritual and material culture of the ancient world.

Seals were used as signatures or marks of property ownership. There was a law attributed to Solon which forbade seal-makers from keeping copies of seals they had made. Alexander's excursions, in the 4th century BC, into the east, introduced many new colored stones to the gem cutters such as lilac amethyst, violet almandines, cherry-red garnets, flaming jacinths and lime-green Ceylonese beryls.

The art of gem cutting moved westward to Rome as the nobles of Rome, who made fashion, appreciated the delicate beauty of Greek gems. Amongst the earliest collectors of gems were the Romans themselves. Manilius, a Roman poet, wrote "unless you are strewn with gems, don't even hope to pass for a wealthy man".

The use of gems by the fourth century AD had gone from that of signature stone to one of Gnostic symbol used by the pagan and Christian religions to further their causes.

We are please to offer the following collection of gems, rings and earrings, assembled over the last few years. One of the highlights of this offering is the first lot, a beautiful archaic Greek gem.

GEMS:	Greek	2047
	Roman	2048-2085
RINGS:	Roman	2086-2093
	Sasanian	2097-2101
EARRINGS:	Roman	2094-2096

Note: designs on intaglios are described as viewed, i.e., incuse, not in their positive impression. All photos are of impressions made from the intaglios and are enlarged 30%.



2047. **GREEK.** Circa 530-500 BC. Length 18mm. Oxidised dark gray agate intaglio. Domed scaraboid, longitudinally pierced, with the figure of a tensed runner standing left, poised for the start with arms outstretched before him; a schematic cable pattern around and two archaic Greek letters (HM) in the field before him. An extremely fine and rare item, small repair at one o'clock not affecting the figure. (\$5000)

There is a small early 5th century BC votive bronze figure of a runner in identical pose in the Gallery of Olympian Games (B 26) in the Olympia Museum. It has inscribed on the thigh: 'I belong to Zeus.'



2048. **ROMAN, possibly Etruscan or Roman Republican.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Height 11mm. Light brown banded white agate intaglio. Angular head of a satyr left, tufts of wild hair sticking out above his forehead and at the nape of his neck; incised cable pattern around. Choice. (\$600)



2049. **ROMAN.** Late 1st Century AD. Height 14mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Naked, bald-headed and bearded satyr seated left, before a small shrine set on a rock, holding an upright thyrsos in his left hand; the whole surrounded by a cable or chain border. A superbly rendered scene. (\$600)



2050. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Length 10mm. Transparent rock crystal intaglio. Horse grazing right. Superb rendition, small inclusion in stone not affecting design. (\$400)

Extremely rare use of this material for intaglios.



Lot 2051

2051. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Height 15mm. Dark blue nicolo intaglio. Naked victorious athlete holding two palm fronds indicating his victory downward in his left hand and a patera (shallow dish for offerings) in his right hand extended over a low altar. Interesting and unusual subject, small groove on reverse. (\$600)



2052. **ROMAN.** Circa late 1st-2nd Century AD. Height 15mm. Redbrown agate intaglio with a central thin horizontal white band. Minerva, helmeted, armed and draped proceeding left, spear over her right shoulder and a shield suspended from it; before her, in the field, ΔIO and serpent. Small edge chip not affecting design, otherwise choice. (\$300)



2053. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Height 17mm. Moss green agate intaglio. Helmeted, armoured and draped figure of Minerva standing left, holding Victory on her outstretched right hand and tall spear in her left; a circular shield with prominent umbo leaning against the spear's base. A very fine representation of the warrior goddess on a magnificent stone. (\$600)



2054. **ROMAN**. Circa 1st-early 2nd Century AD. Height 24mm. Sizeable red jasper intaglio. Composite design showing, clockwise from top left, a large head of a bridled horse left, a phallus, the hind quarters of a cock, and a satyr head left; in front NARB. An absolutely splendid intaglio with bold, clean cut engraving which jasper takes so well, small nick on bottom edge. (\$2000)



2055. **ROMAN.** Circa Late 1st-early 2nd Century AD. Height 12mm. Translucent bright red carnelian intaglio. Finely modelled horse walking left; above its back a palm branch, indicating that it is the victor in the race. Lovely style. (\$400)



2056. **ROMAN.** Circa late 1st-early 2nd Century AD. Height 15mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Female bust left, with long ringlets held by a diadem and, protruding from it above the forehead, a slim elephant tusk and the royal uraeus (cobra) — a personification of Africa. Extremely attractive and interesting. (\$1500)

Compare the high relief personification of Africa in the tondo of a deep silver Roman bowl from the Boscoreale Treasure, now in the Louvre Museum, Paris.



2057. **ROMAN.** Circa late 1st-early 2nd Century AD. Height 15mm. Red jasper intaglio. Radiate bust of Helios left. A very fine, deeply cut intaglio with a strong presence. (\$600)



2058. **ROMAN**. Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 10mm. Red jasper intaglio. Draped male figure standing right, making an offering from his extended left hand over a low flame-topped altar. Finely detailed and well preserved. (\$300)



2059. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 10mm. White banded agate intaglio. Stork standing left, its right leg raised forward and head looking back over its shoulder. Fantastic banding. (\$300)



2060. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 10mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Capricorn (goat) left; above, a handled whip(?). Nice style.

Capricorn is the 10th sign of the Zodiac for birthdays 21 December to 19 January. Augustus used the Capricorn as a reverse type on his coinage, preferring to identify his conception date rather than his birth date (23 September, Libra). Cf. RSC 16-25 for the type on cistophoric tetradrachms and denarii.



2061. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 11mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Capricorn (goat) left, trident over shoulder and circular sub disc below. Minor surface abrasions, otherwise fine craftsmanship. (\$400)



2062. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 11mm. Pale blue nicolo intaglio. Finely delineated scorpion with four stars around it. A choice piece. (\$500)

The scorpion is the 8th sign of the Zodiac for birthdays 23 October to 22 November.



2063. ROMAN. Circa 2nd Century AD. Diameter 11mm. Circular pale red carnelian intaglio. Winged Cupid left, holding a thyrsos and grasping hold of a fleeing goose by its wing. Interesting scene. (\$400)



2064. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 11mm. Red jasper intaglio. Male head left, with close set hair (athlete or boxer?). Small nick in bottom edge not affecting design. Attractive. (\$300)



2065. ROMAN. Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 11mm. Variegated orange carnelian intaglio. Winged Victory flying left, holding beribboned wreath in her left hand. Wonderful colors. (\$300)



2066. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 12mm. Dark red bloodstone intaglio. Abraxas facing, his cock-head turned right, holding a round shield in his left hand and a whip in his right; in the field above his head, a crescent and an eight-pointed star. Choice. (\$500)

Abraxas is represented as a daemon with a cock's head and twin snake legs. He occurs in Gnostic literature and systems and it has been suggested that his name is that of some forgotten sun-god. His fearsome aspect was considered to be a potent protection as an amulet.





2067. **ROMAN**. Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 16mm. Dark red bloodstone intaglio. Abraxas facing, his cock-head turned right, holding a round shield in his left hand and a whip in his right. On the bottom (reverse) of the piece is inscribed ABP/ACA/ Ξ . Slightly rough on edges, beautiful deep colors, an interesting and unusual subject.



2068. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 12mm. Milky white chalcedony intaglio. Draped figure of Fortuna standing right, holding a cornucopiae in the crook of her left arm and supporting the top of a rudder with her right hand. Very clear workmanship (\$300)

Fortuna was a popular reverse type on coins of all metals in the 1st and 2nd centuries.



2069. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 12mm. Translucent white agate intaglio. Dog chasing a rabbit left, but looking up at an eagle above, intent on pre-empting the dog catching the rabbit. Comic scenario. (\$400)



2070. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 14mm. Red jasper intaglio. Dog left, devouring the entrails of a hare lying on its back on the ground before it. Light encrustation on the edges, otherwise a finely engraved intaglio of a gruesome scene. (\$600)



2071. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 15mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Hound chasing a fleeing goat to left. Very nice, a couple of small chips on bottom edge not affecting design. (\$500)



2072. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 15mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Head of Jupiter left; above, an eagle standing right, wings closed and head turned back left; on either side, schematic legionary standards each topped by a winged Victory holding a palm branch and on a level with and turned toward Jupiter. An exceptional piece with an extremely interesting subject. (\$600)



2073. **ROMAN**. Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 15mm. Light orange carnelian intaglio. Winged Victory driving a biga left. A very pleasing subject. (\$600)



2074. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 16mm. Red agate intaglio banded horizontally with white. A chubby winged Eros standing left, holding a palm branch and feeding a peacock before him from a patera held in his extended left hand. A slightly weathered look to an otherwise fine piece. (\$400)



2075. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Length 9mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Large-tailed cock pecking ground to left. Very nice. (\$300)



2076. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 10mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Eagle, wings folded, standing right, head turned back left, wreath in beak. Pleasing style. (\$200)

Compare the common 3rd century reverse type of wreath in beak eagles on the billon tetradrachms of Alexandria.



2077. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 12mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Eagle, wings folded, standing right on a plinth or low altar, head turned back left, with wreath in beak. Intricate work.

(\$500)



2078. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 12mm. Dark red carnelian intaglio. Helmeted head of Roma left. Small nick in bottom edge not affecting design. Fine. (\$300)



2079. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 11mm. Light orange carnelian intaglio. Mercury standing right, holding a money bag in his left hand, a cloak over his left arm and cradling a winged caduceus. Excellent condition. (\$200)



2080. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 12mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Bust of Mercury left, wearing shallow petasos (sun hat) and holding caduceus. Nice representation of the patron god of bankers, merchants, travellers and the cross-roads. (\$500)



2081. ROMAN. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 14mm. Light blue, almost white nicolo intaglio. Salus standing left, feeding from patera a serpent held in her arms. Beautiful pastel color. (\$400)



2082. **ROMAN**. Circa late 2nd-early 3rd Century AD. Height 10.5mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Head of a youth left, his nape-length hair held by a fillet (narrow ribbon) tied behind. Very nice, a few edge nicks that do not affect design. (\$400)



2083. **ROMAN.** Circa late 2nd-early 3rd Century AD. Height 12mm. Light reddish orange carnelian intaglio. Lady's head left, her hair held in place with a plain diadem. Nearly as made. (\$400)



2084. **ROMAN.** Late 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 16mm. Red carnelian intaglio. Radiate-crowned naked figure of Sol standing left, his right hand raised, a whip over his left arm which rests on a pillar. A slightly weathered look to an otherwise fine piece. Very nice late Roman style. (\$300)



2085. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd Century AD. Height 13mm. Orange agate intaglio with horizontally banded cream. Helmeted, armoured and draped figure of Minerva standing right, small Victory on her outstretched left hand, her right holding an upright spear with an ellipseshaped shield at its base. Nice. (\$400)



2086. ROMAN. Circa late 3rd Century AD. Silver intaglio for a signet ring. Diameter 11mm. A deeply engraved portrait bust of a youth, the legend HERC VLAN around. The style of engraving and lettering marks this as a product of an imperial workshop of the late 3rd century. Probably from a signet (seal) ring for an official of the court of Maximianus, who took as his patron deity the god Hercules. The youthful portrait is unidentified, but does not appear to be Hercules himself. Perhaps one of the other members of Maximianus' family, Maxentius or his son Romulus. A fine example of late Roman silver work.

(\$1200)



Lot 2087

2087. **ROMAN.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. Height 12.5mm. Red jasper octagon intaglio. Wreath encircling monogram and, beneath, an inscription IOULIANOU ('property of Julian'). An interesting late Roman monogram. (\$500)



2088. **SASANIAN.** Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Length 10mm. Salmon-colored variegated intaglio. Male figure wearing a flounced Sumerian style skirt guiding a plow behind a pair of horned oxen left, a five-pointed star above a crescent moon over the oxen. Choice condition.

(\$300)

An interesting subject, possibly representing a deity or colonist plowing as is often seen on earlier Roman coin reverses.





2089. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-early 2nd Century AD. Intaglio height 7mm, finger size 6 1/4 (UK M). Solid gold ring, the slim hoop expanding into a bezel holding a red jasper intaglio with an enigmatic design, apparently grain sheaves suspended from a slim laurel wreath. An extremely fine example and eminently wearable. (\$500)





2090. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Intaglio length 10mm, finger size 4 3/4 (UK J). An ornate gold ring, the hoop with a continuous leafed branch motif around it, the bezel standing clear as an open lotus flower set with a red jasper intaglio with a schematic figure driving four reigned feathered birds (cocks?) to left. Hoop fractured at juncture with lotus stem base. (\$500)





2091. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Intaglio height 10mm, finger size 2 1/2 (UK E). Heavy solid silver ring with sharply pointed and angular shoulders opening into a broad bezel. Set proud with a tricolored lightish yellow, white and brown agate intaglio depicting a herdsman crouching left, milking a goat before him and, behind him, a large ladle. Toned and very nice. (\$500)

Said to have been found in Jordan. An interesting subject which is found as a coin type on the reverse of silver denarii of Titus (RSC 103).





2092. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Intaglio height 14mm, finger size 7 (UK O). Large hollow gold ring, plaster filled, with broad shoulders and raised collar. Set with a black carnelian intaglio with the facing bust of helmeted Minerva three-quarters facing left. In excellent condition and a very attractive subject. (\$1000)

It is common to find large Roman hollow gold rings with plaster filling from the Eastern Empire - it saved enormously on the contemporary cost, but still looked large and expensive!





2093. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Intaglio height 8mm, finger size 2 (UK D). Small hollow gold ring, plaster filled, the shoulders broadening to a raised collar. A light 'Cambridge' blue nicolo intaglio with the bust of a curly-headed youth right, wearing a cloak clasped at the shoulder. Fine condition. (\$500)

The bust has affinities with portraits of the young Nero. Such small rings are often mis-described as children's rings, but the Roman encaustic wax mummy portraits from the Egyptian Fayyum show that ladies often wore small rings between the first and second finger joints of their fingers, not pushed right down the finger as is the modern style.





2094. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Intaglio height 9mm. Tiny gold Roman ring, the hoop expanding into a deep shoulder set with a domed garnet intaglio with a schematic winged figure standing left. (\$300)

The ring's hoop is so tiny it does not fit on a ring measuring stick.





2095. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd Century AD. Pair of gold earrings with thin loop wire from which hangs a hollow gold ball and with a small circular plate at the junction of the wire and ball. Wearable and easily adapted for pierced or clip/clasp ear wearing. (\$400)



2096. **ROMAN.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Pair of solid gold wire hoop earrings with a small mobile red and light blue banded agate bead on each hoop. Wearable and easily adapted for pierced or clip/clasp ear wearing. (\$400)



2097. **ROMAN**. Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Three pairs of tiny gold earrings, one with a boxed-set square-cut emeraldine green stone, second with pendant twisted wire with a small garnet bead at the tip, third with small gold melon bead shape set on the hoop. Also included is a single gold earring of twisted wire and a tiny gold ring with angular hoop and a small plain raised knob of gold as the bezel. 8 items in lot. (\$600)



2098. **SASANIAN.** Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Intaglio length 12mm, finger size $3\,1/2$ (UK G 1/2). Heavy silver ring with a knob protrusion to right, with red carnelian intaglio with a beaked and winged griffin left, Pahlevi characters above. Minor surface encrustation, otherwise nice. (\$600)



2099. **SASANIAN.** Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Intaglio height 13mm, finger size 6 1/4 (UK M). Heavy silver ring set with a red carnelian intaglio with the bust of a king or deity facing left, wearing heavy pendant earring, the whole enclosed within a pair of feathered wings. Surface flaw on edge, another example with a finely carved intage.





2100. **SASANIAN.** Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Intaglio height 12mm, finger size 6 1/2 (UK M 1/2). Yellow base metal ring set with a red carnelian intaglio with the bust of a king or deity facing left, wearing heavy pendant earring, the whole enclosed within a pair of feathered wings. Enlarged and repaired at one time. An affordable Persian antiquity with a finely carved intaglio. (\$300)





2101. **SASANIAN.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Finger size 5 3/4 (UK L). Orange red carnelian ring, the hoop expanding into a flat bezel inscribed with a winged Victory standing left holding two long flower bouquets. Very nice, but hard to imagine how one could comfortably wear such a huge ring. (\$750)

LARGE LOTS

2102. Lot of eighty pieces of Celtic potin ring money. Diameters range from 17 to 25mm, although a couple are larger; plus one with three conjoined pieces! Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 81 pieces in lot. (\$500)

2103. Lot of thirty-seven pieces of Celtic potin ring money with three equidistant double knobs on the perimeters of each. Diameters range from 19 to 26mm, although a couple are larger, including one with a diameter of 72mm! Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 37 pieces in lot. (\$300)

2104. Lot of seven pieces of Celtic potin ring money, most with multiple globules. Diameters range from 17 to 27mm. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 pieces in lot. (\$100)

2105. Lot of one Tetradrachm of Philip II of Macedon and four Celtic imitations. Includes the following: AR Tetradrachm. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip, wearing petasos, on horseback left; uncertain symbol between front legs // (3) AR Celtic imitation Tetradrachms. 'Oltenia Type'. Abstract head of Zeus right / Abstract horse with rider left. // AR Celtic imitation Tetradrachm of Philip III. Bulge / Zeus enthroned. Average good Fine to Good VF, some green encrustation, the first with two test cuts. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$350)

2106. Lot of five Greek AR. Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. Didrachm // Thrace, Istros. Quarter Stater // Attica, Athens. Obol (2 coins) // Sasanian Empire. Hormizd IV. Drachm. Lot also includes a tessera with a bee on the obverse and stag on the reverse, probably from Ephesos in Ionia. Average Fine to VF, the token Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 pieces in lot. (\$250)

- 2107. Lot of ten Greek Æ. Includes the following: Sicily, Messana under the Mamertini // Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II // Sicily, Syracuse. Under Roman rule // Macedonian Kings. Philip II // Seleukid Kings. Alexander I // Judaea. Agrippa I // Judaea. Bar Kochba Revolt // Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy II // Zeugitana, Carthage (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine, the Bar Kochba grades near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2108. Lot of two Greek Drachms. Includes the following: Macedon. Alexander III. Lampsakos mint. Head of Herakles right / Zeus seated left; pegasos and monogram. Price 1382. VF // BAKTRIA. Apollodotos I. Panjhir mint? Elephant; monogram / Zebu bull; monogram. MIG 207a. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2109. Lot of five Thracian AR. Includes the following: Apollonia Pontika. Drachm // Tetrobol (2 coins) // Trihemiobol // Maroneia. Tetrobol. Lot also includes an Æ 12mm of Mesembria. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2110. Lot of fourteen Greek Æ. Includes the following: Celtic. Imitating Lysimachos // Sicily, Kamarina // Macedon. Autonomous Issue // Thrace, Istros // Thrace, Maroneia // Thrace, Odessos (4 coins) // Thracian Kings. Teres III // Seuthes III (4 coins). Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2111. Lot of thirty-eight Æ "arrowhead" coins from Istros in Moesia. All date circa 6th-5th Century BC. Lengths range from 21-30mm. Cf. Anokin, Moneti Gorodov, pl.1, a; SNG BMC 218. Average Fine to VF for type, mostly uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 38 pieces in
- 2112. Lot of twenty-one Æ "arrowhead" coins from Istros in Moesia. All date circa 6th-5th Century BC. Lengths range from 22-45mm. Cf. Anokin, Moneti Gorodov, pl.1, a; cf. SNG BMC 218. Plus a cast "dolphin" piece. Average VF for type, two with bronze disease (isolated). LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 22 pieces in lot. (\$250)
- 2113. Lot of eleven AR fractions, mostly from Asia Minor. Includes the following: Thrace, Thasos // Mysia, Kyzikos (2 coins) // Ionia, Miletos (2 coins) // Ionia, Phokaia (3 coins) // Pisidia, Selge (3 coins). Lot also includes an AR Siglos of the Achaemenid kings of Persia, and two unattributed fractions. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2114. Lot of seven small Greek Æ, mostly from northern Asia Minor. Includes the following: Bithynia, Kios // Troas, Antandros // Troas, Assos // Troas, Gargara // Troas, Kebren // Ionia, Erythrai // Lycian Dynasts. Perikles. Lot also includes an unattributed Æ of the later Macedonian Kings. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2115. Lot of thirty-three ancient countermarked Æ. Includes mostly Greek, but also some Provincial, Roman, Byzantine and Indian as well. Countermarks average Fair to VF with many interesting and possibly unique types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 33 coins in lot.
- 2116. Lot of twenty-eight Indo-Greek AR Drachms. Includes the following: Apollodotos I // Menander (7) // Lysias (4) // Antialkidas (11) // Apollodotos II // Archebios // Uncertain (3). Average Fine to VF, most with slight to heavy encrustation, a few with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 28 coins in lot. (\$1250)
- 2117. Lot of nineteen Indo-Greek, Kushan and Baktrian Æ. Includes many interesting types and denominations. A quick sort shows rulers such as Eukratides, Menander, Kanishka, Soter Megas, Hermaios and Azes I. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 19 coins in lot. (\$100)

- 2118. Lot of five Oriental Æ. Includes the following: Indo-Greek kings. Eukratides I. Square Hemiobol. Helemeted bust / Dioscuri riding // Indo-Scythian kings. Azes I. Square Pentachalkon. Horseman / Bull // Azei II. Hexachalkon. Bull / Lion // Characene. Abinergaos II(?). Æ Tetradrachm. Bust / Herakles seated. Average good Fine to Good VF, the Azes II with a spot of active corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2119. Lot of thirty miscellaneous Oriental Æ. Includes the following: (9) Indo-Greek square Æ 13mm to 26mm // (9) Indo-Greek Æ 14mm to 30mm // Kushan // Roman Provincial // Seleukid // Indo-Scythian // (8) uncertain Indian. Average Fair to Good Fine, brown patina, a few with corrosion, one holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 30 coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2120. Lot of four Kushano-Sasanian Æ. Includes the following: Hormazd Kushanshah. (2) Crowned bust / Fire altar; (1) Crowned bust / Siva and bull // Peroz Kushanshah. Crowned bust / Fire altar. Average good Fine to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2121. Lot of approximately 202 Sasanian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Yazdgard II (1); Peroz (1); Kavad I (18); Khusro I (21); Hormizd IV (20); Khusro II (141). Average VF. All in consignor's envelopes with date and mint attributions. Almost all different. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 202 coins in lot.

(\$1500)

- 2122. Lot of seventeen Islamic AR. Includes many interesting types and denominations. A quick sort shows coins from the Seljuks of Rum, Umayyads of Spain, Abbasid rulers of Damascus, Sultans of Delhi, rulers of Afghanistan and of India. Most are medieval, but a couple are more recent (18th century). Lot also includes a Fatimid glass token, a temple token imitating a Mughal coin of Akbar, and an unidentified counterstamped copper token(?). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 items in lot. (\$100)
- 2123. Lot of fifty-seven mostly Turkoman Æ. A quick sort shows the Artukids of Mardin, Seljuks of Rum and Zengids of Mosul dynasties. Average Fair to VF, one is holed, but appears to be a fake anyway. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 57 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2124. Lot of ten Provincial Æ. Includes the following: Spain, Hispalis. Divus Augustus and Livia // Spain, Hispalis. Tiberius, Germanicus and Drusus // Gaul, Vienne. Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar // Peloponnesus, Patrae. Divus Augustus // Mysia, Pergamum. Britannicus and Nero Caesars // Caria, Halicarnassus. Agrippina Junior // Lydia, Sala. Domitia // Pisidia, Cremna. Aurelian // Syria, Commagene. Tiberius // Syria, Seleukis and Pieria. Tranquillina // Plus lot includes two Republican struck bronzes. Average Fair to Near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2125. Lot of five miscellaneous Provincial Æ. Includes the following: Moesia Inferior, Markianopolis. Elagabalus and Julia Maesa. Æ 26 // Thrace, Anchialus. Septimius Severus. Æ 25 // Thrace, Anchialus. Maximinus I. Æ 30 // Thrace, Byzantium. Anonymous Civic Issue. Æ 24 // Thrace, Hadrianopolis. Gordian III. Æ 26. Average Fine to VF, attractive lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot.

(\$150)

- 2126. Lot of twenty-three Æ from Nikopolis in Bithynia, all with either three or four standards as the reverse type. Includes the following: Severus Alexander (11 coins) // Gordian III (12 coins). Plus lot includes an Æ 22 of Gordian III from Antioch in Pisidia. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 24 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2127. Lot of four Provincial AE. Includes the following: Pisidia, Antioch. Uncertain 2nd century emperor (Antoninus Pius Commodus; anepigraphic obverse). Æ 22 // Pisidia, Antioch. Claudius II. Æ 23 // Cilicia, Epiphaneia. Commodus. Æ 17 // Cappadocia, Caesarea. Septimius Severus. Æ 26. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

- 2128. Lot of five miscellaneous Provincial coins, mostly Æ. Includes the following: Thrace, Hadrianopolis. Gordian III // Pisidia, Antioch. Volusian // Cilicia, Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Gallienus // Syria, Antioch. Nero; Philip I. Lot also includes an AR Tetradrachm of Herennius Etruscus from Antioch in Syria. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2129. Lot of twenty Æ and potin coins from Alexandria in Egypt. Includes the following: Vespasian // Marcus Aurelius // Gordian III // Salonina (2 coins) // Claudius II (4 coins) // Probus (3 coins) // Diocletian (3 coins) // Maximianus (2 coins) // Constantius I (3 coins). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2130. Lot of seven Republican and Imperatorial denarii. Includes the following: Claudia 2 // Cornelia 50 // Lucilia 1 // Minucia 19 // Julius Caesar and Mark Antony. RSC 3a // Mark Antony. RSC 39 // Octavian. RSC 55. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2131. Lot of ninteen early Roman Æ. Includes the following: Augustus (2 coins) // Livia (Restitution issue under Titus) // Agrippa // Drusus // Antonia // Germanicus // Agrippina Senior // Nero and Drusus Caesars // Caligula // Claudius // Nero // Galba // Vitellius // Vespasian (2 coins) // Titus // Domitia // Diva Marciana. Average Fair to Fine, the Domitia with bronze disease and the Diva Marciana holed. 19 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2132. Lot of twenty-four Roman Æ. Includes the following: Augustus // Augustus and Agrippa // Agrippa // Titus ("Judaea Capta" issue) // Trajan (2 coins) // Hadrian // Marcus Aurelius (2 coins) // Lucilla // Commodus // Severus Alexander // Gordian III // Philip I (2 coins) // Otacilia Severa // Trajan Decius // Gallienus (double struck) // Diocletian // Maximianus (2 coins) // Galerius // Constantine I // Constantius II. Lot also includes a denarius of Vespasian. Average Fair to Fine, several corroded. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2133. Lot of twelve denarii. Includes the following: Tiberius // Nero (2 coins) // Vitellius // Divus Vespasian // Titus // Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Faustina Junior (2 coins) // Clodius Albinus, as Caesar (Alexandria mint) // Severus Alexander // Maximinus I. The Tiberius, one of the Nero's and the Vitellius grade Fine, the rest VF or better a better lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. (\$750)
- 2134. Lot of fifteen denarii. Includes the following: Vespasian // Nerva // Trajan // Hadrian // Sabina // Aelius, Caesar (fourré) // Antoninus Pius // Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, Caesar // Diva Faustina Senior // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Faustina Junior // Lucius Verus // Lucilla // Commodus // Crispina. Average Fine to near VF, a couple with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2135. Lot of fifteen Æ of the Antonines. Includes the following: Nerva. Dupondius // Trajan. Dupondius // Hadrian. As // Sabina. As // Aelius, Caesar. As // Antoninus Pius. Dupondius // Diva Faustina Senior. As // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. As // Faustina Junior. As // Anonymous. Time of Marcus Aurelius. Quadrans // Lucius Verus. As // Lucilla. As // Commodus. Dupondius; As // Crispina. As. Average Fair to Fine, a few slightly better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2136. Lot of fourteen sestertii. Includes the following: Trajan // Hadrian (3 coins) // Sabina // Aelius, Caesar // Antoninus Pius // Diva Faustina Senior // Marcus Aurelius // Faustina Junior // Lucius Verus // Lucilla // Commodus // Crispina. Average Fine to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2137. **Lot of four denarii of Hadrian.** Includes the following reverse types: Aequitas // Hadrian raising kneeling Hispania // Galley // Nilus reclining. Mostly near VF, interesting types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$175)

- 2138. Duplicates from the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Lot of four Roman Æ. Includes the following: Hadrian. As. Bust right / Aegyptos reclining left. RIC II 839 // Diva Faustina Senior. Dupondius. Bust right / Ceres standing left. RIC III 1185 // Faustina Junior. As. Bust right / Concordia seated left. RIC III 1626 // "Paduan" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Vitellius. "Sestertius". Bust right / Honos and Virtus. Klawans, pg 58, 1 (same dies). Average VF, except for the Paduan which is fine, dark patinas, some encrustation or rough surfaces. All with original BMFA tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot.
- 2139. Lot of fifteen 3rd century Roman AR. Includes the following: Antoniniani: Caracalla // Elagabalus // Gordian III (2 coins) // Philip I // Philip II, as Caesar // Trajan Decius // Denarii: Clodius Albinus, as Caesar // Septimius Severus // Caracalla (2 coins) // Geta, as Caesar // Elagabalus // Severus Alexander // Gordian III. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot.

(\$300)

- 2140. Lot of fourteen sestertii. Includes the following: Didius Julianus // Clodius Albinus, as Caesar // Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Caracalla // Geta // Diadumenian, Caesar // Julia Maesa // Elagabalus // Severus Alexander // Orbiana // Julia Mamaea // Maximinus I // Maximus, Caesar. Average Fine to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2141. Lot of nineteen third century bronzes. Includes the following: Sestertii: Septimius Severus // Elagabalus // Dupondii: Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Macrinus // Asses: Clodius Albinus, as Caesar (2 coins) // Julia Domna // Caracalla // Plautilla // Geta // Elagabalus // Aquilia Severa (2 coins) // Julia Soaemias // Orbiana // Julia Mamaea // Maximinus I // Maximus, Caesar. Average Fair to Fine, the Elagabalus, Aquilia Severa and Julia Mamaea with bronze disease and are isolated. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 19 coins in lot.

(\$250)

- 2142. Lot of eleven AR of third century empresses. Includes the following: Antoniniani: Julia Maesa // Otacilia Severa (2 coins) // Herennia Etruscilla // Denarii: Julia Domna // Plautilla // Julia Maesa // Julia Soaemias // Aquilia Severa // Julia Paula // Julia Mamaea. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$175)
- 2143. Lot of twenty-three mostly third century Roman middle bronzes. Includes the following: Macrinus // Gordian III (3 coins) // Philip I (2 coins) // Philip II // Otacilia Severa // Trajan Decius // Herennia Etruscilla // Herennius Etruscus // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian (2 coins) // Valerian I // Diva Mariniana // Gallienus // Salonina // Divus Valerian II // Saloninus // Aurelian (2 coins) // Severina. Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2144. Lot of four miscellaneous Roman coins. Includes the following: Trajan. Denarius. Fortuna // Julia Mamaea. Sestertius. Vesta // Severus Alexander. Dupondius. Providentia // Philip I. Antoninianus. Philip on horseback. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 2145. Lot of eight better sestertii of the third century. Includes the following: Diva Paulina // Balbinus // Pupienus // Trajan Decius // Herennia Etruscilla // Hostilian, as Augustus // Volusian // Aemilian. Lot also includes a potin tetradrachm of Gordian I. Average Fine to VF, the Balbinus and Pupienus lightly smoothed, the Gordian I has bronze disease and has thus been isolated from the other coins. Many scarce rulers and interesting types an opportunity to acquire several rarities at once. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$750)
- 2146. Lot of sixteen third century sestertii. Includes the following: Diva Paulina // Balbinus // Pupienus // Gordian III // Otacilia Severa // Philip II, as Caesar // Trajan Decius // Herennia Etruscilla // Hostilian, as Caesar // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian // Aemilian // Valerian I // Diva Mariniana // Gallienus // Salonina. // Lot also includes a double sestertius of Postumus. Average Fine to VF, the Aemilian with a large piece missing. Another lot with several good rarities! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 coins in lot. (\$1000)

- 2147. Lot of thirteen earlier AR antoniniani. Includes the following: Balbinus // Philip I (4 coins, 3 of which are Saeculares types) // Otacilia Severa // Philip II, as Caesar (2 coins) // Trajan Decius // Hostilian, as Caesar (2 coins) // Volusian // Aemilian. Average Fine to VF, a few better. The Balbinus and the Aemilian are both porous, the first with a planchet flaw on the reverse. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 pieces in lot. (\$200)
- 2148. Lot of twenty-eight antoniniani. Includes the following: Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian // Valerian I (left facing bust!) // Gallienus (2 coins) // Salonina (fully silvered) // Macrianus // Quietus // Postumus (2 coins) // Victorinus (2 coins) // Tetricus I // Claudius II (2 coins, one of which has a VICTORIAE GOTHIC reverse) // Divus Claudius II // Quintillus // Aurelian (silvered) // Aurelian and Vaballathus (silvered) // Severina // Tacitus // Florian // Probus // Divus Carus // Carinus // Magnia Urbica // Numerian // Carausius. Lot also includes a barbarous radiate imitating Tetricus II, Caesar. Average Fair to VF, the Magnia Urbica is Fair but legible and easily identifiable. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 29 coins in lot.
- 2149. Lot of eight sestertii of the third century. Includes the following: Otacilia Severa // Philip II // Herennius Etruscus, as Caesar // Trebonianus Gallus // Valerian I // Gallienus // Salonina // Postumus. Lot also includes an as of Aurelian and another of Severina, as well as a provincial coin of Gordian and Tranquillina from Anchialus in Thrace. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2150. Lot of ten antoniniani. Includes the following: Herennius Etruscus, as Caesar // Hostilian, as Caesar // Aemilian // Diva Mariniana // Valerian II, Caesar // Divus Valerian II // Saloninus, Caesar // Marius // Tetricus II, Caesar // Quintillus. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2151. Lot of ten third century antoniniani. Includes the following: Gallienus (legionary type) // Salonina (2 coins) // Aurelian (5 coins) // Florian // Diocletian. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2152. Lot of eleven antoniniani. Includes the following: Valerian II // Saloninus // Macrianus // Quietus // Marius // Victorinus // Tetricus I // Tetricus II // Probus // Divus Carus // Carinus. Average Fine to good VF, the Macrianus and Quietus Fine, the Marius near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2153. Lot of nine antoniniani of Probus. Includes the following reverse types: Probus on horseback (3 coins) // Concordia and Sol // Pax // Female presenting wreath to Probus // Roma seated within temple // Securitas // Probus spearing enemy. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2154. Lot of four late Roman AR. Includes the following: Diocletian. Argenteus // Galerius, as Caesar. Argenteus // Gratian. Siliqua // Arcadius. Siliqua. Average near VF to VF, all are porous and all but the Arcadius have flan cracks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2155. Lot of ninety-one quarter folles of the tetrarchy. Includes the following: Maximianus (41 coins) // Constantius I (17 coins) // Severus II, as Caesar (15 coins) // Maximinus II, as Caesar (18 coins). Average Fine to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 91 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2156. Lot of forty-five late 3rd and 4th century Æ. Includes the following: Carausius // Allectus (2 coins) // Diocletian (4 coins) // Maximianus (2 coins) // Galerius // Galeria Valeria // Constantius I (2 coins) // Severus II (2 coins) // Maximinus II // Time of Maximinus II. Anonymous eastern civic coinage (2 coins) // Maxentius (2 coins) // Divus Romulus // Licinius I (2 coins) // Licinius II (3 coins) // Constantine I (3 coins) // Divus Constantine I (2 coins) // Crispus (3 coins) // Constantius II (3 coins) // Fausta // Helena (2 coins) // Constantius II (3 coins) // Delmatius // Urbs Roma // Constantinopolis. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 45 coins in lot. (\$300)

- 2157. Lot of twenty-two late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Divus Claudius II // Licinius I (3 coins, all with Licinius on back of eagle reverses) // Licinius II, Caesar (3 coins) // Constantine I (7 coins, 2 of which are barbarous imitations) // Constantine II, as Caesar (4 coins) // Urbs Roma // Fausta // Helena (2 coins). Lot also includes a billon argenteus of Constantine I. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2158. Lot of four late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Hanniballianus. Æ 4 // Constans. Half Centenionalis // Jovian. Æ 3 // Gratian. Æ 2. The Hanniballianus grades Fair, the rest good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2159. Lot of thirty-three late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Constans (2 coins) // Constantius II (3 coins, two of which were struck under Vetranio, one of each type) // Constantius Gallus // Magnentius (2 coins, both double centenionales with the Chi-rho reverse) // Decentius, Caesar // Julian II, as Caesar // Julian II (Æ 1, bull reverse) // Jovian // Valentinian I (2 coins) // Valens // Procopius // Gratian // Valentinian II // Magnus Maximus // Theodosius I (3 coins, all Æ 2's) // Aelia Flacilla // Arcadius (3 coins, including facing bust Æ 3) // Aelia Eudoxia // Honorius (5 coins, including facing bust Æ 3) // Theodosius II (facing bust Æ 3). Average Fair to VF, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 33 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2160. Lot of six siliquae. Includes the following: Julian II // Valens // Valentinian II // Theodosius I // Arcadius // Leo I (holed). Average Fair to near VF, most have some clipping. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2161. Lot of twenty-two late 4th and 5th century Roman Æ 4's. Includes the following: Valentinian II // Magnus Maximus // Flavius Victor // Theodosius I (2 coins) // Eugenius // Arcadius // Theodosius II // Johannes (2 coins) // Valentinian III (2 coins) // Marcian // Leo I (6 coins) // Zeno (2 coins). Lot also includes an Æ 2 of Leo I from Cherson plus one uncertain Æ 4. Average Fair to VF, many rare and interesting types! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2162. Lot of eleven cast forgeries, all copying 2nd century denarii. Includes the following: Septimius Severus (4 pieces) // Caracalla // Julia Maesa (2 pieces) // Severus Alexander // Maximinus I // Balbinus // Gordian III. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 pieces in lot. (\$100)
- 2163. Lot of sixteen Æ of Anastasius I. Includes the following: Follis (10 coins) // Half follis (4 coins) // Decanummium // Pentanummium. Average Fine, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2164. Lot of three large Byzantine folles. Includes the following: Anastasius. Constantinople (2 coins) // Justinian I. Nikomedia. Year 12. Average good Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2165. Lot of eighty-eight Byzantine Æ from the 5th-7th centuries. Includes many types and varieties, and is especially strong in the lower denominations (pentanummia and decanummia). Several western mint issues are included. Average Fair to near VF, five with bronze disease and have thus been isolated. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 88 coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2166. Lot of forty-eight Byzantine Æ from the 5th-7th centuries. Includes the following emperors: Justin I // Justinian I // Justin II // Tiberius II // Maurice Tiberius // Phocas // Heraclius // Constants II // Constantine IV. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 48 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2167. Lot of four Byzantine gold coins. Includes the following: Justinian I. Tremissis. SB 145 // Romanus IV. Histamenon. SB 1861 // Andronicus II and Michael IX. Hyperpyron. SB 2396 // Andronicus II and Andronicus III. Hyperpyron. SB 2461. Average Fine to VF, the latter coins either clipped or with ragged flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$250)

- 2168. Lot of twenty-one Æ of Justinian I. Includes the following: Follis (12 coins) // Half follis (5 coins) // 12 Nummi // Decanummium (2 coins) // Pentanummium. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 21 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2169. Lot of seven Byzantine AR. Includes the following: Justinian I. 250 Nummi. Ravenna. SB 314; 125 Nummi. Ravenna. SB 316 // Heraclius. Hexagram. Constantinople. SB 798; Half Siliqua. Carthage. SB 871 (small chip) // Constans II. Hexagram. Constantinople. SB 991 // John I Tzimisces. Miliaresion. Constantinople. SB 1792 // Andronicus II and Michael IX. Basilikon. Constantinople. SB 2402. Lot also includes an anonymous third siliqua with obverse Roma and reverse large K (chipped) and an Æ Tetarteron of John II with nearly full silvering (porous). Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2170. Lot of eight Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Justinian I. Carthage. Follis. SB 264 // Decanummium. SB 269 // Justin II. Constantinople. Pentanummium. SB 364 // Nikomedia. Half Follis. SB 370 // Maurice Tiberius. Antioch. Decanummium. SB 536; SB 537 // Manuel I. Half Tetarteron. SB 1979 (2 coins). Lot also includes an AV Histamenon Nomisma of Michael VII, SB 1868. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$175)
- 2171. Lot of one-hundred and eight Byzantine Æ. Includes coins from Justin to Alexius III. Many different denominations and mints represented. Lot also includes a lead seal. Average Fair to VF, two have bronze disease and have been isolated. A good study lot for the Byzantine specialist. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 109 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2172. Lot of thirty-five miscellaneous Byzantine Æ. Includes many denominations and mints, and covers the Byzantine period of the 6th-11th centuries. Lot also includes a nummus of Marcian. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 36 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2173. Lot of six Cherson Æ. Includes the following: Michael III with Basil I. Æ 13. SB 1699 // Basil I. Æ 16. SB 1719 // Romanus I. Æ 25. SB 1764 // Constantine VII. Æ 16. SB 1771 (2 coins) // Romanus II. Æ 18. SB 1775. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2174. Lot of seven anonymous folles. Includes the following: Class A1. SB 1793 // Class A3. SB 1818 (2 coins) // Class B. SB 1823 // Class D. SB 1836 // Class G. SB 1867 (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2175. Lot of four Palaeologan AR of Andronicus II and Michael IX. Each is a Basilikon portraying the two emperors holding a labarum between them, LPC pg. 88, 35. Lot also includes three Bulgarian AR Grosh, one each of Mikhail Shishman, Mikhail Asen and Georg I Terter, an unattributed Byzantine Æ Trachy and a modern forgery of the very rare Grosh of Mikhail and Irina. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2176. Lot of eight English AR. Includes the following: Edward III. Penny // Edward VI. Shilling // Elizabeth I. Shilling; Groat // Charles I. Halfgroat // Charles II. Fourpence; Threepence (both holed) // William III. Sixpence (holed). Lot also includes an Æ Halfpenny of William III, and an Irish Groat of Philip and Mary (holed). Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2177. Lot of forty-one English coins. Includes the following: Groat. Henry VII; Mary // Sovereign. 1871; 1908; 1911 // Half Sovereign. 1877; 1909; 1911 // Crown. 1677; 1819; 1820; 1821; 1822; 1845 (2 coins); 1889 (3 coins); 1896; 1900 // Halfcrown. ND (Charles I); 1670; 1689; 1709; 1819; 1834 // Shilling. ND (Edward VI); ND (Elizabeth I); 1711; 1723; 1787; 1817; 1887; 1889; 1890; 1899; 1907 // Sixpence. 1563; 1568; 1605; ND (Charles I). Plus lot includes 16 other English coins, all smaller denominations in both silver and bronze, 5 crown size coins from various European countries, 6 medals (2 with ribbons, but detached), 2 miscellaneous medieval AR, a Parthian drachm, two late Roman Æ, a fake denarius of Pertinax, and four gold coins from South Africa. Average Fair to VF, a few better. BV for the gold is approximately \$500-600. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 78 items in lot. (\$750)

2178. Lot of seventy-eight miscellaneous AR and Æ coins and medals, mostly of England and South Africa. Late 18th-20th Centuries. Includes the following: England. Crown. 1845, 2 holes in edge; 1887; 1889; 1891 (3); 1892; 1897; 1899; 1935; 1937; 1965 // 25 Pence. 1972; 1981 // Double-Florin. 1888 // Halfcrown. 1817; 1836; 1897; 1914; 1915 // Sixpence. 1872; 1875 // Penny. 1797; 1806 (2), 1851; 1854; 1856; 1858 // Britannia Dollar. 1897 // English Medals. 1649. Æ 50mm. Charles I Memorial // 1746. Æ 51mm. Battle of Culloden // 1779. Æ 44mm. Captain Cook Memorial // 1820. Æ 42mm. Bust of George // 1830. Brass 25mm. Death of George IV // 1837. Æ 55mm. Victoria visits London // 1857. Æ 54mm. Lord Brougham, president of National Association for Promotion of Social Science // 1897. Æ 56mm. Victoria's Diamond Jubilee // Same. AR 26mm // Same. AR 38mm // 1901. White Metal 34mm with loop. Death of Victoria // 1902. Æ 38mm. Coronation of Edward VII and Alexandra // 1911. White Metal 39mm with tricolor ribbon. Coronation of George V and Mary // 1918. AR 41mm with bar. Victory in World War I; edge inscribed '10764 CPL G H ELLIS RAF' // 1945. AR 36mm with bar. Victory in World War II; edge inscribed '110117 GR MAYERS' // South Africa. Penny. 1892; 1898 (2) // Threepence. 1894 // Sixpence. 1894 // Shilling. 1897 // Two Shillings. 1896; 1897 // Two and a Half Shillings. 1897 // Five Shillings. 1892; 1953 // Rand. 1967 // South African Medals. 1897-1901. AR 36mm Q.S.A. medal with ribbon and clasps Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, and Laing's Nek; edge inscribed '4185 Pte W COOLEDGE 1' Rl Drgns' // Same. No ribbon or clasps, edge inscribed '1765 PTE J H GREAVES D OF E OWN V R' // 1901. White Metal 32mm with ribbon and lion pin. 1901. Visit of Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York to Capetown // France. Circa 15th-16th Centuries. Charles. AR 25mm // Five Francs. 1847 A; 1850 A; 1875 A // 1820. Æ 38 mm Medal. Angel walking on devil // French Indo-China. Piastre. 1909 // Germany. 1913. Three Mark // 1888. Gilt 39mm Medal. 11th Middle German National Shoot // 1889. Æ 50mm Medal. Commemorative of theatre opening in Worms // Italy. 1873. Five Lire // 1945. Twenty Lire // Small brass soldier's head (charm bracelet type). Reverse inscribed DVX FONDATORE IMPERO ROMANO // Ceylon. 1870. Five Cents // Japan. Ichibu Gin. Ansei // Greece. Alexander III. Drachm (Probably fake) // U.S.A. 1967. Kennedy Half Dollar // Netherlands East Indies. 1790. Duit // Dutch Colonial. 1783. Duit // Bronzed Plaque 41mm x 32mm. Bust of Hieronymus. Average Fine to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 78 items in lot.

(\$750)

- 2179. Lot of sixteen miscellaneous British coins and medals. Includes the following: Maundy Sets: Victoria. 1890 (with case). EF // Edward VII. 1902 (with dated case). EF // Individual coins: William III. 1697. Shilling. Fair // George IV. 1826. Halfcrown. Fine and Fair (2 coins) // Shilling. 1824. Fair // Victoria. 1887. Halfcrown. VF // 1884. Shilling. Fair // 1887. Shilling. Good VF // Irish Bank Token. George III. 1813. 10 Pence. Fair // East India Company. 1840. Rupee. Fine // Guernsey. 1830. 1 Double. Fine // Medals: Colonial and Indian Exhibition London. Prince Albert Edward. 1886. Æ 51mm. EF // English Zionist Federation. Coronation Medal. Edward VII. 1902. AR 40mm. EF // Coronation Medal with ribbon. 1902 (with case). Elkington & Co. VF. // Coronation Medal. 1902 (with case). Spink & Son. VF // Plus a large silver coin of Philip IV of Spain, an Æ 50mm medal of Louis XVIII of France dated 1820, and an Æ 42mm medal of Napoleon dated 1809. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 19 items in lot. (\$250)
- 2180. Lot of four silver Victorian military medals. Includes the following: Crimean War. 1854-1856. Unnamed as originally issued, with bars for Sebastopol, Inkerman and Alma. VF, edge bruise and numerous surface marks, no ribbon // Indian Mutiny. 1857-1859. VF, a few surface marks, no ribbon, name and regiment filed (53 REGT partially legible) // Abyssinian War. 1867-1868. Awarded to J. Angus Stoker, H.M.S. Daphne. VF, old repair to hanger // Indian General Service Medal. 1849-1895 (1854). With bars for Burma, 1885-7 and 1887-89. VF, a few surface marks, no ribbon. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 medals in lot. (\$400)
- 2181. Lot of nine AR Grosh of Ivan Alexander. All are second issue, Metcalf SEE pl. 8, 11. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$125)

- 2182. Lot of four Bulgarian AR imitations of the Venetian grosso struck in the name of Michail Asen. Includes two distinct types, two of which appear to share the same reverse die. Average VF to good VF, a couple with slight doubling. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2183. Lot of two Chinese amulets. Includes the following: Tang Dynasty. Æ 59mm. Chinese Zodiac. Schjoth 73 // Uncertain. Fu-shou Shaung-ch'aun (="happiness and a long life, all complete"). Similar to Schjoth 15. The first near Fine, the secon VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 2 amulets in lot. (\$100)
- 2184. Lot of seventeen Crusader AR and AE. Includes the following: Antioch. Roger // Tancred (2 coins) // Bohemund III (4 coins) // Tripoli. Raymond II // Raymond II or III // Raymond III // Bohemund V (2 coins) // Jerusalem. Baldwin III (4 coins) // Amaury. Average Fine to VF. Interesting dealer or study group with some scarce bronze types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 coins in lot.

(\$350)

- 2185. Lot of ten Crusader coins. Includes the following: Jerusalem. Baldwin III. Billon Denier (2 coins) // Amaury. Billon Denier (3 coins) // Henri of Champagne. Æ Pougeoise (2 coins) // Imitative Christian-Arabic issue. AR Dirhem (2 coins) // Beirut. Raymond of Tripoli. Æ Pougeoise. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2186. Lot of nine miscellaneous AR and Billon minors circa 12th-15th Centuries. Includes the following: Antioch // Venice // Trebizond // Seljuqs // Plus one unindentified AR 11mm. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2187. Lot of thirty-nine European minors, mostly 17th century. Includes the following: Austria // Crusader (2 coins) // Denmark // France // German States (12 coins, including some bracteats) // Hungary (4 coins) // Italian States // Low Countries (3 coins) // Naples & Sicily (5 coins) // Papal (2 coins) // Spain (3 coins) // Switzerland // Plus two miscellaneous early 17th century European minors, and a cast forgery Papal coin. Average Fine to VF, a few with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 39 coins in lot.

(\$500)

- 2188. Lot of seven medals on assorted subjects. Includes the following: Italian (?). 1472. Æ 82 x 51 plaque with pierced loop. (108.42 gm). Male bust left in very high relief; FERE HER DVX 147Z around / Plain. VF, dark brown patina, obverse mold crack, fields showing file lines // France. 1920. Æ 58mm (58.53 gm). Caricatured head of soldier wearing helmet / Nude woman kneeling on ground, her hands bound behind her around a giant phallus wearing a helmet, broken lyre before her. EF // Germany. 1763. AR 45mm (21.80 gm). Commemorating the Treaty of Hubertsburg in 1763. Draped figure facing holding sceptre and grain stalk; pastoral landscape in background / Angle with trumpet above building. Toned, good VF // England. 1838. White metal 50mm. Coronation of Queen Victoria. Crowned head right / Victoria enthroned; attended by Britannia, Justice, Commerce and Industry. Eimer 1313. EF, pierced // Sweden. 1866. White Metal 44mm (33.34 gm). Commemorating the Industrial Exposition in Stockholm. Head of Oscar right / Building. AU, reflective surfaces, small spots of encrustation // Denmark. 1864. Æ 30mm (11.68 gm). War commemorative. Head of Christian IX right / FOR DEELTAGELSE I KRIGEN 1864. Good VF, pierced with loop and old tag attached // Denmark. 1964. AR 50mm (34.61 gm). Commemorating the marriage of Anne-Marie of Denmark and Constantine of Greece. Their jugate busts left / Crowned arms. Toned UNC, small scratch in field. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 medals in lot.
- 2189. Lot of seventeen European Æ and brass jetons and tokens issued for religious, military or commercial purposes. 16th Century and later. Average Fine to Good VF, one cracked. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 items in lot. (\$300)

- 2190. Lot of two miscellaneous coins and one medal. Includes the following: Abbasids. al-Rashid. AH 173. AV Dinar // Austria. Leopold 'the hogmouth'. 1664. AR 15 Kreutzer // England. Circa 1860. Æ 43mm 'Billie and Charlie' medal. Mounted saint spearing a dragon / Ornate cross. Average good Fine to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 items in lot. (\$200)
- 2191. Lot of eight French minors. Includes the following: Royal. Philippe III. AR Gros Tournois // Hneri IV. 1604. AR 1/4 Ecu // Louis XIII. Æ Double Tournois // Louis XVI. Æ 12 Deniers // Feudal. Aquitaine. Bernard Guillaume. Billon Denier // Bishops of Maguelonne. Raymond. AR Denier // Orleans. Billon Denier // Toulouse. Raymond VI. AR Obol // Plus two more minors and a token. Average Fine to VF, a couple better pieces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2192. Lot of nine medieval and early modern French AR. Includes the following: Louis VI. Denier (2 coins) // Philippe IV. Gros Tournois // Jean II. Blanc // Charles VI. Demi-guénar // Charles VII. Petit blanc // Louis XI. Gros de Roi // Charles VIII. Karolus du Dauphiné // Louis XIV. 1709. Écu. Lot also includes 9 modern French coins and 3 French notgeld from the 1920's. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 21 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2193. Lot of ten small AR from the German city of Lübeck, mostly from the 13th-16th centuries. Includes the following: Lubeck under Danish rule. Bracteat. Bonhoff 158 // Bracteat Hohlpfennig. Bonhoff 165 // Witten. ND. Saurma 1888 (3 coins); ND. Saurma 1890 // 1/2 Schilling. 1539. Saurma 1907; 1559. Saurma 1907 // Dreiling. ND. Saurma 1893; 1575. Saurma 1908. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2194. Lot of five large AR from the German city of Lübeck. Includes the following: 32 Schilling. 1738; 1752; 1758; 1797 // 48 Schilling. 1752. Average VG to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2195. Lot of twenty-six AR from the German city of Lübeck. Includes the following: Dreiling. 1671; 1709; 1724; 1752 // Sechsling. 1649; 1669 // Schilling. 1667; 1668; 1727; 1758; 1789 // 1/24 Taler. 1652 // 4 Schilling. 1622; 1727; 1728; 1729 // 6 Schilling. 1724 (2 coins) // 8 Schilling. 1729 (2 coins); 1730; 1731 (2 coins); 1732; 1752 // 16 Schilling. 1737. Average Fine to VF, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2196. Lot of nineteen AR minors from the German State of Pfalz-Sulzbach. Includes the following: 2 Albus. 1706 // 2 Kreuzer. 1744 (3 coins) // 1745 (5 coins) // 1746 (2 coins) // 1 Kreuzer. 1723 // 1727 // 1728 (2 coins) // 1740 (2 coins) // 1741 // 1742. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 19 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2197. Lot of four German medals on assorted subjects. Includes the following: 1846. White metal 41mm (23.55 gm). Celebrating the unity of the German people. Female figure enthroned; flanked by three attendants / Large tree with arms leaning against trunk // Circa 19th Century. AR 28mm (7.16 gm). "Be honest and hate no one", female figure holding balance and sword / "Live and let live", two pigs eating // Circa 1920. AR 39mm (19.90 gm). German soldier holding kneeling nude woman / "German misery and disgrace Taler", broken sword // Circa 19th Century. AR 51mm (54.54 gm). "He died for us", Jesus being laid to rest in a stone sarcophagus / Table with Bible and skull; assorted objects of science and industry around. The first two average VF, the last two average toned EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 medals in lot. (\$200)
- 2198. Lot of four miscellaneous coins. Includes the following: Rome. Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius. AR Denarius. Head of Antoninus / Head of Aurelius // Byzantine. John I Tzimisces. Æ 16mm. Monogram // Krim (Crimea). Shahin Giray. Æ Kopeck. Year 5 // Krim (Crimea). Shahin Giray. Billon Para. Uncertain year. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

- 2199. Lot of nine Russisan Æ and AR. Includes the following: Peter I the Great. AR Wire Kopek // Elizabeth Petrovna. 1760. AR 5 Kopeks // Catherine II. 1776. AR Rouble // 1776, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1792. Æ 5 Kopeks (the 1776 is ex Virgil Brand Collection) // 1776. Æ 2 Kopeks. Lot also includes a modern (19th century?) collectors copy in bronze of the unique AV Ducat of Ivan III that resides in the Hermitage. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2200. Lot of nineteen Spanish AR all struck during the 18th Century. Includes the following: 2 Reales (13 coins) // 1 Real (5 coins) // 1/2 Real. Lot also includes an AR 160 Reis, 1776. Average Fair to VF, several holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot.
- 2201. Lot of twenty-seven Turkoman Æ. Includes the following diameters: 21mm to 34mm. 25 different pictorial types. Average Fine to VF, various patinas, one with slight corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 27 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2202. Lot of ten different One Dinar coins from Tunisia all commemorating aspects of classical history, housed in a hard-shell case. Includes the following: Hannibal. KM 292 // Masinissa. KM 293 // Jugurtha. KM 294 // Virgil. KM 295 // St. Augustine. KM 296 // The Phoenicians. KM 297 // Neptune. KM 298 // Venus. KM 299 // Amphitheatre at Thysdrus el Djem. KM 300 // Ruins at Sbeitla-Sufetula. KM 301. All are impaired proofs. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2203. Lot of thirty-one countermarked U.S. large cents. Most only countermarked once, but a few with multiple stamps. Coins Average AG to VF with most falling in the VG to Fine range, c/m's are VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 31 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 2204. Lot of three pieces of modern AV coin jewelry and one AV coin. Includes the following: Roman Solidus of Valentinian I in a floreate bezel // Prussia. 1906 A 20 Marks in diamond-shaped radiate bezel // Yugoslavia. 1932. 1 Ducat (probably a cast copy) in a rope bezel // USA. 1911. Quarter Eagle. Coins average Fine to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 items in lot. (\$400)
- 2205. Lot of three late-Roman or Byzantine Æ weights, circa 3rd-5th Century AD. Includes the following: Six Uncia Weight. 26mm barrelshaped. Inscribed VNCIAS VI // Two Uncia Weight. 19 mm barrelshaped. Inscribed AV II // Another. Uncertain inscription. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 items in lot.

(\$200)

- 2206. Lot of six 19th and early 20th century coin boxes. Includes the following: Austria. 46mm Brass. 1873 Shooting Festival // France. Louis XIV. 47mm Gilt Bronze. New Constitution (1814). Contains a ribbon with a copy of the Constitution written on paper discs // Germany. Æ 27mm. 1 Pfennig. 1889. Contains photos of Wilhelm I and his Queen // Germany, Bavaria. AR 52mm. Ludwig III. Thaler. 1914/6. By Klein // Germany, Prussia. 29mm Plated Tin. Simulates the one-year type 2 Mark coin // Italy, Parma. Æ 27mm. 5 Centesimi. 1830. Average VF to EF, all very nice and interesting historically. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 items in lot. (\$250)
- 2207. Lot of seventy-six miscellaneous tokens, elongated cents and medals. Includes issues from many local and state coin clubs as well as several national numismatic associations (American and Canadian). Items of particular note are two space related (Apollo missions) medals, business "cards" of ANA President Hallenbeck and Assistant Chairman Ray Dillard, three Ashanti tribe glass beads, a 1995 World Coin Week medal featuring several ancient coins, and a US Bicentennial medal. Mostly as made. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 76 items in lot.

2208. Lot of seventeen numismatic lapel pins. Includes the following: Royal Canadian Mint (7 pins) // Royal Australian Mint (4 pins) // Monnaie de Paris Mint // American British Numismatic Association // Bank of Greece (2 pins) // United Nations 50 Year Anniversary // Canadian Numismatic Association. 1987. Eight of the pins resemble the reverses of coins, and each were made from dies originating from the same master hubs from which the larger coinage dies were made, making them actual miniatures of coins. The rarest is the Monnaie de Paris issue for Pierre Coubertin, only available at the Paris unveiling ceremony for the associated coin series. Most as made. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 pins in lot. (\$100)

2209. Lot of twenty-two "comic coins" and peep-show tokens, circa 1950-1970. Many unusual types, including a leftover run of 'Betties' (Proud Betty, Surprised Betty, Chatty Betty, Busty Betty). Average VF. Must be 18 or older to bid. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 22 items in lot. (\$75)

2210. Lot of three miscellaneous items. Includes the following: Undated (1995) set of five different cardboard Canadian \$2 coin 'pogs' only available at the one day design unveiling ceremony at the Toronto Zoo. All have the same obverse design of a polar bear and different facts about polar bears on the reverse // 1906 "Indianapolis is it" button // Undated (circa 1987) Coin World-17i State Mint gold-plated 39mm medal, neither authorized or approved by Coin World. All items in virtually as issued condition. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 items in lot. (\$200)

2211. Lot of two Canadian printer's blocks for the printing of Communion tokens. Metal plate on wood block. "DO THIS IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME" // "DO THIS IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME / IN CONNEXION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND". Made by Brigdens Limited Engravers, Toronto. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Most likely from Fred Bowman's book on Canadian communion tokens. 2 items in lot. (\$100)

End of Sale.

Thank you for your participation!

233

(For the Greek Bibliography see CNG Auction 45)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Amandry M. Amandry. Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens. Paris. 1988.

Bellinger A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940.

Brin H.B. Brin. Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage. Minneapolis. 1986.

Castelin K.O. Castelin. The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. ANSNNM 108. New York.

1946.

Christiansen E. Christiansen. Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. London. 1991.

Curtis Col. J. Curtis. The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)

Dattari G. Dattari. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)

Demetrio F. Feuerdant. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne.

Paris. 1872.

Frankfurt G. Förschner. Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum

Frankfurt. Frankfurt. 1987.

Howgego C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985.

Kadman L. Kadman. The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2.

Jerusalem. 1957.

Kindler A. Kindler. The Coinage of Bostra. Warminster. 1983.

Köln A. Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.

Krzyzanovska A. Krzyzanovska. Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie. Warsaw. 1970.

Meshorer Y. Meshorer. City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period.

Jerusalem. 1985.

Metcalf W.E. Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian. New York. 1980.

Milne J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1927.

(Reprinted)

Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977.

RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and

Paris. 1992.

SGI D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982.

Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)

Vogt J. Vogt. Die Alexandrinischen Münzen. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.

Wruck W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931.

Ziegler R. Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos. Vienna. 1993.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi A.& E. Alföldi, C. Clay. Die Kontorniat Medallions. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.

Alföldi M.R. Alföldi. Die Constantinische Goldpragüng. Mainz. 1963. Babelon E. Babelon. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine. 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.

Baldus H.R. Baldus. Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte. Bonn. 1971.

Banti A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
Bastien, Mag. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren. 1983.
Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967.

Bastien/Metz. P. Bastien & C. Metzger. Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras). Wettern. 1977.

BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London. 1932-

1962.

Burnett A. Burnett. "The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation", in Studies in the

Coinage of Carausius and Allectus. London. 1985.

Campana A. Campana. La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-

87A.C. Modena. 1987.

Cayon J. Cayon. Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano. Madrid. 1984.

CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979. CRE Ash. C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the

Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus. Oxford. 1975.

Cohen H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8

Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)

Crawford M. Crawford. Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic. Berkeley and Los Angeles.

1985.

Crawford M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.

E. Besly & R. Bland. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. Cunetio

London. 1983.

DOCLR P. Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks

Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

S. Estiot. Tacito e Floriano. Verona. 1987. Estiot

J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. Paris. Giard, BN

1976-

Gnecchi F. Gnecchi. I Medaglioni Romani. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted) R. Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus. Vienna. 1993. Göbl

M. Grünwald. Die Römischen Bronze - und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Grünwald

Legionslager Vindonissa. Basel. 1946.

E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfurt. 1910. Haeberlin

P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977. Hill

P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970. Hill

A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Hunter

Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.

A. Mlasowsky. Die antiken Tesseren im Kestner Museum Hannover. Hannover. 1991. Kestner

Kestner F. Berger. Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover.

Hannover. 1989.

Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977. Klawans

C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANSNNM 133. New York. 1956. Kraay

G. Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie. Lucern. 1983. Lacam R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted) Lawrence **LRBC** R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage, London, 1978, Mabbott The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World. New York. 1969. P-H Martin. Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus. Mainz. 1974. Martin

R. Martini. Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel

Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno. Milan. 1993.

I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958. Mazzini

W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii. Vienna. 1989. **MIRB**

R.A.G. Carson. Principal Coins of the Romans. 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981. **PCR** H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994. **RIC**

RSC D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987. D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988.

N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus. Oxford. 1977. Shiel

E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted) Sydenham Szaivert W. Szaivert. Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und

Commodus. Vienna. 1986.

T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979.

WCN D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.

D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978. (Aburia, etc.)

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Martini

Hunt

B.A. Anoxin. Monetnoe delo Chersonesa. Kiev. 1977. Anoxin

S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988. Bendall

H. Berk. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. Chicago. N.D. Berk

H. Berk. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD. Joliet. 1986. Berk C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2 BN

Vols. Paris. 1970.

S. Boutin. Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance. 2 Boutin

Vols. Maastricht. 1983.

DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks

Collection and the Whittemore Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982. Grierson

M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. Hendy

Hendy, Studies M. Hendy. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450. Cambridge. 1985.

Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. December 5-6, 1990; and Important Byzantine Coins. June 21, 1991. New York.

LPC S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979. MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

Ratto R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930.

(Reprinted)

Ricotti-Prina D. Ricotti-Prina. La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX

Secolo. Rome. 1972.

Sabatier J. Sabatier. Description Générale des Monniaes Byzantines. 2 Vols. Paris. 1863.

(Reprinted)

Seyrig J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig.

Paris. 1991.

SB D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

Tolstoi I.I. Tolstoi. Vizantiiskia Monety. St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted)

Whitting P.D. Whitting. Byzantine Coins. New York. 1973.

Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.

London. 1908. (Reprinted)

Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of

the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911. (Reprinted as Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum)

Zacos G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.

Album S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993.

Anzani Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926.

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London. 1980.

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. N.Y. 1964.

Balog-Yvon P. Balog & J. Yvon. Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin, in RN 1958, pp. 133-

168.

Bates-Metcalf M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions, in A History of the

Crusades, Vol. 6 pp. 421-482.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia, ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.

Beierlein J. Beierlein. Die Bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach. Munich. 1868. (Reprinted)

Berman A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.

Bernardi G. Bernardi. Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia. Trieste. 1975.

Bernocchi M. Bernocchi. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.

BMC Arab S. Lane-Poole. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 Vols. London.

1875-1890. (Reprinted)

BMC India J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 3

Vols. London, 1908-1936, (Reprinted)

Bonhoff Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977. Boudeau Boudeau Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.

Broome M. Broome. A Handbook of Islamic Coins. London. 1985.

Cach F. Cach. Nejstarsi Ceské Mince. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins). Prague. 1970-1974.

Cahn E.B. Cahn. Schweizerische Münzkataloge I: Fribourg. Bern. 1959.
Cappelli R. Cappelli. Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno. Rome. 1972.

Castellani G. Castellani. Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini. Venice.

1925.

C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983.

CCS A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. Coins of the Crusader States. N.Y. 1994.

Chijs P.D. vd Chijs. Beeldenaar. (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted)

Ciani L. Ciani. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
CNI Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)

Craig W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM)

Crippa C. Crippa. Le Monete di Milano. Milan. 1986.

Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa. Madrid. 1982.

Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro. Barcelona. 1994.

Dannenberg H. Dannenberg. Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit.

Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted)

Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.

Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Argent. Amsterdam. 1967.
Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Or. Amsterdam. 1964.
De May J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.

Den Duyts F. Den Duyts. Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc. Gand. 1847.

De Saulcy F. De Saulcy. Les Monnaies de Lorraine. Metz. 1841. (Reprinted) Dieudonné A. Dieudonné. Manuel des Poids Monétaires. Paris. 1925.

K. Dochev. Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIV B. Turnovo. 1992. Dochev

Duffield F.G. Duffield. A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World, in G.G

Brunk, World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins. (1915). Lawrence. 1976.

J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988. Duplessy

I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted) Edhem

J.&A. Erbstein. Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz und Medaillen Erbstein

Sammlung. 2 Vols. Dresden. 1868-1869. (Reprinted)

A. Engel and R. Serrure. Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. Paris. 1891-1905. E&S

(Reprinted)

E. Fiala. Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Fiala

Donebauer, mit Anhang. 2 Vols. Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)
L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 Forrer

BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. 1902-1930. (Reprinted)

A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978. Frey

Friedberg R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992.

Gamberini C. Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971. R. Göbl. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien. Göbl, Hunnen

4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.

R. Göbl. Münzprägung des Kusanreiches. Vienna. 1974. Göbl, Kushan Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas. Toledo. 1992.

A. M. Gomez. Monedas Portuguesas. Lisbon. 1996. Gomez

M. Gumowski. Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik. Graz. 1960. Gum.

M. Gumowski. Hebräische Münzen im Mittalterlichen Polen. Graz. 1975. Gum. Hebr. P. Hauberg. Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Hauberg

Myntyæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241, 2 Vols. Copenhagen, 1900, 1906.

Hävernick W. Hävernick. Die Münzen von Köln von Beginn der Prägung bis 1304. Cologne. 1935. H.W. Hazard. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. NY. 1952. Hazard

Heiss A. Heiss. Monedas Hispano-Cristianas. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)

H. Herrli. The Coins of the Sikhs. New Delhi. 1993. Herrli

G.F. Hill. Becker the Counterfeiter. London. 1924. (Reprinted) Hill

G.F. Hill. Italian Medals of the Renaissance. Annotated ed. Florence. 1984. Hill

HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein. Hilterfigen. 1982. **HMZ**

L. Huszár. Münzcatalog Ungarn. Munich. 1979. Huszár

H.E. Ives. The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations. ANSNNM 128. New York. 1954. Ives

Jovanovic M. Jovanovic. Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac. Belgrad. 1984. M. Mitchiner. Jetons, Medalets & Tokens. London. 1988-. **JMT**

W. Kazan. The Coinage of Islam. Beirut. 1983. Kazan

H.J. Kellner. Die Münzen der Freien Riechsstadt Nürnberg. Grünwald. 1957. Kellner

K. Kennepohl. Die Münzen von Osnabrück. Münster. 1967. Kennepohl

KM Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991. E. Mertens. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke - Deutsche Brakteaten. Halle. 1925. Löbbecke

G. Lunardi. Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova. Genoa. 1975. Lunardi

E. Bahrfeldt. Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienberg. Berlin. 1901-1906. Marienberg

Mayhew N.J. Mayhew. Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type. London. 1983. P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986. **MEC**

Merseberger O. Merseberger. Katalog einer Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen. Leipzig.

Metcalf Crusades D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983. D.M. Metcalf. Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London. 1979. Metcalf SEE Metcalf Cyprus D.M. Metcalf. The Silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382. Nicosia. 1996. K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967. M&G Michäilovitch G. Michäilovitch. Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe. Revised ed. Boston. 1973.

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. N.Y. 1950. G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952. G.C. Miles. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if. N.Y. 1954. Miles Miles **MNW** M. Mitchiner. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies. London. 1979.

Morosini M.R. Morosini. Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796. 3

Vols. San Marino. 1984.

Munro-Hay S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. Aksumite Coinage. London. 1995.

Muntoni F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.

MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

Papadopoli N. Papadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)

Pannuti M. Pannuti. La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.

Paolucci R. Paolucci. Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia. Padua. 1990.

Pd'A F. Poey d'Avant. Monnaies Féodales de France. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted) Petrov V.I. Petrov. Catalogue des Monnaies Russes. Moscow. 1890. (Reprinted)

Pick A. Pick. Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money. Iola. 1986.

Pizzi-Lopez A. Pizzi and M. Lopez. La Zecca di Parma. Parma. 1971.

Pohl A. Pohl. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters. Graz. 1974.

Pridmore F. Pridmore. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. London. 1975.

Probszt G. Probszt. **Die Münzen Salzbergs.** 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975. Prou M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Carolingiennes.** Paris. 1892. (Reprinted) Prou M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes.** Paris. 1896. (Reprinted)

Rengjeo I. Rengjeo. Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Krotien, Slavonien, Dalmatien,

und Bosnien. Graz. 1959.

Resch A. Resch. **Siebenbürgischen Münzen.** (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)
Restelli & J.C. Sammut. **The Coinage of the Knights in Malta.** 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.

Réthy L. Réthy. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. Graz. 1958.

Rossi Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Rome. 1880. (Reprinted)
Rostovtsew & M. Prou. Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des

Temps Modernes. Paris. 1900.

Ryan J.C. Ryan. A Handbook of Papal Coins. Washington D.C. 1989.
Sambon G. Sambon. Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)

Saurma Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer

Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)

Scarfea C. Gamberini di Scarfea. Prontuario Prezzaro delle Moneta di Venezia. Bologna. 1969.

Schlumberger G. Schlumberger. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)

SNA Tübingen L. Ilisch. Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina. Tübingen. 1993-.

Spahr R. Spahr. Le Monete Siciliane. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982. Spassky I.G. Spassky. The Russian Monetary System. Amsterdam. 1967.

S/S W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography.

Lodi. 1992.

Tingström B. Tingström. Swedish Coins 1521-1968. Stockholm. 1969.

Tomasini W.J. Tomasini. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France - Anastasius to

Leovigild. ANSNNM 152. New York. 1964.

Van Gelder E van Gelder, M. Hoc. Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols.

Amsterdam, 1960.

Vaz J. Ferraro Vas. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Porto. 1973.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London.

1956.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins. London. 1941. (Reprinted)
Weiller R. Weiller. Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises. Louvain la Neuve. 1977.
Weise A.C. Weise. Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet. 2 Vols. Nuremburg. 1780-1782.

Welter G. Welter. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.

Youroukova J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals. Sofia. 1990.

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andrew W. J. Andrew. A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I. London. 1901.

BMC Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4

Vols. London. 1887-1916.

Boon G.C. Boon. Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154. London. 1988.

Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of

Charles I. London. 1984.

Brown L. Brown. **British Historical Medals.** 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987. Burns E. Burns. **The Coinage of Scotland.** 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887. Dalton R. Dalton. **The Silver Token Coinage.** Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)

Davis W.J. Davis. The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage. London. 1904. (Reprinted)

D&H Dalton and Hamer. The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century. Revised by A. Davisson.

Cold Spring. 1990.

Douglas J. Douglas. Scottish Banknotes. London. 1975.

D&F
A. Dowle & P. Finn. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland. London. 1969.
Eimer
C. Eimer. British Commemorative Medals and their Values. London. 1987.

Elias E.R. Duncan Elias. The Anglo-Gallic Coinage. Paris and London. 1984.

ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992.

Hawkins-MI E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the

Death of George II. London. 1885-1911. (Reprinted)

Hildebrand B.E. Hildebrand. Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet. Stockholm.

1881.

Linecar & Stone H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces. London.

1968.

Metcalf D.M. Metcalf. Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1993-

1994

North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.

Peck C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-

1958. London. 1964.

Richardson A.B. Richardson. Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh.

London. 1901. (Reprinted)

SCBI Mack Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973.

Scott J.G. Scott. British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins. London. 1975.
Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London. Annually.

Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989.

Woolf N. Woolf. The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement. London. 1988.

Wren C. Wren. The Short-cross Coinage 1180-1247. Kent. 1992. Wren C. Wren. The Voided Long-cross Coinage 1247-1279. Kent. 1993.

Wren C. Wren. The English Long-cross Pennies 1279-1489. Kent. 1995.



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. —— Incorporating Seaby Coins ————

Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479 USA Phone (717) 390-9194 FAX (717) 390-9978



14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom Phone (0171) 495-1888 FAX (0171) 499-5916

E-Mail cng@historicalcoins.com Web Site www.historicalcoins.com